

8th Annual Report
2015-16

Members of Annual Report Committee 2015-16

Prof. Pratibha Pandey	Department of Adult Education	Chairperson & Chief Editor
Prof. Archna Pandey	Department of Chemistry	Co-Editor
Prof. K.K. N. Sharma	Department of Anthropology	Member
Dr. Naveen Kango	Department of Microbiology	Member
Sh. Santosh Sohgaure	Joint Registrar	Member
Dr. Ashutosh Kr. Mishra	Department of Hindi	Member
Dr. Prabhashankar Dwivedi	Department of English	Member
Dr. Radhvendra Pratap Singh	Dept. of AIH, Culture & Archaeology	Member
Dr. Neeraj Upadhyay	Department of Chemistry	Member
Dr. Navjot Kaur Kanwal	Department of Criminology & Forensic Science	Member
Dr. Sanjay Sharma	Department of Adult Education	Member
Ms. Shalini Chauthrani	Department of Commerce	Member
Dr. Dharmendra Jain	Department of Pharmacy	Member
Dr. Aleem Ahmad Khan	Department of Communication & Journalism	Member
Mr. Jagdish Khobragade	Department of Law	Member
Dr. Kavita Rohit	Department of Mathematics	Member
Sh. P.L. Sahu	Assistant Statistical	Member
Dr. Chhabila Kumar Meher	Hindi Officer	Member/ Secretary

Asst. Vinod Rajak, Hindi Cell, Composing : Deepak Dubey, IQAC

Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.)

(A Central University)

8th Annual Report

(01 April 2015 to 31 March 2016)



(Based on the information received from various departments and sections of the University)



राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रत्यायन परिषद
विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग का स्वायत्त संस्थान
NATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND ACCREDITATION COUNCIL
An Autonomous Institution of the University Grants Commission

Certificate of Accreditation

*The Executive Committee of the
National Assessment and Accreditation Council
on the recommendation of the duly appointed
Peer Team is pleased to declare the
Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya
Sagar, Madhya Pradesh as
Accredited
with CGPA of 3.04 on four point scale
at A grade
valid up to June 24, 2020*

Date : June 25, 2015

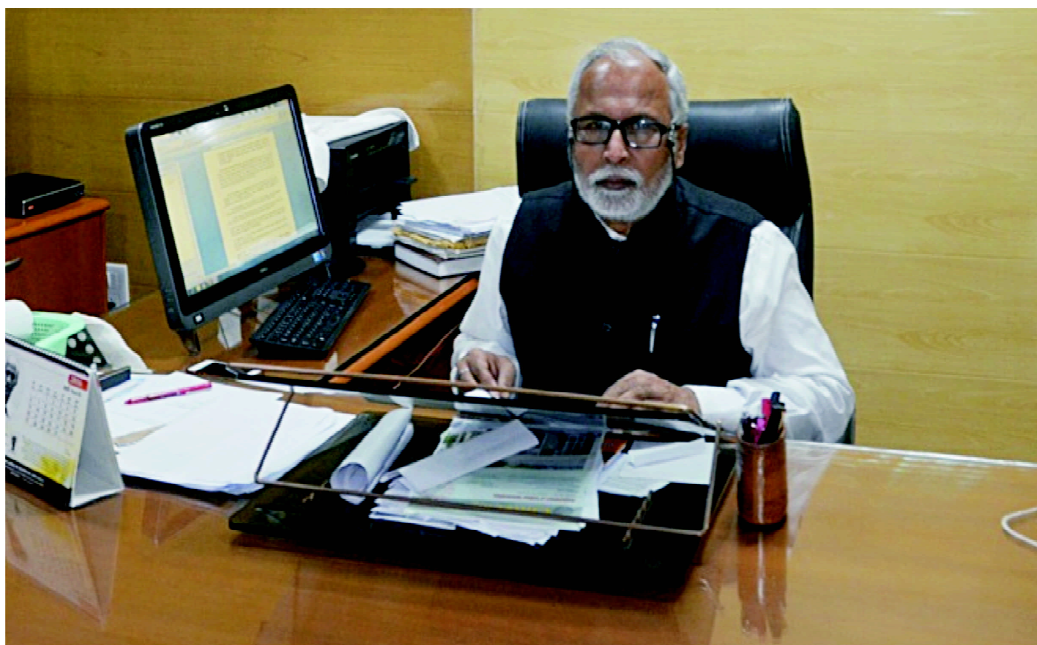


Parasuram
Director

EC(SC)/08/A&A/13

Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (A Central University)

From the Desk of the Vice Chancellor



I consider it a privilege to present the Annual Report of the Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M. P. for the preceding year i. e. 1st April, 2015 - 31st March, 2016. Vishwavidyalaya witnessed a noticeable growth in terms of academics, administration and infrastructure during the last financial year. Ranking of our Vishwavidyalaya at 39th place by the National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF-2016) is the important highlight of the year under reporting. Other highlights are as below:

- Thirty-six teaching departments arranged into 11 Schools of Studies are offering 13 programmes at UG level, 43 at PG level and 34 at PhD level. Two Regional Study Centres and three Centres are also functioning.
- A total number of 4350 students, 3063 in UG programmes, 1165 in PG programmes and 122 in Ph.D programmes were admitted during the academic session 2015-16 through all India entrance examination. These programmes are offered in Choice-Based Credit System (CBCS) format. Curricular stipulated study tours for students were conducted by several departments.
- NAAC accredited us with "A" Grade (3.04) in 3rd cycle in 2015.
- Academic departments of the University organized 75 National and International seminars, workshops, etc. during 2015-16. Additionally, faculty members also delivered 348 invited lectures in seminars, workshops, refresher, orientation programmes, extension events



organized by different Universities, institutions, colleges and communities etc. In addition to that faculty members had 482 membership of various Samities / Boards / Committees etc. Some faculty members visited countries like Germany, Japan, China, England, France etc. to deliver invited guest lectures and also presented their research findings in international fora. Besides, faculty also presented research findings in 413 seminars / workshops at national level during the year under report. The faculty members were conferred with 49 honors during 2015-16.

- During 2015-16 a number of 26 books, 81 chapters in books and 365 research papers / research articles were published in national / international journals by the faculty. Eleven funding agencies sanctioned an amount of Rs. 12.75 lakhs only as grant to facilitate the research work during 2015-16. There are 83 on-going research projects during this session.
- The Vishwavidyalaya organized two programmes under Global Initiatives on Academic Networking (GIAN) programme of Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India. Two foreign faculty, one each from South Korea and Japan mentored the participants of these programmes.
- Twenty-one students with NET-JRF and 23 with NET-LS joined PhD programmes during the year. Twenty project fellows were appointed and four students received INSPIRE fellowship of DST.
- Thirteen-nine research scholars were given financial assistance for attending seminar / symposia / workshop within India. Seventeen teachers were extended this facility. One teacher was provided financial support for attending international seminar. Nine research scholars were provided publication grant for publishing their doctoral thesis in book form.
- Sophisticated Instrumentation Centre having high-end research equipments became operational. PURSE programme of Department of Science & Technology was under progress.
- Three national patents were filed by the faculty members of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- Human Resource Development Centre organized one Orientation Course, four Refresher Courses and one Short Term Course during the session under report.
- EMMRC created 166 ETV programmes, 134 e-Content programmes and 1094 Learning Object Repository during the year. These programmes were submitted to Consortium for Educational Communication, New Delhi. EMMRC of the Vishwavidyalaya was adjudged 7th position amongst 21 media centres across the country.
- One year (two semesters) Diploma Course on Mushroom Cultivation and Processing was introduced in the academic session 2015-16 with 50 intake capacity under Community College.
- Ministry of Human Resource Development sanctioned a School of Education to our Vishwavidyalaya under its PMMMNMTT scheme. Sixteen faculty positions and Rs. 8.76 crores was sanctioned under this scheme.
- Twelve Memorandum of Understanding has also been signed by the CIHEC, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) with various National Research Institutes and Industries on the occasion of Diamond Jubilee Celebrations of the Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences on 6th February, 2016.



- Department of Physical Education and Sports organized West Zone Inter-University Cricket Men Tournament from 4th-19th January, 2016. Students of the Vishwavidyalaya were winner in state-level chess competition; and runners in state-level Badminton competition (M), and in state-level wrestling (M) & (W).
- Construction work of hostels and other physical infrastructure was in full swing.
- A documentary film on Ped Ki Peed Jaan Re, based on the concept of "save trees-save-environment was screened at 6th National Science Film Festival. Recently, this film is also shortlisted for screening under Environment Category in the "Prakriti" Documentary Film Festival 2015-16 of CEC (Consortium for Educational Communication New Delhi).
- Finance and Accounts Section, SC /ST Cell, Health and Sanitation department, Press, Distance Education Institute, Stores and Purchase, Transport, University Guest House, Public Relations Office, Public Information Cell, Security Department, Engineering Department, Raj Bhasha Cell, Anti Ragging Committee, Grievance Redressal Cell for Women, Delegacy Society, IQAC, Placement Cell and Appellate Office are in place to help the fraternity of the University i.e. Students, Teachers, Employees and Officers etc.
- The faculty members and research scholars are actively engaged in community outreach programmes. They carried out various activities under Unnat Bharat Abhiyan and Community College to serve the Community directly in a mission mode. Faculty organized extension awareness camps on population education, eradication of illiteracy, health and sanitation, gender sensitization etc. at campus and community levels as well.

Achievements highlighted above were only possible with the hard work of the student community, faculty, officers and non-teaching staff of the University. Students and research scholars deserve special mention for preserving conducive atmosphere for teaching-learning and research in the university campus. I would like to take this opportunity to thank every teaching and non-teaching staff for their cooperation and contribution in all-round development of the University.

(Prof. R.P. Tiwari)
Vice Chancellor



Cursory Click

(Executive Summary)

Warm welcome from Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, (M.P.)

We are happy to see this eighth annual report 2015-16 in your experienced hands. This university was established by the earnings of a great human and visionary Dr. Sir Harisingh Gour at Sagar in 1946. It was well known for its learned faculty and curious scholars all over the world. Being first university of Madhya Pradesh and a popular university of India, its status was elevated and it was made central University on 15th of January, 2009 by the Act of the Government of India. The campus of this university is surrounded by forests with natural and picturesque environment. It offers the whole canvas of learning from the Arts, Science, Humanities, and Technology having focus on choice based credit System (CBCS), a world class teaching methodology since its inception as a central University. Each and every teaching department is committed to abide by the academic calendar with total honesty and transparency. It allows the students to opt programmes of their choice and interest and reap the benefits of credits earned from other departments also. Its positive result is now being seen here as a large number of students are seen competing in UGC NET, JRF etc. year after year.

Though this Central University is in its infancy, its natural Gurukul like environment, quality academic pursuit, research work, major research projects, curiosity of faculty for learning and teaching and participation in other extension and academic activities have led this seat of knowledge to reach the top of the pyramid of Higher Education. Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya is assessed by NAAC 2015 and given Grade 'A' which is enough to tell its achievements in quality and quantity both. Twelve Memorandum of Understanding has also been signed by the CIHEC, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) with various National Research Institutes and Industries on the occasion of Diamond Jubilee Celebrations of The Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences on 06-02-2016. This seat of higher learning feels proud to associate it with Unnat Bharat Abhiyan and Community College to serve the Community directly in a mission mode.. Let us witness a few of its achievements as under-

School, Departments and centres:

There are 11 Schools, 36 teaching departments, 02 regional study centers and 03 centers in this University. It offers 13 programmes at UG, 43 at PG and 34 programmes at Ph.D. level. Students are seen offering new courses along with traditional ones. National level admission tests are organized to enroll students at all the levels ie.UG PG and Ph.D. followed by Counseling. Some of the teaching departments have bagged DRS, DSA,COSIST, PURSE,CAS and NCTE courses barring regular teaching and research to their credit.

Admission and Enrollment:

A Total number of 4350 students 3063 at UG level, 1165 at PG level and 122 at Ph.D level during 2015-16 session were got enrolled.

**Hostels:**

There are a total no of 06 hostels in this University which consist of 04 boys and 02 girls hostels.

Faculty:

In 2015-16 there were 248 faculty to instruct and supervise various level students. Some of the faculty visited countries like Germany, Japan, China, England, France etc. to deliver invited guest lectures and engagement in researches etc.

Organizing Seminar, Workshop, Short term Courses:

The departments of the University organized 75 National and International seminars, workshops, etc. during 2015-16.

Paper Presentation by the Faculty:

The faculty presented their papers in 413 seminars/ workshop etc. during reported year of this University.

Delivered Lectures by the Faculty:

A good number of faculty delivered 348 invited lectures in seminars, workshops, refresher, orientation programmes, extension events organized by different Universities, institutions, colleges and communities etc.

Membership of Samities/Boards, Honors and other activities organized by the faculty:

The faculty of this University got 49 honors during 2015-16 . They organized extension awareness camps on population education, Eradication of illiteracy, Health and Sanitation, Gender Sensitization etc. at campus and community levels as well. In addition 482 faculty had membership of Various Samities/Boards/Committees etc.

Research Degrees:

During 2015-16 a number of 19 Ph.D. degrees were awarded by the University.

Research Projects:

A number of 11 agencies sanctioned an amount of Rs. 12,75,32,879.00 only as grant to facilitate the academic work during 2015-16. There are 83 on going research projects during this session.

Publications:

During 2015-16 a number of 26 books, 81 chapters in books and 365 research papers/ research articles were published in national /international journals by the faculty.

Academy Supporting Activities:

The units working under it are as follows:

- Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru central library is there to serve with relevant books ,research documents, reference books, Journals etc. to the students and faculties as well. It has a collection of



about 05 lack books

- There is training facility for indoor and outdoor games provided by the department of Physical Education of the University.
- The Academic Staff College (Human Resource Development Centers.) is there to orient and refresh the faculty throughout the year to enrich the knowledge stock of these.
- NCC cell trains its enrolled students in a suited way to save our mother land.
- Population Research Centre tries to train the surrounding community: Students, research scholars and common man with its researches and relevant awareness activities.
- USIC is there to maintain the scientific equipments working in the departments of the University.
- Students belonging to SC, ST, Minority and other deprived classes are given opportunities to equip themselves for competitive exams through Remedial Coaching Centre, UTD Sagar.
- EMMRC Centre keeps itself busy in promoting e-learning courses, educational films etc. to help teaching and research in the University and its outdoor learners.
- There is a Soft Instrument Centre with modern hi-tech devices to help the students and faculty in their studies, researches and other academic pursuits.
- The one year diploma course (2 Semester) on "Mushroom Cultivation and Processing" Started in the academics session 2015-16.

Other Supporting Activities Include:

Finance and Account Section, SC / ST cell, Health and Sanitation department, Press, Distance Education Institute, Stores and Purchase, Transport, University Guest House, Public Relations Office, Public Information Cell, Security Department, Engineering Department, Raj Bhasha Cell, Anti Ragging Committee, Grievance Redressal Cell for Women, Delegacy Society, IQAC, Placement Cell and Appellate Office are there to help the fraternity of the University ie Students, Teachers, Employees and Officers etc.

In addition, the list of faculty, non teaching staff and its affiliated colleges during 2015-16 are also included in this report. A few photos are also there witnessing various activities, events and programmes done by the University family in 2015-16.

Thus, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya has tried to pen down its performances done during 2015-16 as per its vision and mission. This gigantic task would have not been completed without academic and administrative support from different corners of the University which needed applaud and thanks at least.

First of all I, the Chairperson of University Annual Report Committee, 2015-16 pay my homage to the founder of this University, Dr. Hari Singh Gour for his heavenly blessings to complete this task.

I express my heartfelt gratitude to the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor Prof. R.P. Tiwari ji for his untiring motivation to reach the goal.

I am thankful to the Registrar, Prof. J.D. Ahi for her timely support to publish this report.



I am indebted to all the administrative Directors, Deans, Heads, Officers and other in-charges of cells and centers for their positive help to collect the relevant matter for 2015-16 annual report.

We are grateful to Government of India also to release a Postal Ticket in the honour of Dr. Hari Singh Gour in 1976 which added glamour to the front page of this report.

Last, but not the least I would like to express my heartiest thanks and good wishes to all the members of The University Annual Report Committee, 2015-16, who despite their busy academic, department, family, national and international pursuits constantly chased various departments, cells & centers of the University, collected required matter, formatted it and sent it to us for printing bilingual. I extend my thanks to Shri Abhishek Saxena, Shri Vinod Rajak Hindi Cell and Shri Deepak Dubey, IQAC to Compile and type the collected matter at right place in the report.

Once again, thanks to all.

(Prof. Pratibha Pandey)

Chief Editor/Chairperson,

University Annual Report, 2015

Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.)



CONTENTS

• FROM THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S DESK	V
• CURSORY CLICK	VIII
• UNIVERSITY STATUTORY BODIES	
❖ Executive Council	XIV-XVI
❖ Academic Council	XVII-XIX
❖ University Court	XX-XXIII
❖ Finance Committee	XXIV
❖ Teaching Departments	XXV-XXVI
• UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION	XXVII-XXVIII
• ACADEMIC SECTION	
❖ Dean of Schools	XXIX
❖ Heads of the department	XXX
• SCHOOLWISE ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES	
❖ School of Arts and Information Sciences (AIS)	1-7
❖ School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	8-35
❖ School of Languages (SOL)	36-57
❖ School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	58-71
❖ School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	72-85
❖ School of Biological Sciences (BCS)	86-103
❖ School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (SCT)	104-121
❖ School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	122-127
❖ School of Commerce and Management (SCM)	128-136
❖ School of Law (SAL)	137-140
❖ School of Educational Studies (SES)	141-147
• ACADEMY SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	
• Director, Research and Development	148-155
• Director, Planning & Resource Generation	156
• Director, Academic Affairs	157
• Dean, Students' Affairs	158-164
• Ph.D. Degrees Awarded	165-166
• Jawaharlal Nehru Central Library	167-169
• Educational Multimedia Research Centre (EMRC)	170-173
• Population Research Centre (PRC)	174-176
• Institute of Distance Education	177



• Remedial Coaching Centre	178-180
• Research Journal (Madhya Bharti)	181-182
• Proctorial Office	183-186
• Department of Physical Education	187-189
• National Cadet Corps	190-192
• University Science Instrumentation Centre	193
• Sophisticated Instrumentation Centre (SIC)	194-196
• Anti Ragging Committee	197
• Cultural Council	198
• Academic Staff College	199-200
• University Web Cell (UWC)	201-202
• IQAC-NAAC	203
• Multi-Media language Laboratory	204
• Canadian Study Center	204
• MOU	205
• GIAN Cell	206-208
• Community College	209
• OTHER SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES	
• Students' Enrollment	210-214
• Finance and Accounts Section	215
• Examination Result Processing Unit (EPRU)	216-217
• Nivedita Girls' Hostel	218-219
• Boys' Hostel	220-221
• SC/ST Cell	222-239
• Central Admission Cell	240-241
• Legal Cell	242
• Health and Sanitation Department	243-246
• University Press	247
• Public Relations Office	248
• University Works Department	249-251
• Mahila Youn Utpeedan, Shikayat avam Unmoolan Samiti	252
• Security Office	253
• Delegacy Society	254
• Hindi Cell	255-256
• University Guest House	257
• Public Information Office	257
• Teaching Staff	258-266
• Non-Teaching Staff	267-272
• Affiliated Colleges	273-274



UNIVERSITY STATUTORY BODIES

Executive Council

Executive Council Member - (Duration: 01-04-2015 to 31-03-2016)

1. Vice-Chancellor (***Ex-officio Chairman***)
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.)
2. Secretary or his/her nominee
Department of Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi.
3. Chairman or his/her nominee
University Grants Commission
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg
New Delhi.
Nominee:
Prof. S.K. Pandey
Vice-Chancellor
Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Amanka G.E. Road
Raipur (Chhatisgarh)
4. Chief Secretary of the State Govt. or his/her nominee
Government of Madhya Pradesh
Vallabh Bhavan, Bhopal - (M.P.)
5. Prof. Pradeep Mathur
Director
Indian Institute of Technology
IET Campus, Khandwa Road, Indore - (M.P.)
(Duration - 09.01.2013 - 08.01.2016)
6. Prof. Iqbal Javed
Founder & Chairman
Cosmic Therapeutics.
48, Villa Greens, Gandipet, Hyderabad - (A.P.)
(Duration - 09.01.2013- 08.01.2016)
7. Prof. Kedar Nath Singh
(Prof. Emeritus)
Sahitya Akademi Award Winner
A-88/3, S.F.S. Flats, Saket, New Delhi.
(Duration - 09.01.2013 - 08.01.2016)



8. Shri Arunodaya Choubey
Ex-MLA
Room. No. 4, Old Family Block
M.L.A. Rest Hous, Bhopal – (M.P.)
(Duration: 09.01.2013 - 08.01.2016)
9. Prof. Shashi Wadhwa
Professor
Department of Anatomy
All India Institute Medical Sciences (AIIMS)
Ansari Nagar, New Delhi.
10. Prof. Shobhana Narasimhan
Professor
Theoretical Sciences Unit
JNCASR, Jakkur, Bengaluru.
11. Ms. Geetha Wardhan
Director, Advance Data Research Institute
Indian Space Research Organisation
Deptt. of Space, Govt. of India, Antariksh Bhavan
New BEL Road, Bengaluru.
12. Prof. Shobhona Sharma
Department of Biological Sciences
Tata Institute of Fundamental Research (TIFR)
Homi Bhabha Road, Mumbai (Mh.)
13. Prof. Vinod Kumar Singh
Director
Indian Institute of Science Education and Research (IISER)
Bhopal (M.P.)
14. Dr. Rajesh Kumar Pathak
Controller of Examinations
Makhanlal Chaturvedi Rashtriya
Patrakarita Evam Sanchar Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal (M.P.)
15. Prof. R.A. Singh
Dean, School of Mathematical & Physical Sciences
Dept. of Physics
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar - (M.P.)
16. Prof. U.S. Gupta
Professor
Dept. of Zoology
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar - (M.P.)
(Duration - 09.01.2013 - 08.01.2016)



17. Prof. P.P. Singh
Dean, School of Law
Dept. of Law
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar - (M.P.)
(Duration - 06.08.2013 - 08.01.2016)
18. Dr. Keshav Tekam
Assistant Professor
Dept. of Economics
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar - (M.P.)
(Duration - 09.01.2013 - 08.01.2016)
19. Prof. G.L. Puntambekar
Professor
Dean, School of Commerce and Management
Dept. of Commerce
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar - (M.P.)
20. Prof. R.K. Trivedi
Professor, Dept. of Applied Geology
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar - (M.P.)
21. Dr. Purshottam Soni
Associate Professor
Dept. of General & Applied Geography
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar - (M.P.)
22. Dr. Neha Niranjana
Assistant Professor
Dept. of Political Sc. & Public Administration
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar - (M.P.)
23. Registrar **(Ex-officio Secretary)**
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.)

Details of Executive Council Meeting
(Duration 01-04-2015 to 31-03-2016)

Sl.No.	Executive Council Meeting	
1.	14.05.2015	16th Meeting
2.	25.08.2015	17th Meeting
3.	10.12.2015	Emergent Meeting
4.	13.01.2016	Emergent Meeting
5.	08.02.2016	18th Meeting



Academic Council

Members of the University Academic Council

1. Prof. R.P. Tiwari
Chairman
Vice Chancellor, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar
2. Pro-Vice Chancellor
(Ex-officio Member)
3. Deans of Schools of Studies (Ex-officio Members)
 - 3.1. Dean, School of Arts & Information Science
 - 3.2. Dean, School of Humanities and Social Sciences
 - 3.3. Dean, School of Languages
 - 3.4. Dean, School of Applied Sciences
 - 3.5. Dean, School of Engineering and Technology
 - 3.6. Dean, School of Biological Sciences
 - 3.7. Dean, School of Chemical Sciences & Technology
 - 3.8. Dean, School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences
 - 3.9. Dean, School of Commerce & Management
 - 3.10. Dean, School of Law
 - 3.11. Dean, School of Educational Studies
4. Heads of Teaching Departments/Centres (Ex-Officio Members)
 - 4.1. Head, Dept. of Communication and Journalism
 - 4.2. Head, Dept. of Library & Information Science
 - 4.3. Head, Dept. of Fine and Performing Arts
 - 4.4. Head, Dept. of Music
 - 4.5. Head, Dept. of AIH
 - 4.6. Head, Dept. of Economics
 - 4.7. Head, Dept. of History
 - 4.8. Head, Dept. Philosophy
 - 4.9. Head, Dept. of Psychology
 - 4.10. Head, Dept. of Political Science & Public Administration
 - 4.11. Head, Dept. of Sociology
 - 4.12. Head, Dept. of English & Other European Languages
 - 4.13. Head, Dept. of Hindi



- 4.14. Head, Dept. of Linguistics
- 4.15. Head, Dept. of Sanskrit
- 4.16. Head, Dept. of Urdu & Persian
- 4.17. Head, Dept. of Anthropology
- 4.18. Head, Dept. of Criminology & Forensic Science
- 4.19. Head, Dept. of General and Applied Geography
- 4.20. Head, Dept. of Applied Geology
- 4.21. Head, Dept. of Pharmaceutical Sciences
- 4.22. Head, Dept. of Botany
- 4.23. Head, Dept. of Biotechnology
- 4.24. Head, Dept. of Microbiology
- 4.25. Head, Dept. of Zoology
- 4.26. Head, Dept. of Chemistry
- 4.27. Head, Dept. of Computer Science & Applications
- 4.28. Head, Dept. of Mathematics & Statistics
- 4.29. Head, Dept. of Physics
- 4.30. Head, Dept. of Commerce
- 4.31. Head, Dept. of Business Management
- 4.32. Head, Dept. of Law
- 4.33. Head, Dept. of Yogic Science
- 4.34. Head, Dept. of Adult Education
- 4.35. Head, Dept. of Education
5. Ten Professors (*excluding those who are Deans of Schools of Studies and Heads of the Departments*)
 - 5.1. Prof. P.K. Kathal, Dept. of Applied Geology
 - 5.2. Prof. L.P. Chourasiya, Dept. of Applied Geology
 - 5.3. Prof. R.N. Yadav, Dept. of Chemistry
 - 5.4. Prof. A.N. Rai, Dept. of Botany
 - 5.5. Prof. A.P. Mishra, Dept. of Chemistry
 - 5.6. Dr. Neha Niranjana, Dept. of Political Sciences
 - 5.7. Prof. P.P. Singh, Dean, Students Affairs
 - 5.8. Prof. A.P. Dubey, Proctor
 - 5.9. Prof. Arvind K. Sinha, School of Humanities & Social Sciences, I.I.T., Kanpur (U.P.)
 - 5.10. Prof. Rajawant Rao, Deptt. Of AIH. C. & Arch, D.D. Upadhyaya University Gorakhpur - 273009
 - 5.11. Prof. K.N.S. Yadav, Vice-Chancellor, R.D. University, Jabalpur (M.P.)



- 5.12 Prof. B.C. Vaidya, Dept. of Geography, University of Pune, Pune
- 5.13 Prof. A.K. Shrivastava, Dept. of Chemistry, Mumbai University, Mumbai (M.S.)
- 5.14 Prof. Nagesh Shinde, School of Continuing Education, Vikram University, Ujjain (M.P.)

Meetings held on:

1.	11-07-2015	10th Meeting
2.	16-11-2015	11th Meeting



University Court

University Court (First) Member - (Duration : 01-04-2015 to 31-03-2016)

1. Vice-Chancellor (***Ex-officio Chairman***)
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya
Sagar (M.P.)
2. Prof. (Dr.) S.S. Singh
Director
National Law Institute University
Bhopal (M.P.)
3. Prof. (Dr.) Ajay Khare
Director, SPA
Bhopal (M.P.)
4. Shri Manoj Soni
Director
Sony College of Management & Technology
Chhindwara (M.P.)
5. Prof. Vijay Kumar Agrawal
HOD, Chemistry
C/o - Ex - Director, NITTIR, Bhopal
APS University, Awadhesh Pratap Singh University
Sirmour Road, Ananthpur
Rewa, (M.P.)
6. Shri Vishwa Mohan
Hitkarini Sabha
Management Council of Hitkarni Sabha
Press Complex, Civic Center
Jabalpur (M.P.)
7. Prof. Bhuvnesh Sharma
Vice-Chancellor
Maharishi Mahesh Yogi Vedic Vishwavidyalaya
Karaundi, Post : Umariyapan
Distt : Katni (M.P.)
8. Dr. V.P. Singh
Assistant Professor
Govt. Degree College
Junnardeo
Distt. Chhindwara (M.P.)



9. Prof. D.P. Pattanayak
Padam Shri and Founder Director
Central Institute of Indian Languages (CIIL)
Manasagangothri, Hunsur Road
Mysore 570006 (Karnataka)
10. Prof. Ch. Ramakrishna
Dept. of Environmental Studies
Gandhi Instt. of Technology & Management University
Gandhi Nagar, Rushikonda
Beach Road,
Visakhapatnam (A.P.)
11. Prof. Mohd. Asaduddin
Department of English
Jamia Millia Islamia
New Delhi
12. Ms. Nazia Ali
Chairperson
Annie Institute of Technology & Research Centre
Chhindwara (M.P.)
13. Prof. Vijay Kumar Gupta
Dean, IIIT
Jabalpur (M.P.)
14. Dr. Rajesh Kumar Pathak
Controller of Examinations
Makhanlal Chaturvedi National University of Journalism & Communications
Bhopal (M.P.)
15. Prof. Sandeep Kulshreshtha
Professor
IITTM
Gwalior (M.P.)
16. Dr. Gopal Jaiswal
Professor
Govt. PG College Chhindwara
Chhindwara (M.P.)
17. Dr. Yatindra Singh Sisodia
Professor
MP Institute of Social Science Research
Ujjain (M.P.)
18. Shri Matsa Venkata Tataji Rao
Yendapallia (PO) V. Kothapalli Mandal,
East Godavari Distt. (A.P.)



19. Smt. Mehrunnisa Parvej
Writer and Social worker
E-7/837, Shahpura
Bhopal (M.P.)
20. Shri Prem Prakash Srivastava
General Manager (Retd.)
Plot No.73, Lane No. 8-C,
Mahamana Puri Colony
Post BHU,
Varanasi (U.P.)
21. Shri Aslam Sher Khan
Former MP
Bhopal (M.P.)
22. Dr. Pandit Gokulotsavji Maharaj
Indian Classical Vocalist of Khayal & Dhrupad Gayan
Indore (M.P.)
23. Prof. Vinod Kumar Singh
Director
IISER
Bhopal (M.P.)
24. Dr. Namita Srivastava
Professor
Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology
Bhopal (M.P.)
25. Shri Asif Zaki
Director
Jawaharlal Nehru PG College
Bhopal (M.P.)
26. Dr. S. Chandrasekhar
Managing Trustee
Sankurathri Foundation
Penumarthi, Kakinada (A.P.)
27. Prof. Piyush Trivedi
Vice-Chancellor
Rajiv Gandhi Produogiki Vishwavidyalaya
Bhopal (M.P.)
28. Dr. G.A. Kinhal, IFS
Director
Indian Institute of Forest Management
Bhopal (M.P.)



29. Dr. A. Subba Rao
Director
Indian Institute of Social Science
Bhopal (M.P.)
30. Prof. M. Kidwai
Former Vice-Chancellor
Jiwaji University
Gwalior (M.P.)
31. Prof. Avinash C. Pandey
Vice-Chancellor
Bundelkhand University
Jhansi (U.P.)
32. Dr. R.B. Lal
Former Director
Indian Institute of Forest Management
E-1/176, Arera Colony
Bhopal (M.P.)
33. Registrar
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya
Sagar (M.P.)
(Ex - Officio Member-Secretary)

Details of Court Meeting
(Durations 01-04-2015 to 31-03-2016)

Sl. No.	Court Meeting	
1.	30.11.2015	1st Meeting



Finance Committee

Members of the University Finance Committee

1. Prof. R.P. Tiwari
Chairman
Vice Chancellor, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.)
2. Pro-Vice Chancellor- Vacant
3. CMA. Antarjyami Jena
Finance Officer
Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amarkatnak
4. Joint Secretary and Finance Adviser, MHRD, or his/her nominee from Finance Bureau of MHRD not below the rank of Deputy Secretary.
5. Joint Secretary (CU & L) of MHRD, or his / her nominee not below the rank of Joint Secretary to the Govt. of India.
6. Joint Secretary (CU), U.G.C. or any other Joint Secretary level officer nominated by the Chairman, UGC.
7. Shri Puran Meshram
Finance Officer,
RTM Nagpur University, Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj Administrative Premises, Ravindranath Tagore Marg, Nagpur (Maharashtra) - 440001
8. Shri A.K. Mishra
Dy. Registrar (F&A),
Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur (U.P.)
9. Prof. R.K. Namdeo
Deen, School of Mathematical & Physical Sciences
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.)

Meeting held on

1.	19-06-2015	8th Meeting
2-	05-03-2016	9th Meeting



Teaching Departments

S.No.	Department
1. School of Arts and Information Sciences	
1.	Comm.& Journalism
2.	Library & Information Science
3.	Fine Arts and Performing Arts
4.	Music
2. School of Humanities and Social Sciences	
1.	Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology
2.	Economics
3.	History
4.	Philosophy
5.	Psychology
6.	Political Science & Public Administration
7.	Sociology
3. School of Languages	
1.	English and European Languages
2.	Hindi
3.	Linguistics
4.	Marathi
5.	Sanskrit
6.	Urdu and Persian
4. School of Applied Sciences	
1.	Anthropology
2.	Criminology & Forensic Science
3.	General & Applied Geography
5. School of Engineering and Technology	
1.	Applied Geology
2.	Pharmaceutical Science
6. School of Biological Sciences	
1.	Botany
2.	Biotechnology
3.	Micro Biology
4.	Zoology
7. School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences	
1.	Computer Science & Application
2.	Mathematics & Statistics
3.	Physics
8. School of Commerce and Management	
1.	Commerce
2.	Business Management



9. School of Law

1. Law

10. School of Educational Studies

1. Yogic Sciences
2. Adult Education
3. Education

11. School of Chemical Sciences and Technology

1. Chemistry



UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

VISITOR

Hon'ble Shri Pranab Mukherjee
H.E. The President of Republic of India

VICE CHANCELLOR

Prof. Raghvendra P. Tiwari

Administrative Directors/Deans

Name	Designation & Section
Prof. R.A. Singh	Director, Academic Affairs
Prof. M.S. Tiwari	Director, Faculty Affairs
Prof. R.N. Yadava	Director, Research & Development and Liaison Officer (SC/ST)
Prof. R.P. Mishra	Director, Planning & Resource Generation
Prof. P.P. Singh	Dean, Students' Affairs
Prof. Diwakar Sharma	I/c Controller of Exam.
Prof. A.P. Dubey	Proctor

Administrative Officers

Name	Designation & Section
Prof. J.D. Ahi	I/c Registrar
Prof. G.L. Puntambekar	I/c Finance Officer
Prof. Diwakar Shukla	Prof. Incharge University Library & IT Cell
Shri Santosh Sohgaure	Dy. Registrar, Secretary to VC, Committee, Administration Section. (up to 01.11.2015) As a Joint Registrar, Secretary to VC, Committee, Administration, Examination Section (from 02.11.2015)
Dr. S.K. Biswas	Dy. Registrar, Establishment (up to 01.11.2015) As a Joint Registrar, Finance & Accounts (from 02.11.2015)
Dr. S.P. Upadhyay	Dy. Registrar, Establishment (02.11.2015 till dated)
Shri J.P. Saini	Assistant Registrar, Examination & Transport
Shri R.K. Pal	Assistant Registrar (Presently On Deputation)
Shri Satish Kumar	Assistant Registrar, Office of Registrar



Shri Deepak Kumar Shakya	Assistant Registrar, Store & Purchase
Shri Vivek Visariya	Assistant Registrar, Faculty Affairs
Dr. M.J. Choudhary	Assistant Registrar, Academic Affairs
Shri Sanjeev K. Jainth	Assistant Registrar, Academic Affairs & NCC
Shri R.R. Nigam	Assistant Registrar, Establishment
Dr. Madhukar Choudhary	Assistant Registrar, Establishment

Other Officers

Prof. Subodh Jain	I/c Director, College Development Council
Prof. S.K. Gupta	Chairman, Council of Wardens
Prof. J.D. Ahi	Warden, Nivedita Hostel (Girls)
Dr. Girish Mohan Dubey	Warden, Raman & Bhabha Hostel
Dr. Rajendra Yadav	Warden, Tagore Hostel
Dr. Keshav Tekam	Warden, Raman & Bhabha Hostel/I/c Mess
Prof. R.P. Mishra	I/c Director, Institute of Distance Education & I/c Director, Population Research Centre
Dr. Pankaj Tiwari	I/c Director, EMMRC
Prof. S.N. Limaye	I/c Director, Academic Staff College (HRD)
Dr. S.H. Adil	I/c Director, Physical Education
Dr. Abhisekh Jain	Medical Officer
Dr. Chabila Kumar Meher	Hindi Officer
Prof. Chanda Ben	Co-ordinator, Remedial Coaching Centre
Prof. Diwakar Sharma	Chairman Delegacy
Prof. S.J. Singh	Liaison Officer (Persons with Disability)
Dr. Diwakar Singh Rajput	Media Officer
Dr. Aleem Ahmad Khan	NCC Officer
Dr. Dharmendra Kumar Saraf	—
Dr. Usha Rana	—
Mr. Jitendra Saxena	University Engineer
Mr. Anand Kumar Tiwari	Astt. Engineer
Mr. Vijay Kumar Mishra	Astt. Engineer
Dr. Lalit Mohan	I/c University Press
Dr. Mukesh Sahu	Astt. Librarian
Dr. Anurag Shrivastava	Astt. Librarian
Shri Brijbhushan Singh	Law Officer



ACADEMIC SECTION

LIST OF SCHOOL DEANS

01.04.2015 TO 31.03.2016

S.No.	Name of School	Name of the School Deans
1.	School of Arts and Information Sciences	Prof. J.K. Mishra
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences	Prof. Diwakar Sharma w.e.f. 01.04.2015 Prof. S.J. Singh upto 31.03.2015
3	School of Languages	Prof. A. P. Tripathi
4	School of Applied Sciences	Prof. A.N. Sharma
5	School of Engineering and Technology	Prof. R.K. Agrawal
6	School of Biological Sciences	Prof. Mangla Bhide upto 31.12.2015 Prof. J. D. Ahi w.e.f. 01.01.2016
7	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences	Prof. R.A. Singh w.e.f. 02.07.2015 Prof. R.K. Namdeo upto 01.07.2015
8	School of Commerce and Management	Prof. Y.S. Thakur upto 20.12.2015\ Prof. G.L. Puntambekar w.e.f. 21.12.2015
9	School of Law	Prof. P.P. Singh
10	School of Educational Studies	Prof. Pratibha Pandey
11	School of Chemical Sciences & Technology	Prof. A. K. Banerjee



Heads of the Departments

LIST OF HEADS OF THE DEPARTMENTS 01.04.2015 TO 31.03.2016

S.No.	Department	Name of the HOD
1.	SCHOOL OF ARTS AND INFORMATION SCIENCES	
	1. Comm.& Journalism	Dr. Lalit Mohan
	2. Library & Information Science	Prof. J.K. Mishra
	3. Fine Arts and Performing Arts	Dr. Lalit Mohan
	4. Music	Dr. Lalit Mohan
2.	SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES	
	1. Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology	Dr. Nagesh Dubey
	2. Economics	Prof. G.M. Dubey w.e.f. 01.09.2015 Prof. S.K. Pandey upto 31.08.2015
	3. History	Dr. Ashok Ahirwar w.e.f. 03.02.2016 Dr. D.C. Sharma upto 02.02.2016
	4. Philosophy	Prof. A. P. Dubey
	5. Psychology	Prof. P.K. Rai
	6. Political Science & Public Administration	Dr. Anupama Kaushik
	7. Sociology	Prof. Diwakar Sharma
3.	SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES	
	1. English and European Languages	Dr. Nivedita Maitra
	2. Hindi	Prof. Chanda Bain
	3. Linguistics	Prof. Chanda Bain
	4. Marathi	NA
	5. Sanskrit	Prof. A.P. Tripathi w.e.f. 01.09.2015 Prof. (Smt.) Kusum Bhuria upto 31.08.2015
	6. Urdu and Persian	Prof. Fida-Ul-Mustafa
4.	SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCES	
	1. Anthropology	Prof. A. N. Sharma
	2. Criminology & Forensic Science	Dr. Devashish Bose
	3. General & Applied Geography	Prof. P. Soni



5.	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	
	1. Applied Geology	Prof. P.K. Kathal
	2. Pharmaceutical Science	Prof. Asmita Gajbhiye
6.	SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL SCIENCES	
	1. Botany	Prof. A.N. Rai
	2. Biotechnology	Prof. Subodh Jain
	3. Micro Biology	Dr. Naveen Kango
	4. Zoology	Prof. Versha Sharma
7.	SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES	
	1. Computer Science & Application	Prof. Diwakar Shukla
	2. Mathematics & Statistics	Prof. R. S. Singh
	3. Physics	Prof. R.A. Singh
8.	SCHOOL OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT	
	1. Commerce	Prof. G.L. Puntambekar
	2. Business Management	Prof. Y.S. Thakur
9.	SCHOOL OF LAW	
	1. Law	Prof. P.P. Singh
10.	SCHOOL OF EDUCATIONAL STUDIES	
	1. Yogic Sciences	Prof. G.S. Giri
	2. Adult Education	Dr. (Smt.) Pratibha Pandey
	3. Education	Dr. Chandrakanta Jain
11.	SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL SCIENCES & TECHNOLOGY	
	1. Chemistry	Prof. S.K. Shrivastava



SCHOOLS

School of Arts and Information Sciences (AIS)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Communication and Journalism

- Dr. A. A. Khan History of Journalism, Public Relations
- Mr. Santosh Kumar Ahirwal Advertising & Public Relations
- Dr. Vivek Kumar Jaiswal New Media, Literary Jour, Film Theory

Department of Library and Information Science

- Prof. J.K. Mishra Knowledge Organization and Information Processing, Information Sources, Information Analysis
- Dr. Neelam Thapa Information Technology, Information Literacy
- Mr. Mahendra Kumar Library Management, Information System & Programmes, Bibliometric Study

Department of Fine Arts and Performing Arts

- Dr. Lalit Mohan Radio, Folk Arts
- Dr. Rakesh Soni Theatre Art
- Ms. Suprabha Das Fine Arts (Applied Arts)
- Mr. Altaf Aminsab Mulani Theatre Art

Department of Music

- Prof. Alaknanda Palnitkar Indian Classical Music (Vocal)
- Mr. Awadhesh pratap singh tomer Indian Classical Music & Music therapy
- Dr. Rahul Swarnakar: Indian Classical Music (Tabla Instrument)



(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Communication and Journalism

- One Day workshop on ‘**Science Journalism**’ by the department with the collaboration of SPICE (Society for Promotion of innovation culture & education) Bhopal Chapter on March 05, 2016.

Department of Library and Information Science

- **Prof. J.K. Mishra** : Organized Two day Workshop on Open Source Software for Library and Information Centres at Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar during 26th and 27th March, 2016.

(C) Paper Presented in Conferences/Seminars/Workshops

Department of Communication and Journalism

- **Dr. Aleem Ahmad Khan** : National Seminar Restructuring Higher and Technical Education, Paper Presented, 18-19 Dec. 2015, MDNCRHETE & Govt. Girls College, Saugor, MP.

Department of Library and Information Science

- **Dr. Neelam Thapa** : Presented a paper on Techno-literates to Info-literates: Enhancing learning through Information Literacy. International Conclave on Innovations in Engineering and Management, Symposium on Emerging Trends and Technologies in Libraries and Information Services organized by Waljat College of Applied Sciences, Muscat, Sultanate of Oman, 24-25 Feb, 2016.
- **MahendraKumar** : Participated and Paper presented on “Use of Electronic Information Sources by the users of MLB Medical College, Jhansi : An Analytical Study” in 60th ILA International Conference on “Embedded Librarianship and Technological Challenges of the Digital Age” jointly organized by Indian Library Association & AC Joshi Library during 8-10 April, 2015 held at Panjab University, Chandigarh.
- ---- : Participated and Paper presented on “Citation Analysis of Dissertation of the Psychology submitted to Bundelkhand University, Jhansi during 2000 to 2005” during 26th Nov to 28th Nov, 2015 in 11th International Conference on Webometrics, Informetrics, and Scientometrics (WIS) and the 16th COLLNET Meeting 2015 at Institute of Economic Growth, University of Delhi, Delhi.
- ---- : Participated in the National Symposium on “ICT Enabled Student Support Services and Online Promotion of Education Through Virtual Technology” on 15th & 16th January 2016 organized by M.P. Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal in collaboration with Association of Indian Universities (AIU), New Delhi.



Department of Music

- **Mr. Awadhesh pratap singh Tomer** : Presented a Paper in 1st International seminar on the topic “*Bhartiya sangeet chikitsa ka vaishwik siddhant*” organized by Rabindra Bharti University In Collaboration with Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad Institute Of Asian Studies & Muktabodha on the main topic “Music & Musicology in South Asia: Recent Trends” dated 05-06-November, 2015.
- ---- : Presented a Paper in 9th International Conferences on the topic “*Rag Chitta Parampara*” Organized by Kirti Kala Sansthan Agra. Sponsored by Ministry of Culture Delhi on the main topic “*Changes in Fine Arts education: Past Present & Future*” dated 15-16 Nov. 2015.
- ---- : Presented a Paper in national seminar on the topic “*Value Education Through Music*” organized by Department of Education Dr.Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar, M.P. on the main topic“ Education for peace and Values ” dated 15-16 March 2016
- ---- : Presented a Paper in National seminar on the Topic “*Examination System In Institutional Music Education In India*” Organized by Shree Arjunlal Hirani College of Journalism & Performing Arts, Rajkot. on the main topic “Vanishing Guru Shishya Tradition of Indian Classical Music & Its Future” dated 12-13-March 2016.
- ---- : Presented a Paper in National seminar on the Topic “*Bundelkhand Me Shashtriya Sangeet Parmpara*” Organized by Department of Ancient History Dr.Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar, In Collaboration with Dr.Vishnu Shridhar Vakankar Puratatva Shodh Sansthan, Bhopal M.P. on the main topic “Bundelkhand Ki Kala Sanskriti evam Puratatva ” dated 14-15 March 2016.
- ---- : Presented a Paper in National seminar on the Topic “*bhartiya Shashtriya Sangeet Ki Geya Rachnaon Me Mahilaon Ki Sthiti*” Organized by Department of Political Science & Public Administration, Dr.Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar on the main topic “Gender, Power, Patriarchy And The Status of Women in India” dated 25-26 February2016
- **Dr. Rahul Swarnkar** : Presented a Paper in 9th International Conferences on the topic “*Vartman Sangeet Ki Bandishon Me Gat Rachnaon Ka Mahatwa*” Organized by Kirti Kala Sansthan Agra. Sponsored by Ministry of Culture Delhi on the main topic “*Changes in Fine Arts education: Past Present & Future*” dated 15-16 Nov. 2015.
- ---- : Presented a Paper in 9th International Conferences on the topic “*Tablae Ki Rachnaon Ka Soundaryatmak Addhyayan*” Organized by Kirti Kala Sansthan Agra. Sponsored by Ministry of Culture Delhi dated 15-16 Nov. 2015.
- ---- : Presented a Paper in national seminar on the topic “*Music for peace and values in education*” organized by Department of Education Dr.Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar, M.P. on the main topic“ Education for peace and Values ” dated 15-16 March 2016
- ---- : Presented a Paper in National seminar on the Topic “*Paramparagat Sangeet Shiksha Paddhati ka Vartman Uccha shiksha me Sthan*” Organized by Shree Arjunlal Hirani College of Journalism & Performing Arts, Rajkot. on the main topic “Vanishing Guru Shishya Tradition of Indian Classical Music & Its Future” dated 12-13-March 2016.



- ---- : Presented a Paper in National seminar on the Topic “*Bundelkhand Me Sangitik Gharano Ka Sthan (Awanaddha Vadyon Ke Sanddharva Me)*” Organized by Department of Ancient History Dr.Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar, In Collaboration with Dr.Vishnu Shridhar Vakankar Puratatva Shodh Sansthan, Bhopal M.P. On the main topic “Bundelkhand Ki Kala Sanskriti evam Puratatva ” dated 14-15 March 2016.
- ---- : Presented a Paper in National seminar on the Topic “*bhartiya sanskruti me mahilaye aue vadya vadan*” Organized by Department of Political Science& Public Administration, Dr.Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar on the main topic “Gender, Power, Patriarchy And The Status of Women in India” dated 25-26 February 2016.

(D) Research Papers/Articles Published

Department of Library and Information Science

- **Mahendra Kumar** & other: “Content Analysis of the Journal of Documentation during 2010 to 2014”. In International Journal of Library & Information Communication Technology, Vol. No. 4, Issue No. 1, June, 2015. ISSN: 2278-3482.pp.31-59.

Department of Fine Arts and Performing Arts

- **Mr. Suprabha Das** : 1, Sodha Pravaha A multidisciplinary refereed research journal, ISSN 2231-4113 Vol. V Issue 3, July-2015, Topic:- "Vipren mai savardhatmak vigyapan ka swrrop"

Department of Music

- **Dr. Rahul Swarnkar** : “Raigarh ke Nruit Me Gat Prayog” Research line Volume 02, Issue 05 May–July 2015 ISSN-2321-2993.

(E) Chapters in Books

Department of Library and Information Science

- **Dr. Neelam Thapa** : Information Literacy in Higher Education. In ‘Current Trends in Library and Information Science in Digital Era’, edited by Ashish Kumar Sharma, Sanjay Kumar Karan and Basant Kumar Das. Satyam Publishing House, New Delhi, pp.164-190, 2015. (ISBN: 978-93-83754-59-5)
- ---- : UGC-INFONET and GALILEO Consortium: A Comparative Study. In ‘Emerging Trends of Libraries: Making a Difference in Knowledge Era (NCETL-2015)’, edited by Batuk M. Gohel, Maharaja Krishan Kumar Singhji Bhavnagar University Library, Bhavnagar, Gujrat, pp. 194-200, 2015.(ISBN: 978-93-5108-439-6)



- ---- : Digital Library is Established! Have we reached our goal? In Librarianship in Digital Environment, edited by B.K. Singh, K.K. Kesharwani and Neelam, Thapa. Uppal Publishing House, New Delhi, pp.385-393, 2016. (ISBN: 978-81-7658-085-4)
- **Mahendra Kumar & other** : “Use of E-Journals among the faculty members of Humanities and Social Sciences in Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (M.P.): A Case Study”. In: Re-Defining the Strategic Role of Librarians in Indian Culture and Modern Society. Ghaziabad: Intellectuals Society for Socio-Techno Welfare, 2015. ISBN: 978-81-93089-42-2. pp. 197-201.

(F) Books Published

Department of Library and Information Science

- **Dr. Neelam Thapa** : Librarianship in Digital Environment, edited by B.K. Singh, , K.K. Kesharwani and NeelamThapa. Uppal Publishing House, New Delh. (ISBN: 978-81-7658-085-4)

(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Library and Information Science

- **Prof. J.K. Mishra** : Member, DRC. School of Studies in Arts, Guru GhasidasVishwavidyalaya. Bilaspur, Chhatisgarh
- **Dr. Neelam Thapa** : Member of Editorial Board, International Journal of Professional Development. (ISSN: 2277-517X(Print), 2279-0659(online)
- **Mahendra Kumar** : Member, National Advisory Committee for National Conference on “Role of Libraries in Indian Culture and Management” organized by Mohanlal Sukhadiya University, Udaipur(Raj.) , 2015.

Department of Music

- **Mr. Awadhesh Pratap Singh Tomer** : Member, Board of school management committee kendriya vidyalaya no 3 Sagar

(H) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Library and Information Science

- **Mahendra Kumar** : Professional Counselor (Meet a Teacher) under UGC-funded Major Research Project (Lislearning.in) under auspicious the chairmanship of Prof. Naushad Ali P.M., DLIS, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (U.P.), 2016.



Department of Fine Arts and Performing Arts

- **Dr. Lalit Mohan** : Madhya Pradesh Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Sahitya Samman 2015.

**(I) Any Other : Lecture Delivered/Project/Extension Activities/
NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc**

Department of Library and Information Science

- **Prof. J.K. Mishra** : Invited lecture on contemporary relevance of Dr. S.R. Raganathan on the occasion of National Library day held at the Dept. of Lib. & Inf. Sc., BBAU, Lucknow on 12th August 2015
- ---- : Invited Lecture on Research in Library and Information Science held at Dept. of Lib. & Inf. Sc. on 30th Jul 2015 GGU, Bilaspur, C.G.
- ---- : Educational cum Study tour conducted for the students of Library and Information Science for visiting Libraries and Information Centres in and around Bhopal during 20th to 23rd March 2016.
- **Dr. Neelam Thapa** : Participated in the 54th Orientation Programme held from 18th May, 2015 to 14th June, 2015 at UGC-HRDC, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, M.P.
- ---- : Delivered a lecture on “Plagiarism: Role of Librarians, Teachers and Research Scholars” in Short-term Programme on ‘Anti-Plagiarism: Practices and Remedies’ organized by UGC-HRDC, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, M.P. from 21st – 27th July, 2016.
- ---- : Delivered lectures in UGC- Remedial Coaching Centre, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, M.P. during academic session 2015-16.
- ---- : Member, Steering Committee, West Zone Cricket (M) Tournament, 5th – 19th Jan, 2016.
- ---- : Convener (DPGC), Dept. of Lib. & Inf. Sc., Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, M.P.
- ---- : Co-ordinator of B.Lib.I.Sc. and M.Lib.I.Sc. Course of the Institute of Distance Education for the academic session 2015-16.
- ---- : Video Recording for E-module for e-Pathshala, INFLIBNET, 2015 on “Creation of Instructional Manual for information Literacy” (Subject: Library and Information Science, Paper: Library Use and User Study) (<http://www.inflibnet.ac.in>) (You-tube, Dec 21st, 2015 <https://youtu.be/pwqI8Z4qfQ0>).
- ---- : **Mahendra Kumar** : Resource Person, a lecture on “ OPAC and Web-OPAC” on 3rd Dec., 2015 to Training of Teacher Education on Use of Digital and Virtual libraries” at Regional Institute of Education (NCERT), Shyamla Hills, Bhopal (M.P.)
- ---- : Participated in the 54th Orientation Programme held from 18th May, 2015 to 14th June, 2015 at UGC-HRDC, Dr. H.S.Gour Vishwavidyalaya (A Central University), Sagar



(M.P.).

- ---- : As Resource Person, Delivered lecture cum demonstration class at UGC-Remedial Coaching Centre, Dr. H.S.Gour Vishwavidyalaya (A Central University), Sagar (M.P.) for UGC-NET, during November 2nd to 6th, 2015.
- ---- : As Resource Person, Delivered a lecture on “Plagiarism: A Tempting Snake” In Ant plagiarism: Practices and Remedies at UGC-HRDC, Dr. H.S.Gour Vishwavidyalaya (A Central University), Sagar (M.P.) on dated July 26th, 2015.
- ---- : Course –Coordinator, B.Lib. I. Sc. &M.Lib. I. Sc. Programme of Institute of Distance Education, Dr. H.S.Gour Vishwavidyalaya (A Central University), Sagar (M.P.) for session 2014-2015 vide letter No./IDE/621 dated 06/07/2015.
- ---- : Technical Officer, SC/ST and OBC Post Metric Scholarship / Minority Class (National Scholarship) of U.P., Jharkhand and other states for monitoring scholarship issues, session 2015-2016 , Dr. H.S.Gour Vishwavidyalaya (A Central University), Sagar (M.P.) vide letter No./ SC/ST Cell/05/2015-16/446 dated 29/02/2016.

Department of Fine Arts and Performing Arts

- **Mr. Altaf Ameen Sab Mulani** : Directed mime, Gour Jayanty Cultural Programme, Sagar.
- Worked as 'Judge' for skit competition' in the Kendriya vidyalaya cluster level social sinence exhibition. 02-09-2015, Sagar

Department of Music

- **Prof. Alaknanda Palnitkar** : Delivered a Scholastic lecture with Presentation on “Bhartiya Sangeet Ka Itihas” Organized by the Department of Music Dr.Harisingh Gour University,Sagar dated 18.09. 2015
- **Mr. Awadhesh Pratap Singh Tomer** : Delivered a Scholastic lectures with Presentation on “Bhartiya Sangeet Chikitsa” Organized by the Department of Music Dr.Harisingh Gour University,Sagar dated 04 sept. 2015.
- ---- : Performed “Fusion of Kawwali” in Gour Jayanti Cultural Programme Organized by Dr.Harisingh Gour University, Sagar dated 26 Nov. 2015.
- **Dr. Rahul Swarnkar** : Delivered a Scholastic lecture with Presentation on “Taal Vadyon ka Mahatwa” Organized by the Department of Music Dr.Harisingh Gour University,Sagar dated 04 sept. 2015.
- ---- : Performed “Taal Vadya Kachahri” in Gour Jayanti Cultural Programme ”Organized by Dr.Harisingh Gour University, Sagar dated 26 Nov. 2015.



School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

- Prof. Nagesh Dubey Ancient Indian Social and Economic History, Ancient Indian Architecture and Art
- Dr. Radhavendra Pratap Singh Ancient Indian Society, Culture, Religion and Historiography
- Dr. Surendra Kumar Yadav Indian Archaeology and Art History

Department of Economics

- Prof. Girish Mohan Dubey : Indian Economy, International Trade and Finance, Quantitative Methods and Agriculture Economics.
- Dr. Utasav Anand : Indian Economy, Public Economics and Money-Banking.
- Dr. Keshav Tekam : Micro Economics, Macro Economics and Agriculture Economics.
- Veerandra Matsaniya Singh : Development Economics, Unorganized sector in Indian Economy and International Trade and Finance.
- Dr. Veena Thaware : Econometrics Economics ,Mathematical Economics Quantitative Methods and Development Economics.

Department of History

- Prof. Ashok Ahirwar : Modern Indian History, Socio-Cultural History of India, Dalit Studies
- Prof. D.C.Sharma : Universal History
- Prof. Brajesh Kumar Shrivastava : Modern Indian History, Historiography , History of Science & Technology , History of Bundelkhand
- Dr.Priti Bagde : Medieval/Modern Indian History, World History, Cultural History of Malwa
- Dr.Pankaj Singh : Medieval & Modern Indian History, Socio-Cultural History, Gandhian Thoughts, Constitutional History, Historiography



- Dr. Sanjay Barolia : Medieval & Modern Indian History, Socio -Economic History of India, Constitutional and Legal History of India

Department of Philosophy

- Prof. A.P. Dubey : Indian Philosophy, Specially Buddhist Political Philosophy, Applied Ethics and Political Philosophy.
- Prof. A.D. Sharma : Indian Philosophy, Buddhist Logic and Epistemology and Post Independence, Indian Philosophical Thinking.
- Dr. Savita Gupta : Indian Philosophy, Specially Shankar Vedanta.

Department of Psychology

- Prof. P. K. Rai : Health Psychology, Psychological Aspects of HIV/ AIDS, Counselling Psychology.
- Prof. S. J. Singh : Cognitive Psychology
- Dr. I. D. Awasthi : Higher Mental Processes
- Dr. G. K. Tiwari : Cognitive Psychology, Forensic Psychology, Positive & Health Psychology
- Dr. Sanjay Kumar : Applied Social Psychology, Cultural Psychology, Psychology of Religion

Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- Dr. Anupma Kaushik : Peace Studies, Gender Studies, Human Rights, Indian Politics, International Relations
- Dr. Neha Niranjana : International Relations & Foreign Policy
- Dr. Afreen Khan : Women Studies, Political Thought, Public Administration
- Dr. Janardan : International and Area Studies

Department of Sociology

- Prof. Diwakar Sharma : Culture, Health, Family Marriage, and Social Change.
- Prof. Diwakar Singh Rajput : Sociology of Crime & Correction (Criminology and Correctional Administration), Jail Reforms, Research Methods, Rural Development, Tribal Welfare, Social Work



- Dr. Kali Nath Jha : Women's Studies, Development Studies
- Mr. Shib Sankar Jena : Agrarian Sociology, Sociology of Development, Sociological theories
- Dr. Neelu Rawat : Tribal Studies, Sociology of Development, Women Studies
- Usha Rana : Women's Studies, Human Rights, Development Studies
- Nandi Patodia : Tribal Society and Women studies.

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

- **Prof. Nagesh Dubey**, Director, National Seminar on 'Bundelkhand Ki Kala, Sanskrit Avam Puratattva' Organized by Deptt. Of AIHC & Archaeology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, M.P. Collaboration with Dr. Vishnu Shridhar Vakanakar Puratattvik Shodha Sanshathan, Bhopal, M.P. 14-15 March 2016.
- **Dr. R. P. Singh** : Convener, National Seminar on 'Bundelkhand Ki Kala, Sanskrit Avam Puratattva' Organized by Deptt. Of AIHC & Archaeology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, M.P. and Collaboration with Dr. Vishnu Shridhar Vakanakar Puratattvik Shodha Sanshathan, Bhopal, M.P. 14-15 March 2016.
- **Dr. Surendra Kumar Yadav** : Co-convener National Seminar on 'Bundelkhand Ki Kala, Sanskrit Avam Puratattva' Organized by Deptt. Of AIHC & Archaeology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, M.P. and Collaboration with Dr. Vishnu Shridhar Vakanakar Puratattvik Shodha Sanshathan, Bhopal, M.P. 14-15 March 2016.

Department of Economics

- **G.M. Dubey**, Chairperson Organizing Committee, National Seminar on "Current Issues and Challenges of Agriculture Sector in India", Organized by Deptt. of Economics, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, March 05-06, 2016.
- **Dr. Keshav Tekam & Dr. Utasav Anand** : Organized National Seminar on 'Current Issues and Challenges of Agriculture Sector in India' Department of Economics, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, 05-06 March 2016.
- **Matsaniya Veerandra S.- Thaware, Veena** : Member, Organizing Committee National Seminar on 'Current Issues and Challenges of Agriculture Sector in India', Organized by Department of Economics, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, Mar. 05-06, 2016.



Department of Philosophy

- **Prof. A.P. Dubey** : Convenor "Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel Jayanti" Lecture Series, dt. 31-10-2015, sponsored by Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar (M.P.)
- --- : Director National Seminar on "Neo-Vedanta", held from 9 to 11 March, 2016, Sponsored by I.C.P.R., New Delhi & organized by Prof. A.P. Dubey, department of Philosophy, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar.
- --- : World Philosophy Day, held on 17-03-2016, Sponsored by I.C.P.R., New Delhi & organized by Prof. A.P. Dubey, department of Philosophy, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar.
- **Prof. A.D. Sharma** : Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, organized one day Workshop (31 Dec., 2015) on "Swami Vivekananda's insights and challenges of Higher Education".
- --- : Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, organized one day workshop (18 March 2016) on "Role of Youngsters in Nation-Building".

Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- **Dr Anupma Kaushik** : Seminar Director and Chief Convener: National seminar on Gender, Power, Patriarchy and The Status of Women in India, Dept of Political Science and Public Administration, Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, MP. 25-26 February 2016.
- --- : Nodal Teacher: Workshop on Gender Champions on 28-29 January 2016 Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, MP.

Department of Sociology

- **Prof. Diwakar Sharma**: National Seminar, "Dynamic Leadership: Change, Development And Nation- Building" 24-25 March 2015
- --- : ICSSR Sponsored, Ten Days workshop On "Qualitative Research Methodology" 1-10 Feb 2016
- --- : One day National Seminar on "Mushroom Cultivation" under the Community College Programme, 6 March 2016
- **Prof. Diwakar Singh Rajput** : (As organizing committee member) National Seminar on "Make in India & skill Development" : (M.P.) Bhoj Open University Bhopal 30-31 October 2016
- --- : Member Technical Advisory Committee, National Seminar on "Samajik, Natik Evam Shaikshnik Utthant", Govt. Arts & Commerce College Sagar 18-19 March 2016



(C) Paper presented in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

- **Nagesh Dubey** : Attended National Seminar organized by Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology , Vikram Vishwavidyalaya, Ujjain (M.P.), 20-21 May, 2015 and Paper presented entitled **“Eran ki Kala Evam Sthapatya main pratibimbit Lok Sanskriti”**.
- --- : National Seminar organized By Dr. Vishnu Sridhar Vakankar Puratatva sodh sansthan, Sanskriti Vibhag M. P. Govt. , Bhopal (M. P.) 15 september, 2015 Paper entitled **“Puratatvic Utkhanan se Udghatit Nandoor ka Rajnaitik Itihaas”**
- --- : National Seminar organized By Sahitya Academy evam Sanskrit Vibhaag Dr. H.S. Gour VISHWAVIDHYALAYA, Sagar(M. P.) 29-30 Oct. 2015 and paper presented entitled **“Vedic Evam Vedikottar Sanskrit Sahitya Main Pratibimbit Stri Vimarsh ka Aarthik Paksha”**.
- --- : National Seminar on “ Madhya Pradesh throw the ages”, 30th annual conference of Madhya Pradesh History Congress, Bhopal (M.P.) 20-21 November,2015 and paper presented entitled **“Puravaseshon se Gyat Nandoor ka Sanskritik kram : Ek Adhayan”**
- --- : National Seminar Organized by Department of Ancient History Culture and Archaeology (M.P.) and Dr.Vishnu shridhar vakankar Puratatva Shodh Shansthan, Bhopal (M.P.) 14-15 March,2016 and paper presented entitled **“Eran ki kala evam sanskriti ka Bhartiya Itihas main yogdan”**
- **Dr. R. P. Singh** : National Seminar on ‘Sanskrit Sahitya Mein Estri Vimarsh’ Organized by Department of Sanskrit, Dr.Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, M.P and Sahitya Acedimic, New Delhi, 29 -30 October 2015 and paper presented entitled **“Sanskrit Bauddh Sangh Mein Bhikshu-Bhikshnuniyo Ke Sambandh Evim Sangh Mein Bhikshnuniyo Ki Sthiti”**.
- --- : National Seminar on ‘Madhya Pradesh Through the Ages (Earliest time to 1775 AD)’ 34th Annual Conference of M.P. History Congress’ Organized by Department of History Maharani Lakshmibai Shaskiya Kanya Snakottar Mahavidhyalaya Bhopal, M.P. 20-21 November 2015 and Paper Presented entitled **“Bauddh Sanskrit Sahitya Mein Striyon Ki Dasha (Lalitvistar ke Vishesh Sandarbh mein).**
- --- : National Seminar on ‘Bundelkhand Ki Kala, Sanskrit Avam Puratattva’ Organized by Deptt. Of AIHC & Archaeology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, M.P. and Collaboration with Dr. Vishnu Shridhar Vakanakar Puratattvik Shodha Sanshathan, Bhopal, M.P.14-15 March 2016 and paper presented entitled **“Chandel Yugin Bundelkhand ki Dharmik Sthiti”**.
- --- : Workshop based on **“Item Writing for College Teacher”** Organized by Deptt. Of Linguistics, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, M.P, and Collaboration with National Testing-Service - India of Institute of Indian language, Mysore, 28-30 September, 2015.
- --- : Interdisciplinary Refresher Course based on **“Pedagogy of Science, Humanities and Technology”** Organized by UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. H.S. Gour



Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, M.P, 10-30 December 2015.

- **Dr. Surendra Kumar Yadav** : International Seminar on “Sanskrit Sahitya Mein Kala Avam Saundarya” Organized by Deptt. Of Sanskrit, Faculty of Arts, BHU, Varanasi, 26-28 September 2015 and paper presented entitled **“Bhoj Pranit Avaniurmshatak Ka Kavyatmaka Saundarya”**.
- --- : Attended National Seminar on ‘Sanskrit Sahitya Mein Estri Vimarsh’ Organized by Department of Sanskrit, Dr.Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, M.P and Sahitya Acedimic, New Delhi, 29 -30 October 2015 and paper presented entitled **“Harshkalin Sahitya Mein Estri Vimarsh”**.
- --- : Attended National Seminar on ‘Madhya Pradesh Through the Ages (Earliest time to 1775 AD)’ 34th Annual Conference of M.P. History Congress’ Organized by Department of History Maharani Lakshibai Shastri Kanya Snakottar Mahavidhyalaya Bhopal, M.P. 20-21 November 2015 and Paper Presented entitled **“Harisingh Gour Sangrahalaya Sagar ki Kalavera Pratimaye”**.
- --- : Attended National Seminar on ‘Shiksha Mein Shasvat Jivan Mulya’ Organized by Rastriya Shaikshanik Mahasangh, Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidhyalaya, Varanasi, 10 January 2016 and paper presented entitled **“Baudh Sahitya Mein Shiksha Ka Swarup”**.
- --- : Attended International Seminar on Kashikatha-2016 Organized by IIT, BHU, Science Faculty and Medical Science, BHU Varanasi, 06-07 February 2016 and paper presented entitled **Prachin Kashi Me Mahotsava Parampar Avam Uski Nairantryata”**.
- --- : Attended National Seminar on ‘Bundelkhand Ki Kala, Sanskrit Avam Puratattva’ Organized by Deptt. Of AIHC & Archaeology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, M.P. and Collaboration with Dr. Vishnu Shridhar Vakanakar Puratattvik Shodha Sansathan, Bhopal, M.P.14-15 March 2016 and paper presented entitled **“Cunninghum Dwara Anveshit Bundelkhand Ke Purasthal : Punarnirikshan Avam Navin Sambhavanaye”**.

Department of Economics

- **G.M. Dubey** : Presented a paper on “Poverty and Inequality in India”, in National Seminar on Poverty and Inequality in India : Challenges and Possibilities, Organized by M.G. Kashi Vidyapith, Varannasi, Oct, 11. 2015.
- --- : Presented a paper on “Tourism and Environment”, in 11th Annual conference of UPUEA, Organized by IIT Roorkee, Nov. 1, 2015.
- **Utasav Anand** : Presented a paper on Small holding in India : Opportunity and Challenges, National Seminar On ‘Current Issues and Challenges of Agriculture Sector in India’ Organized by Deptt. of Economics, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, March 05-06, 2016,
- **K Tekam**: Presented a paper on Effect of Cropping pattern on Agriculture Development (special reference with Madhya Pradesh) National Seminar On ‘Current Issues and Challenges of Agriculture Sector in India’ Organized by Deptt. of Economics, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, March 05-06, 2016,
- --- : Presented a paper on “Nation Building Accounting and Indian Economy”, National Seminar On ‘Nation Building Accounting’ Organized by Deptt. of Commerce, PT. Deendayal



Upadhya Govt.Arts and Commerce (Nodal) Collage, Sagar, Jan 02, 2016.

- **Veerandra S Matsaniya** : Presented a paper on “Problems and solutions Agriculture Marketing in India” National Seminar On ‘Current Issues and Challenges of Agriculture Sector in India’ Organized by Department of Economics, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, Mar.05-06, 2016.
- **Thawre, Veena** : Presented a paper on “Economic impact ‘and opportunities arising from climate change (special reference for agriculture sector in India)” National Seminar On ‘Current Issues and Challenges of Agriculture Sector in India’ Organized by Department of Economics, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, Mar.05-06, 2016.
- --- : Presented a paper on “Role and Importance of peace and value education for effective growth of Indian Economic” National Seminar On ‘Education for Peace and Value’ Organized by Department of Education, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, Mar. 15-16, 2016.

Department of History

- **Ashok Ahirwar** : Presented a research paper on ”**Dr Ram Manohar Lohiya ke vicharo me Sampradayik Sadbhav ki Khoj**” presented in the National Seminar the Department of Hindi, Govt. Arts and Commerce College, Sagar, M.P., dated 21st Nov. 2015.
- --- : A Paper presented in National Seminar on “**Samvidhaan ki Udeshyika aur samta ki awadharna**” at Department of Hindi, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwa Vidyalaya, Sagar on 23-24th November 2015.
- --- : A Paper presented on “**Sayunkta Rashtrasangh ka Punargathan Dr Lohiya ke Vicharo ki prasangikta**” in the 34TH Session of M.P. History Congress Bhopal, M.P. on 20-21st November 2015.
- **Brajesh Kumar Shrivastava** : Presented a paper on ‘Resent advances in Historiography of India’ in the National Seminar on ‘Resent advanceses in History Art and Culture’ organized by the Department of Ancient Indian History Culture and Archeology, Jiwaji University, Gwalior, 25-26 April 2015
- --- : Presented a paper on ‘Bundelkhand ki lok sanskriti’ presented in the National Seminar on ‘Bharitya lok sanskriti evam Puratatava’ Vikram University, Ujjain, 20-21 May 2015
- --- : Presented a paper on ‘*Bundelkhand ke Samprdayik sohard mein sant tri ki bhumika*’ in the 34th Session of Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad Organized by the Deptt. of History, Sarojni Naidu, Govt. Girst Post Graduate Autonomous College, Bhopal ,dated 20-21 November, 2015
- --- : ‘*Rusi yatri Livedev ka Bharat yatra visayak varnan*’, presented in the National Seminar on ‘Yatra virtant our Itihas lekhan’ organized by the Dr. Bhagwan Das Gupta smriti sodh sansthan, Jhansi, 4-5 December 2015
- --- : Presented a research paper on ‘Swadhinta andolan ke doran Bundeli lok kavya dwara Sanskratik Jagran’ presented in the National Seminar on ‘Bundelkhand ki kala sanskrati evam Puratatava’ organized by the Department of Ancient Indian History Culture and



Archeology, Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar dated 14-15 March 2016.

- **Dr. Priti Bagde** : Presented a paper on 'Purva Madhhayayugin Malwanchal Ki Veshbhusha Eavam khanpan –Ek adhhayayn ' Organized By vikram University Ujjain (M.P.) 20-21 May 2015.
- --- : Presented a paper on 'Maratha kalin pramukh shashika ke roop me Ahilya Bai Holkar ka yogdan' Organised by Shivaji Art, Science and Commerce College Kannad. 10-11 Aug. 2015.
- --- : Presented a paper on 'Kittur Ke Utakarsh Me Rani Chhenmma ka Yogdan' Organised by M.P. History Congress Bhopal, 20-21 nov. 2015.
- --- : Presented a paper On 'Bundeli Sahitya Ek Adhhayayn' Organised by Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) 14-15 March 2016.
- --- : Presented a paper On 'Boudhhakalin Mahilao Ki istithi Ek Adhhayayn' organised by Sant Gadge Baba Amaravati V.V. MH., 17 March.
- **Dr. Sanjay Barolia** : Presented a paper on 'Vedic Kaaleen Dharmic Vishwas evam Manyataayein', National Seminar on Indian Folk Culture & Archaeology organized by Directorate Archaeology, Archives and Museum, Bhopal and Vikram University, Ujjain, 20-21 May 2015.
- --- : Presented a paper on 'Slaves and their rights in Ancient India', National Seminar on Yug-Yugeen Madhya Pradesh organized by MP History Congress and MLB Govt, Girls PG (Autonomous) College, Bhopal, 20-21 Nov 2015.
- --- : Presented a paper on 'Pracheen Bharat mein Daason ka sanrakshanevum vartman mein vaidhanic stithi', National Seminar on Samvidhaan ki Uddeshika: Sahitya, Maanviki, Vidhi, Vigyan evam Samaj Vaigyanik Anusheelan organized by Deptt. of Hindi, Dr. HS Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, 23-24 Nov, 2015.
- --- : Presented a paper on 'Science during the period of Guptas in Ancient India', International Conference on Challenges in Environmental Science and Technology, organized by Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar, 27-28 Feb, 2016.
- --- : Presented a paper on 'The deterioration of Indian agriculture under the rule of East India Company', National Seminar on Current Issues and Challenges of Agriculture Sector in India organized by Deptt. of Economics, Dr. HS Gour VISHWAVIDHYALAYA, Sagar, 05-06 Mar, 2016.
- --- : Presented a paper on 'Chandella's Coinage in Bundelkhand', National Seminar on Art, Culture and Archaeology of Bundelkhand organized by Deptt. of Ancient Indian History Culture and archaeology, Dr. HS Gour VISHWAVIDHYALAYA, Sagar, and Dr. V.S. Vakankar Archaeology Research Institute, Bhopal, 14-15 Mar, 2016.
- --- : Presented a paper on 'Unnisvi Satabdi Mein Bhartiya Samaj ki dasa evam disha', National Seminar on Punarjagran Aur Bhartiya Itihaas organized by Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar, 18 March, 2016.
- --- : Participated in National Seminar on Horizons of Tribal development, organized by Deptt. of Anthropology, Dr. HS Gour VISHWAVIDHYALAYA, Sagar, 29-30 March, 2016.



Department of Philosophy

- **Prof. A.P. Dubey** : Participated in the "International Yoga Day on 21st June -2015" and participated in the National Workshop and delivered lecture on the topic "Yoga Philosophy & Moral values".
- --- : Participated in the IInd Asian Philosophy Congress 2016, from 19 to 21st. January 2016, organized by Gitam University and Andhra University, Vishakhapatnam.
- --- : Participated in the Gandhirama 2016, from 16 to 21 January, 2016 organized by Gitam University and Andhra University, Vishakhapatnam.
- --- : Presented a paper entitled "Anekantavada and Social imbalance" in the National Seminar on "Doing Philosophy in India" Sponsored by I.C.P.R., New Delhi, from 29th to 31st March 2016.
- --- : Participated in the convention of Madhya Pradesh Chhattisgarh Darshan Parishad and presented a paper in Special paper Series Entitled "Prof. Sangam Lal Pandey Memorial Lecture" paper entitled "Advait Philosophy and Palayanvada" organized by Deptt. of Philosophy, Govt. Maharaja College, Chhatarpur (M.P.), dt. 23.11.2015.
- --- : Participated and presented a paper entitled "Importance of Religion in Buddhas Philosophy" in the Indian Philosophical Congress, 89th Session, January 16 to 18, 2016, Gitam University, Vishakhapatnam.
- --- : Individual Social and Cosmic Life of Human Being" sponsored by ICPR, New Delhi, from 12 to 13 April, 2016 organized by School of Studies in Philosophy, Vikram University, Ujjain.
- **Prof. A.D. Sharma** : 'Krambaddha Paryay Avam Jain Vastu Swatantryavada' Delivered lecture as Chief Speaker, Sri 1008 Neminath Digambar Jinbimb Panchka Iyanak Pratishtha Mahotsav (25-30 Dec., 2015), Garhakota, Sagar (M.P.)
- --- : 'Bhartiya Sanskriti Ki Ekamata Aur Mulya Bodh' Delivered lecture on the occasion of World Philosophy Day, 16-01-2016, Vikram V.V., Ujjain.
- --- : 'Sahishnu Dharmbodh Aur Bhartiya Sanskriti', Delivered lecture on the occasion of World Philosophy Day, 17-01-2016, Prachya Vidyapeeth, Shajapur (M.P.)
- --- : 'Acharya Badarinath Shukla Avam Acharya Vishwambhar Pahi Ka Dehatmavada', Presented paper in the International Seminar on the Philosophical Contribution of Prof. V.P. Pahi, Department of Philosophy, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur (Raj.), 12 to 14 March 2016.
- --- : 'Bhartiya Nyayashastra Mein Samanya Gyan Ki Samasya' Presented paper in the National Seminar on the Contemporary debate on the problem of induction, department of hilosophy, University of Allahabad, 25 to 26 January, 2016.
- --- : 'Bhartiya Nitishastra Ka Aupanishad Prasthan Aur Prof. R.D. Ranade Ki Abhuktiyan', Presented paper in the National Seminar on the Philosophical contributions of Prof. R.D.



Ranade, Department of Philosophy, University of Allahabad, 01 to 03 May, 2016.

- --- : 'Emerging Trends of Innovative Research in Classical Indian Philosophy' Three lectures delivered in Workshop on 'Research Methodology' organized by Academic Centre of ICPR, Lucknow, date of Lectures 3-4 Sept., 2015.
- --- : 'Philosophical Foundation of Religious Harmony', Delivered lecture as a Chair Person of the session 'Religious Pluralism' in Dharma- Dhamma International Conference held at Brilliant Convention Centre, Indore (24th to 26th Oct., 2015).
- --- : 'Panchmahabhuton Ki Sanrachana Aur Paryavaran Sanrakshan Ki Bhartiya Drishti' Delivered Lecture in the National Conference on 'Global Warming and Climate Change' organized by M.P. Government, Vidhansabha B hawan, Bhopal, 21 to 22 November, 2015.
- --- : 'Dinnaga Avam Dharmkeerti Ki Pramanmimamsa', Three days lecture in the I.C.P.R. Teachers Meet, organized by Centre for higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi, 15 to 17 Dec., 2015.
- --- : 'Shiksha, Sanskriti Avam Darshan', Delivered lecture in the Refresher Course (IDC 03) organized by UGC Centre for Human Resource Development, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar (M.P.), 29 Dec., 2015.
- --- : 'Poornavada and its Philosophical departure' Delivered lecture as a chairperson in the 1st International Poornavada Philosophy Conference, Nanded (23-25 January, 2016).
- **Dr. Savita Gupta** : 'Bhartiya Samvidhan Ki Uddeshika Ka Vartman Pariprekshya', Presented paper in National Seminar on "Samvidhan Ki Uddeshika", Organized by Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar (M.P.), from 23rd to 24th November 2015.
- 'Nav Vedantik Dharmik Drishti', Presented paper in the National Seminar on "Neo-Vedanta" from 09th to 11th of March 2016, Organized by department of Philosophy, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) & Sponsored by ICPR, New Delhi.

Department of Psychology

- **P. K. Rai** : Presented a paper on " Psychological Correlates of Hypertension" in 1st International Conference of Indian Academy of Health Psychology with theme "Health Psychology: Emerging Trends & Challenges" organized by Department of Psychology, University of Jammu, J & K during December 6-8, 2015.
- **G. K. Tiwari** : Presented a paper on Personality differences in happiness: A qualitative study in an 51st National and 20th international Conference of the Indian Academy of Applied Psychology (IAAP), with theme "Psychology for Achieving Human Excellence" organized by Department of Psychology, Jnana Bharathi Bangalore University, Bengaluru May 6-8, 2016.
- --- : Presented a paper on Psychology and emotion regulation in 1st International Conference of Indian Academy of Health Psychology with theme "Health Psychology: Emerging Trends & Challenges" organized by Department of Psychology, University of Jammu, J & K during



December 6-8, 2015.

- --- : Presented a paper on Psychology of Forgiveness and health in 1st International Conference of Indian Academy of Health Psychology with theme “Health Psychology: Emerging Trends & Challenges” organized by Department of Psychology, University of Jammu, J & K during December 6-8, 2015.
- **Sanjay Kumar** : Presented a paper on Patients-Doctor Interaction, Treatment Decision Making Behavior and Psychological Health Problems of Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Patients, International Conference on ICIAHP Jammu University, Organised by Jammu University, Jammu & Kashmir, 6-8, December 2015.
- --- : Presented a poster on Resilience, Treatment Decision Making Behavior & Health Outcomes among Coronary Artery Disease Patients, International Conference on 25th Silver Jubilee Convention, National Academy of Psychology, Organised Department of Psychology, University of Allahabad, U.P. 2-5 Feb, 2016.

Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- **Dr. Anupma Kaushik** : ‘Stri Purush Samanata: Ambedkar, Samvidhan, Kanoonva Vastvikta’, in Samvidhan ki Uddeshika: Sahitya, Manviki, Vidhi, Vigyan evam Samaj Vaigyanik Anushasan, Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, 23-24/ 11/2015
- --- : ‘Challenge of Managing China and Other Neighbours in South Asia’, in UP Political Science Association 19th Convention and National Seminar, Agra College, Agra, 4-6 December 2015.
- --- : ‘Challenge of Utilizing Human Resource by Introducing Gender Equality’, in UP Political Science Association 19th Convention and National Seminar, Agra College, Agra, 4-6 December 2015
- --- : ‘Condition of Agricultural Labourers: An Empirical Study of Female and Male Agricultural Labourers of Barabanki District’ in national seminar on ‘Current Issues and Challenges of Agriculture Dept of Economics, Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, MP. 5-6 March 2016.
- --- : ‘Fast of *Suhagilein* in Bundelkhand: A Feminist Perspective’, in national seminar on Bundelkhand ki Kala Sanskriti evam Puratatva in Dept of History Culture and Archeology, Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, MP, 14-15 March 2016.
- --- : ‘Loktantrik Pranali Mein Media ka Mahatva’ in national seminar on Loktantrik Pranali ka Bharat ke Nirman mein Yogdan, Swami Vivekanand University, 16 March 2016.
- --- : ‘Gandhi and Social Reforms with Special Reference to Women’ in national seminar on ‘Samajik, Naitik evam Shekshanik Uthan’ Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyay Kala evam Vaanijya Mahavidyalaya, Sagar, MP, 19 March 2016.
- **Dr Afreen Khan** : ‘Changes in Portryal of Heroine in Hindi Cinema’, in national seminar on Gender, Power , Patriarchy and the Status of Women in India, at Dept of Political Science



and Public Administration, Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, MP.

- --- : 'Bundelkhand Shiksha Abhiyaan: Dalit Mahila Sashaktikaran ki Disha mein ek Mahatvapurna Kadam' in a national seminar on Art, Culture and Archeology of Bundelkhand, organized by the Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology, Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, MP, on 14-15 March 2016

Department of Sociology

- **Prof. Diwakar Sharma** : All India Sociological Society organized 41st National Sociological Conference, Paper entitled " Sanchaar Sansadhamo ke Madhyamo se Nagriya Samaaj mein Parivartan" 27th to 29th Dec 2015,
- --- : Key Note Speaker on the topic " Jaatviheen Samta Moolak Samaaj: Chunoutiya avam Samaadhaan "Organized by M.P. Dalit Sahitya Academy, 11 Feb 2016
- --- : Key Note Speaker on the topic " Vartmaan mein Bhartiya samaaj ki samasyaaein aur chunoutiyaan, Organized by Swami Vivekanand Vishwavidyalaya, 31st March 2016
- **Dr. D. S. Rajput** : Resource Person- Workshop on Development of Dictionary of Sociology for School- NCERT. Delhi Act. 2013, 29/30.07. 2015
- --- : Invitee Lecturer- Workshop Sagar- Women Empowerment Deptt Act. 2013, 22.09.2015
- --- : Invitee Lecture- Training Workshop MVSS. Formers Welfare- Jaivik Kheti 31.11.2015
- --- : Nature of Discipline & Methodological Inquiry -I UGC- HRDC- Sagar Refresher 15.12.2015
- --- : Nature of Discipline & Methodological Inquiry - II UGC- HRDC- Sagar Refresher 15.12.2015
- --- : Invitee Lecture - Training Workshop- Sagar Madhya Pradesh Jan Abhiyan Parishad. "Pradesh Ke Vikas Me V.O/NGOs Ki Bhomika & Prabandh" 29.01.2016
- --- : Key note- " Panchayati Raj Me Mahilayo Ki Bhoomika" - National Seminar TRS College Rewa(MP). 14.02.2016
- --- : National Seminar- Invitee Lecturer/ Guest of Honour obedullagun (MP)"Mahilayo ke prati Badte Aapradha avm Unke Roktham ke upaya"18.02.2016
- **Dr. Kali Nath Jha** : Paper presented entitled 'Leisure and Loneliness: Virtual World vs Real Life', 41st All India Sociological Conference, Organized by Department of Sociology & Social Work, KISS, KITT University, Bhubaneshwar (Dec.26-28, 2015)
- --- : Paper presented entitled 'Social Reform Movement: A New Path for Liberation and Empowerment', National Conference, Organized by Sulabh International, Delhi on(Nov. 19-20, 2015)
- **Mr. Shib Sankar Jena** : Presented paper titled "Tourism as Cultural System" in XXXXI All India Sociological Conference on Development, Marginalization and People's Movement, organized by KIIT University, Bhubaneshwar (27-29 December, 2015).
- **Dr. Neelu Rawat** : Presented paper titled "An Overview on Tribal Development in Central India" in XXXXI All India Sociological Conference on Development, Marginalization and People's Movement, organized by KIIT University, Bhubaneshwar (Odisha) on 27-29



December, 2015

- --- : Presented paper titled “Livelihood and Development of Tribal Community in Globalized World: Scenario of Central India” in XXXXI All India Sociological Conference on Development, Marginalization and People’s Movement, organized by KIIT University, Bhubaneswar (Odisha) on 27-29 December, 2015.
- --- : Presented paper titled “Livelihood Of Baiga Women in Central India: Issues and Prospects” in seminar organized by Rajiv Gandhi Chair in Contemporary Studies, Department of Sociology & Social Work, Barkatullah University, Bhopal, on ‘Particularly Vulnerable Tribal Groups of Central India: Development Status, Challenges and Possibilities’, 29-30 May 2015.
- --- : Presented paper titled “Problem and Perspective of Tribal Development in Central India”, in National Seminar organized by Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar on Problems and Challenges of Contemporary India Society, on 31, March 2016.
- **Usha Rana** : Presented paper titled “Cultural Transition and Youth: Special reference of Sagar district of MP” in XXXXI All India Sociological Conference on Development, Marginalization and People’s Movement, organized by KIIT University, Bhubaneswar 27-29 December, 2015.
- --- : Presented paper titled “Sports in Society : Special Reference of Gender ” in XXXXI All India Sociological Conference on Development, Marginalization and People’s Movement, organized by KIIT University, Bhubaneswar (Odisha) on 27-29 December, 2015.
- --- : Presented paper titled ”New Dimension of Social Development Myth and Reality ” in Pandith Deendyal Upadhyay govt. Art and Commerce Collage Sagar ,(MP) on 18-19 March, 2016
- **Nandi –Patodia** : Presented paper on "Samajik Naitik Mulya Uthan me Mahilao Ke Badate Kadam" National Seminar on "Samajik, Naitik evam Shaikshanik Uthhan" organized by Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyay Shasakiy Kala evam Vanijya Mahavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) 18-19 March, 2016.
- --- : Presented paper on "Bundelkhand ke Sanskreti ke Vividh Samajik Paksh" National Seminar on "Bundelkhand ki Kala, Sanskriti evam Puratatva orgnized by Deptt. AIHC Dr. Harisingh Gour Viswvidyalaya, Sagar M.P. 14-15 March, 2016.

(D) Research Paper/ Articles Published

Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

- **Dr. Dubey Nagesh**: ‘Vrihattar Bhart main Aupniveshik shasan ka Pracheen swarup’, History Times, Editor- Prof. Naveen Gidiyan evam Prof. B.K. Shrivastav , Bundelkhand Itihas Parishad evam Shod Sansthan , Sagar (M.P), Voll.05 , July-2015 ,PP. 71-75 ISSN : 231-5054
- ---- : ‘Pracheen Bharatiya Sahitya main Varnit Nari Ki Arthik Sthati’, Arthik Vikas Ke



Vividh Paksh, Seminar Proceedings, Editor- Ram Kumar Ahirwar, B. R. Publishing Corporation, Delhi 2015, PP. 14-23 ISBN : 978-93-5050-183-2

- ---- : **'Sagar Jile Ke Jal Shrot evam Jal Prabhandan : Ek Etihāsik Adhyayan'**, Land and Water Resource Management System in Ancient India. Seminar Proceedings, Editor Dr. MohanLal Chadar, Radha Publication, New Delhi 2016 ,PP. 201-214 ISBN : 978-81-7487-915-8
- **Dr. Singh R. P :** **'Bauddh Parampara Mein Pariwarik Mulya Evam Sadbhav'**, Madhya Bharti, Vol.69 , July-Dec 2015 ,PP. 60-65.
- ---- : **'Bhrashtachar Nivadrath Kautilya Ke Vichar'**, Bhasha Bharti, Year 03, Vol-3, September 2015, PP. 120-123.
- **Dr. Yadav Surendra Kumar :** **"Kushan Kalin Varanasi Ka Nagariya Swarup"**. Samsakriti Sandhana, Journal of the Research institute of Human Culture, Varanasi. Volume XXVIII, No. 1(January-June) 2015 page 88-96, ISSN: 0974-1526.
- ---- : **"Varuneya kshetra Mein Kushan Adhiwas Prakriya"**. Published in Purapravah, Journal of India Archaeological Society, New Delhi, 2016 , No. 01 Page 182-195. ISSN: 2454-8014

Department of Economics

- **Anand, Utasav :** Role of NGO of Economic Development in Sagar District 'Scholars Impact' ISSN No. 2394-7632 2015, Millat colony, Khamgaon Dist. Buldana (Maharashtra) July-Sept 2015.
- **Matsaniya Veerandra S:** "Estimates of Poverty in India: Problems and Solutions" Shodh Vichar A Multi Disciplinary Research Journal Vol.2 (1) 2016 ISSN No. 2395-5074, Govt. Nehru (Lead) College, Ashok Nagar (M.P.)

Department of History

- **Prof. Ahirwar Ashok:** 'Dr Ram Manohar Lohiya Ka Bhasayi Drishtikon' ,Bhasha Bharti,volum -3, varsh-3, September 2015, Rajbhasa Prakostha, Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, page 31-35, ISSN : 2321-5704
- --- : "Sarvahara Varg ki Awdharna Karl Marx evam Ram Manohar Lohiya ke Vicharo ka Tulnatmak Adhyayan" Madhya Bharti, Vol. 69, July-December, 2015, a research journal of Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, page 25-30 ISSN : 0974-0066
- **Prof. Shrivastava Brajesh Kumar :** 'Birsa Dharma : Sajha sanskrati ka prativimb' ,Sandhan, varsh 17,Vol-13,2015,Jhansi,page 11-19 ISSN:2249-846X
- --- : 'Jaruri hai Hindi ka samman' ,Bhasha Bharti,volum -3, varsh-3, September 2015, Rajbhasa Prakostha, Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar,page 36-39, ISSN : 2321-5704
- --- : 'Jhanda satyagrah 1923 isvi : Sagar ke vishes sandarbh mein ', HISTORY TIMES,Volume-5, July 2015, Sagar, page 63- 65, ISSN 2321 5054
- --- : 'Sagar mein Maratha adhipatya', Sodh Srinkhala,Volume-2,May-August, 2015, Shivpuri,page 20-23, ISSN : 2454-6046



- --- : 'Savinay abagya andolan/Jangle satyagrah mein Sagar jile ki bhumika', Sodh Srinkhala, Volume-3, September-December, 2015, Shivpuri, page 47-50, ISSN : 2454-6046
- --- : 'Mughal Kalin Bundelkhand ki Samajik isthiti' Madhya Bharti, Vol.69, July-December, 2015, a research journal of Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, page 43-53 ISSN : 0974-0066
- **Dr. Bagde Priti** : Maharshi ved vyas ke samvedia shakha pravartak shishya avam rishi parampara 'a peer reviewed and an international journal of historical and archaeological research (cijhar) vol. 4 July-Sep 2015 no.15 issn 2277-4157'.
- Vedic kalin istri shiksha – ek addhayan 'History Times A Peer Reviewed Research Journal of History And Archaeology Vol. 03/ July 2014, ISSN 23215054.
- Adhun kalin malwa me istri shiksha ka vikas (1740-1947 AD) 'History Times A Peer Reviewed Research Journal of History And Archaeology Vol. 05/ July 2015 ISSN 23215054.
- **Dr. Pankaj Singh** : 'Dr Bhim Rao Ambedkar ke Dalit Utthan Sambandhit Vichar- Ek Adhyayan', Published in CIJHAR (Central India Journal of Historical and Archaeological Research), An International Peer Reviewed Journal, ISSN 2277-4157, Vol.4 , Number 16, Oct-Dec 2015, Page no 211-214.
- **"Mahatma Gandhi evam Dalitoddhar- Ek Adhyayan"** Published in Madhya Bharti, Research Journal of Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar', 68th Edition , Jan- June 2015, ISSN 0974-066, Page no. 100-111.
- **Dr. Sanjay Barolia** : Aligarh Movement: An instrument for transformation in Muslims, IJMER, Vol.5, March 2016, ISSN 2277-7881
- Influence of Gandhi on the Social Reforms of first Congress government in Central Provinces and Berar, Madhya Bharti, Vol. 69, ISSN 0974-0066

Department of Philosophy

- **Prof. A.D. Sharma** : 'Religion Banam Dharm : Pashchim Ko Samajhane Ka Naya Pratiman', Yr.-3, Vol.-1, Part-3, Jan.-June, 2015, pp.91-97, CSDS, New Delhi,
- --- : 'Varn Vyastha Ke Khandan-Mandan Ke Sattamimamsiya Sandarbh', Samaj Dharm Avam Darshan, Yr.—32, Vol.-1-4, 2015, Sri Bhuvneshwari Vidya Pratishthan, Allahabad, ISSN No. 0974-9764.
- --- : 'Bhartiya Sanskriti Ki Samasikta Par Punarvichar', Akshara, Rashtra Bhasha Prachar Samiti, Hindi Bhawan, Bhopal, Yr.-33, Vol.141, pp. 28-37, Nov.-Dec., 2015.
- --- : 'Gandhi Ke 'Main' Mein Ahimsa Ke 'Ham' Ki Javab-Talbi', Samavartan, Yr.-8, Vol.-8 (92), Nov., 2015, pp. 48-51, ISSN -2348-8638.
- --- : 'Adhunik Antardharm-Sangharsh Aur Bauddha Dharm Ki Ahinsak Prasaranshilta' Dharmdoot, Vol.-81, Nov. 2015, pp. 170-183, Mahabodhi Society, Sarnath, Varanasi, ISSN No. 2347-3428.
- --- : 'Ajad Bharat Mein Gandhi Ka Auchitya', Rachana, Vol. 116, Sept.-Oct. 2015, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy, ISSN No. 2249-5061, pp. 71-74.



- **Dr. Savita Gupta** : ‘Gandhi Sammat Ahimsa Avam Samsamyik Upadeyata’, Alakh Drishti, Jain Vishwa Bharti Parisar, Ladnu, Nagour (Rajasthan), 2015.
- --- : ‘Dharm, Dharm-Nirpekshata Aur Bhartiya Samvidhan’, National Integration, Institute for Social Development and Research, Ranchi, 2016, ISBN – 978-93-84686-11-6.

Department of Psychology

- **Rai P.K., Rituraj and Gupta Sangeeta** : Coping patterns of Sero Positive Persons : QA Qualitative study. *The International Journal of Indian Psychology*, Volume 3 (I).
- **Jain, P., & Tiwari, G. K.** (2016). Body image satisfaction and Life Satisfaction in HIV / AIDS patients. *The International Journal of Indian Psychology*, Volume 3, Issue 2, No.1, 81-90. DIP: 18.01.011 / 20160302.
- **Tiwari, G. K.** (2015). Chronic Physical Illness Affects Emotion Regulation Process: A Case of HIV / AIDS. *The International Journal of Indian Psychology*, Volume 3, Issue 1, No.8, 158-166. DIP: C03143V3I12015.
- **Mudgal, S., & Tiwari, G. K.** (2015). Self-Forgiveness and Life Satisfaction in People Living with HIV / AIDS. *The International Journal of Indian Psychology*, Volume 3, Issue 1, No.10, 101-108. DIP: C03175V3I12015.
- **Tiwari, G. K.** (2015). Does judgement of learning predict accuracy of recall during emotional arousal? *Madhya Bharati*, 68 (1), 175-190.

Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- **Dr Kaushik Anupma and Dr. Kumari Radha**: ‘Human Rights Status of Women: A Case Study of Dalit Women of Bihar (India)’, *Journal of Social and Political Studies*, (Allahabad University) Vol VI(1), June 2015, pp 93-103 (ISSN-2229-3647)
- **Dr Kaushik Anupma**: ‘Gandhi on Islam and Communal Harmony’ in the *Gandhi Way, UK*, No 125 Autumn 2015, pp 3-6. (ISSN 2333-5920 print and 2333-5939 online)
- **Dr Kaushik Anupma with Dr Kaur Aardas**: ‘Prachin Kal mein Mahilaon ki Sthiti: Ek Addyaan’, *Samaj Vigyan Sodh Patrika, UP*, Vol 1 (Part II) No XXXIII, April- September 2015, pp- 24- 31. (ISSN 0973-7626)
- **Dr Kaushik Anupma with Dr Vihan Renu**: ‘Domestic Violence: A Case Study of Women from Meerut in India’, *American International Journal of Humanities and Social Science*, Vol1, No1; Nov 2015, p32- 38
- **Dr Kaushik Anupma**: ‘Tibetan Refugees: Struggle of a Displaced People’, *International Journal of Political Science*, , No 1, 2015, pp 49-54 (ISSN 2454-9371)

Department of Sociology

- **Prof. Sharma Diwakar**:” Gatisheel Naitratatva : Parivartan , Vikaas aur Rashtra Nirmaan,” Souvenir, 24-25th March 2016



- **Dr. Rajput D. S.:** “Samajik avm Natik Utthan ke liye Prabanthan “Seminar Proceeding Samajik avm Natik Utthan ke liye Prabanthan ISBNo. 978-81-89740-9, Government Arts & Commerce College Sagar - P- 21-24 March 2016
- **Dr. Rawat Neelu:** Research paper titled “Competency of Laws for Protection of Women Against Violence: A Need to Strengthen the Laws” has been published in edited book titled “Crime Against Women”, Serials Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2015, ISBN-978-81-8387-696-4, pp.122-34.
- --- : Research paper titled “Migration Amongst the Tribe of Central India: Study of Three Tribal Dominated Villages of Central India” has been published in edited book titled “Tribal Development: Its Untapped Potential”, Sunrise Publications, New Delhi, 2016, ISBN-978-93-80966-66-3, pp.90-97.
- **Patodia Nandi :** 'Adivasi Samaj me Stree' Journal of Anish, Sanyuktank, B.H.U. Varanasi ISSN 0976-4267. 10-11 July, 2014- June 2015

(E) Chapters in Books

Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

- **Dr. Dubey Nagesh :** ‘Sagar Jile Ke Darshaniya Paryatan Sthal, Hamara Bundelkhand’, Editor- Dr. Saroj Gupta evam Dr. Chhaya Chaukase , Anugya Books, Delhi, 2015, PP. 67-74, ISBN : 978-93-83962-22-8
- ---- : ‘Sagar Anchal Ka Rajneetik evam Sanskritik Itihas’, City Guide, Editor Pradeep Pandey Sagar, 2015, PP. 18-20

Department of Economics

- **Utasav Anand, & Sahu Abhilasha:** “Role of Sustainable Development in Problems of Climate Change”, Climate Change and Economic Development’ Department of Economics, Govt. KNM Collage, Damoh, Sagar, ISBN No. 978-93-85895-08-1.
- ---- : “Ambedkar Thought and Indian Society”, Dalit sahitya ke Sarokar, Anang Publication, New Delhi. 2015 ISBN No.978-93-80845-62.3
- **Matsaniya Veerendra S. & Anand, Utasav :** “Ambedkar Thought and Indian Society”, Dalit sahitya ke Sarokar, Anang Publication, New Delhi. 2015 ISBN No.978-93-80845-62.3
- ---- : Importance of Ambedkar Economic thought in Women Economic Development, Stri Vimars ke Bunyadi Sawal, Radha Publication 4231/1 Ansari Road Dariyaganj New Delhi 2015 ISBN No. 978-81-7487-944-8
- **Thawre Veena.-** “Role and Importance of peace and value education for effective growth of Indian Economic” Chapter adding for Education for peace and value book ISBN No. 978-81-89740-10-8
- ---- : “Gender Empowerment through Women’s Higher Education (Prospects and Challenges)”



Chapter adding for Women Economic Empowerment in India book Adhyayan Publication and Distribution New Delhi ISBN No- 978-81-8435-432-4

Department of History

- **Dr. Shrivastava Brajesh Kumar:** Shrivastava, Brajesh Kumar, *Itihas : Arth evam swaroop*, Bharat ka Itihas (Prarambh se 1526 Isvi tak), Choudhary Devi Lal, Vishwavidyalaya, Harayana, 2016, pp 4-10, ISBN : 978-93-85879-48-7
- ---- : Shrivastava, Brajesh Kumar '*Itihas ke kshetra*', Bharat ka Itihas(Prarambh se 1526 Isvi tak), Choudhary Devi Lal ,Vishwavidyalaya,Harayana,2016,pp 11-18, ISBN : 978-93-85879-48-7
- ---- : Shrivastava, Brajesh Kumar '*Prachin Bharat Ke Strot*', Bharat ka Itihas(Prarambh se 1526 Isvi tak), Choudhary Devi Lal ,Vishwavidyalaya,Harayana,2016,pp 19-28, ISBN : 978-93-85879-48-7
- ---- : Shrivastava, Brajesh Kumar, '*Vyaktitva vikas evam Itihas bodh*', Surendr Kumar Goswami & Pradeep Kumar Khare (ed.), *Vyaktitva vikas ke vividh ayam,Madhya Pradesh Hindi granth akadmi, Bhopal, 2015*

Department of Philosophy

- **Prof. Sharma A. D. :** 'Bhartiya Sanskriti : Ekatmak Athava Samasik', Vyaktitva Vikas Ke Vibhinn Ayam, Edited by Dr. S.B. Goswami & Dr. P.K. Khare, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal, 2015.

Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- **Dr Anupma Kaushik :** 'Gandhi and Social Reforms with Special Reference to Women' in *Samajik, Naitik evam Sheksharik Uttan* Ed Dr Praveen Sharma, Krishna Computers, Sagar, MP, pp157- 166. (ISBN 978-81-89740-42-9)
- **Dr khan Afreen :** Tourism Development in Nepal: As a Tool of Bilateral Relations, in Dr B.C. Upreti (ed.) *India and Nepal: consolidating areas of cooperation and mutual understanding*, GB books, New Delhi, 2016

Department of Sociology

- **Prof. Diwakar Sharma:** "Paramparagat chikitsa paddhhti" (Pando janjati ke Vishesh sandarbh mein) 2016, Serial Publication, Co- author,Dariyaganj , New Delhi
- --- : Editor Of Souvenir "Dynamic Leadership : Change Development And Nation-Building" 2015
- **Patodia Nandi :** 'Adivasi Samaj ka Yatharth Kaphi Alag Raha Hai', in 'Adivasi Vimarsh



Etihad aur Sanskriti Sangharash evam Naye Jivan ke Sapne', Samapakad - Vinod Vishwakarama, J.T.S. Publication Delhi, pp. 45-52, ISBN 978-93-85-833-24-3, Year 2016

(F) Books Published

Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

- **Prof. Dubey Nagesh** : Eran: Ek Pareechaya, Ma Narmada Sahitya Sadan, Amarkantak (M.P.) 2016, ISBN: 978-81-910189-7-4

Department of Economics

- **Matsaniya Veerandra S. and Kulshreshtha, D** - Poverty Alleviation in india, Issues & Challenges, Manglam Publishers & Distributors, Gautam Vihar, Delhi, 2015, ISBN 978-93-82816-23-2

Department of Philosophy

- **Prof. Sharma A. D.** : 'Bhartiyata Ke Samasik Arth-Sandarbha', Bhartiya Gyanpeeth, New Delhi, 2015, ISBN- 978-93-263-5251-8.
- --- : 'Nyay Darshan', (Ed.) Indian Council of Philosophical Research and D.K. Print World, New Delhi, 2015, ISBN 13: 978-81-246-0809-8.
- --- : 'Tattvopaplavsimh', (Ed. & Trans. Into Hindi), D.K. Print World, New Delhi, 2015, ISBN 13: 978-81-246-0826-5.

Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- **Dr Kaushik Anupma** : *Understanding Human Rights of Women in India*, Sumit Enterprises, New Delhi, 2016, ISBN 978-81-8420-555-8.
- --- : *Understanding Human Rights of Marginalized Children and Women in India*, Sumit Enterprises, New Delhi, 2016, ISBN 978-81-8420-556-5.
- --- : *Understanding Status of Women in Indian Politics and Society*, Sumit Enterprises, New Delhi, 2016, ISBN 978-81-8420-557-2.
- **Dr Neha Niranjana** : 'India-America ke badhte kadam' Samkaleen Pracation, New Delhi, 2015 ISBN 9678-81-909927-4-9

(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

- **Prof. Nagesh Dubey** : Life member, Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad, Bhopal (M.P.)



- ---- : Life member, Sodh Samvet, Shri Kaveri Sodh Sansthan, Ujjain, M.P.
- ---- : Life member, Bundelkhand Itihaas Parishad evam Shodh Sansthan, Sagar, M.P.
- **Dr. R. P. Singh** : Annual member of Indian History Congress .
- ---- : Life member of Indian History & Culture Society, New Delhi.
- ---- : Life Member of All India Oriental Conference Poona,
- ---- : Life member of Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad, Bhopal.
- ---- : Life member of 'THE INSIDE' Research journal, Chandauli, U.P. .
- ---- : Member, Editorial Board, Gyandayani: A peer Review Journal.
- **Dr. Surendra Kumar Yadav** : Life member of Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quaternary Studies, Deccan College, Poona (ISPQS), Membership No. K051.
- ---- : Life member of Indian Archaeological Society, New Delhi, Membership Number LM-715.
- ---- : Life member of 'Vichar' Ardhvarshik Sandarbhaik Shodh Patrika, J.N.P.J College, Lucknow.
- ---- : Life member of 'Varima' Manvikiya avam Sahityik Shodh Patrika, Kanyakubja College, Lucknow.
- ---- : Life member of Madhya Pradesh History Congress.

Department of Economics

- **Dubey, G.M.** : Life Member of Indian Economic Association
- ---- : Vice –President of Madhya Pradesh Economic Association
- **Anand, Utasav** : Zonal Secretary of Sagar Zone, Madhya Pradesh Economic Association
- **Tekam, K** : Zonal Secretary of Sagar Zone, Madhya Pradesh Economic Association
- ---- : Life Member of Indian Economic Association
- ---- : Life Member of Madhya Pradesh Economic Association
- ---- : Life Member of Chhatisgarh Economic Association
- ---- : Zonal secretary of Sagar Zone, Madhya Pradesh Economic Association 2015-16
- **Thaware, Veena** : Life Member of Indian Economic Association
- ---- : Life Member of Madhya Pradesh Economic Association
- ---- : Life Member of Chhatisgarh Economic Association

Department of History

- **Dr. D. C. Sharma** : External expert, BOS in History, S.V.N. University, Sagar
- ---- : Life member, Indian History Congress
- **Dr. Brajesh Kumar shrivastava** : External expert, BOS in History, Barkatullah



University, Bhopal.

- --- : External expert ,BOS in History,S.V.N.University,Sagar
- --- : Life Member , Indian History Congress
- --- : Life Member, Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad
- --- : Life Member, Institute of Historical Studies Kolkata
- --- : Life Member SHODHAK, Jaipur
- --- : Life Member SHODH SAMVETA, Ujjain
- --- : Co-editor : (i) THE ORIGINAL SOURCE, A Research Journal of History, Centre of Historical and Cultural Studies and Reserch Varanasi, HISTORY TIMES, A Research Journal of Bundelkhand Itihas Parishad Sagar \ Member Editorial Board, LYCEAN, A Research Journal of History, Ajmer SANDHAN, A Research Journal of History,Jhansi
- --- : SOADH UPKRAM, A Research Journal of History, Raipur
- --- : Member Peer Team : Soadh Srinkhala, A research journal of Shivpuri
- --- : Research Times, A research journal, govt.girls excellance PG College, Sagar
- **Dr. Priti Bagde** : Life member, Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad
- --- : Life member, Itihas Sanklan Samiti,Malwa
- --- : Life member, Itihas Darpan,New Delhi
- --- : SHODH SAMVETA, 3Shri kaveri shodh sansthan Ujjain
- --- : Bundelkhand itihas parishad evam shodh sansthan , sagar.
- --- : Shri Ashwini shodh sansthan , Mahidpur, Ujjain .
- **Dr. Pankaj Singh** : Life member, Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad,Bhopal,
- --- : Life member, Bundelkhand itihas parishad evam shodh sansthan, Sagar, 103/ 08/ 08/2014
- --- : Life member, Chhattisgarh Itihas Parishad, Raipur,
- **Dr. Sanjay Barolia** : Life member, Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad

Department of Philosophy

- **Prof. A.P. Dubey** : Member of Indian Philosophical Congress.
- --- : Member of Akhil Bhartiya Darshan Parishad.
- --- : Member of Madhya Pradesh Darshan Parishad.
- --- : Member of Gandhi Peace Foundation, New Delhi.
- --- : Member, Darshan Parishad, Allahabad University, Allahabad.
- --- : Member as a Educationalist in the Governing Body of Army School, Sagar.
- --- : Member of Board Of Studies in Philosophy, Barkatullah University, Bhopal.
- --- : Vice-chancellors nominee of College Management, Denialson College, Chhindwara (M.P.).



- --- : Vice-chancellors nominee of College Management, Law College, Chhatarpur (M.P.).
- --- : External Expert in Board of Studies, NEHU, Shillong.
- --- : External Expert in Board of Studies, Ravi Shankar University, Raipur (CG).
- --- : External Expert in Board of Studies, Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur.
- --- : External Expert of RDC in Philosophy, R.D. University, Jabalpur (M.P.).
- --- : External Experts of Board of Studies in Philosophy, Garhwal University (U.K.).
- --- : External Experts of Board of Studies in Philosophy, BHU, Varanasi (U.P.).
- --- : Paper Setter, Uttarakhand Public Service Commission, Haridwar (U.P.).
- --- : Participate in UPPSC as an expert.
- --- : External Experts for Board of Studies of Maharaja Autonomus College, Chhatarpur.
- Co-opted member in the Board of Study in Philosophy, Barkatullah Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal.
- --- : External Experts Board of Studies of Pt. Deendayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur,
- --- : Vice-Chancellor nominee for the Governing body of Bapu Mahavidyalaya, Nowgeon (Chhatarpur),
- --- : Member, Govt. U.G. College, Amanganj (Panna),
- --- : President – Sagar district Rifle Association
- --- : Founder President- Sagar Distt. Karate-Do Association.
- --- : Expert, SICT, Syllabus formation committee, Rajasthan.
- --- : External Expert, Central Board of Studies of Philosophy, Chhattisgarh,.
- --- : Expert as an Educationist in the selection committee of Army Public School, Sagar.
- --- : Expert in Selection Committee for Principal of Parl Academy College of Education, Malthone, Dist.- Sagar (M.P.),
- --- : Expert in Selection Committee for Principal of Anand College, Lavkush Nagar, Dist.- Chhatarpur (M.P.),
- --- : Expert in Selection Committee for teachers of Achar Virag Sagar Vidyapeeth, Bina, Dist.- Sagar (M.P.),
- --- : Expert in Selection Committee for teachers of Swami Vivekanand College, Janakpur, Dist.- Panna (M.P.),
- --- : Expert in Selection Committee for Principal of Sri Jagat Narayan College, Jatara, Dist.- Tikamgarh (M.P.),
- --- : Expert in Selection Committee for teachers of Digital Institute of Science and Technology, Dist.- Chhatarpur (M.P.),
- **Prof. A.D. Sharma** : General Secretary, All India Philosophy Association.
- --- : Life Member of Akhil Bhartiya Darshan Parishad.
- --- : Life Member of All India Philosophy Congress.
- --- : Life Member of Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh Darshan Parishad.



- --- : Editor, “Unmilan”, Research Journal of Darshan Pratishthan, Jaipur.
- --- : Member of Editorial Board, “Paramarsh” Research Journal of Pune University, Pune.
- --- : Member of Governing Board, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy, M.P.
- --- : Member, Board Study in Philosophy, Pune University, Pune.
- --- : Member, Board Study in Philosophy, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong.
- --- : Member, Board Study in Philosophy, Mata Vashno Devi V.V., Katra, Jammu.
- --- : Member, Board Study in Philosophy, Maharaja College, Chhatarpur (M.P.)
- --- : Member, Board Study in Philosophy, Bhartiya Gyan Avam Bouddha V.V., Sanchi (M.P.)
- --- : Member of Governing Board, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal.
- **Dr. Savita Gupta** : Akhil Bhartiya Darshan Parishad
- --- : Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh Darshan Parishad.
- --- : Theosophical Society.
- --- : Darshan Parishad.

Department of Psychology

- **Prof. P. K. Rai**: Life Member of Indian Science Congress Association.
- ---- : Life Member of Indian Association of Clinical Psychology.
- ---- : Life Member of Indian Academy of Health Psychology.
- ---- : External Expert R.D.C. in Psychology B.U.Jhansi.
- ---- : External Member, Board of Studies, RML Avadh University, Faizabad.
- ---- : External Member, Board of Studies, Jiwaji University, Gwalior.
- **Dr. G. K. Tiwari**: Member, Indian Science Congress Association, India.
- ---- : Member, Indian Academy of Applied Psychology (IAAP), India.

Department of Sociology

- **Prof. Diwakar Sharma** : Member Board Of Studies Jiwaji University Gwalior(MP)
- --- : Member Board Of Studies Maharaja Chhtarsal Bundelkhand University ,Chhtarpur (MP)
- --- : Member Board Of Studies Govt. Degree Autonomous Collage Sagar (MP)
- **Dr. D.S. Rajput** : External Member Board of Studies/Syllabus Committee in Adult & Life Long Learning Education, C.S.M. University, Kanpur U.P. 2013-2016
- --- : External Member Board of Studies/Syllabus Committee in Sociology, Pt SOS Open University, Bilaspur
- --- : Expert Member RDC in Social Work, Saurashtra University, Rajkot



- --- : Expert Member, Syllabus Committee for Social Work, Sarguja University, Ambikapur
- --- : External Member Board of Studies, C.S.M. University, Kanpur U.P.
- --- : Member Advisory committee SVN University, Sagar MP
- --- : Member, Monitoring and Evaluation Committee for Juvenile Protection (Govt. of Madhya Pradesh), Sagar 2013-2015
- --- : Member Advisory/Editorial Board Naman Research Journal Varansi UP
- --- : Member Advisory Board Radha kamal Mukharjee Chintan Parampura Research Journal (ISSN 0974-0074) Bareilly U.P.
- --- : Member of the Editorial Advisory Committee E-News Letter, Indian Sociological Society
- --- : Dy Regional Director & Director In-charge M.P. Bhoj Open University Bhopal Regional Center, Sagar MP 1300
- --- : Life Member-Indian Sociological Society – New Delhi
- --- : Life Member Indian Institute of Public Administration – (IIPA) New Delhi
- --- : Life Member Indian Science Congress Association, (ISCA) Kolkata
- --- : Life Member Indian Society of Criminology- (ISC) Chennai
- --- : Life Member Indian Society of Victimology- (ISV) Chennai
- --- : Life Member Indian Social Sciences Association (ISSA) Agra
- --- : Member Rotary club of Sagar, Rotary International
- --- : Life Member M.P. Sociological Society-
- --- : Life Member M.P. Economic Association MPEA
- --- : Referee (JHE 2294) 'Journal Of Human Ecology' An International Research Journal
- --- : Member of the Editorial Advisory Committee "E-news Letter" (ISS) Indian Sociological Society, New Delhi
- --- : Member of CPE (college with potential for Excellence) under XII plan, Bilaspur University, Bilaspur (CG) 2015
- --- : Member of the Review Committee, NCERT, New Delhi, 2015
- --- : Member, Board of Studies (Sociology) Maharaja Chhatarshah Bundelkhand University Chhatarpur (M.P.) 2015-2018
- **Dr. K N. Jha** Member, Editorial Advisory Committee, 'Samjshastriya Sameekcha', Research Journal of Indian Sociological Society
- **Usha Rana** : Life time member of "Indian Sociological Society" New Delhi
- --- : Life time member of "Indian Association for Women's Studies" New Delhi



- **Nandi Patodia** : Life Member, All India Sociological Society,
- --- : Life Member, Madhya Pradesh Samaj Shastriya Parishad

(H) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of History

- **Prof. Brajesh Kumar shrivastava** : Chaired a technical Session, in the National Seminar on 'Yatra vritant aur Itihas lekhan' organized by the Dr. Bhagwan Das Gupta smriti sodh sansthan, Jhansi ,dated 04-05 December 2015
- **Prof. Brajesh Kumar shrivastava** : Chaired a technical session in the National Seminar on ' Bundelkhand ki kala sanskrati evam Puratatava' organized by the Department of Ancient Indian History Culture and Archeology, Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar dated 14-15 March 2016

Department of Sociology

- **Prof. D. S. Rajput**: Appreciation Award for Polio Eradication Mission, by Rotary International Distt. 3040, year 2015
- --- : Guest of Honour as Keynote Addresses in the inaugural Session in National Seminar on "Panchyati Raj Me Mahilayo Ki Bhoomika" TRS College, Rewa 14-02-2016
- --- : Chief Guest in the inaugural Session in National Seminar Gondwana University Gadachiroli (Maharashtra) 22.02.2016
- --- : Guest of Honour in Valedictory Session in National Seminar on "Samajik, Natik Evam Shaikshnik Utthant" Government Arts & Commerce College Sagar 19.03.2016
- --- : Guest of Honour A National Seminar on "Vartmaan Me Bhartiya Samaj Ki Samasyaye Evam Chunoitiya" SVN University Sagar 31.03.2016

(I) Any Other : Lecture Delivered/Project/ Extension Activities/ NCC/ Educational Tour/ Field Trips/ Cultural activities ect.

Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

- **Dr. Nagesh Dubey** : Attended National Seminar Organized by Department of History, Swami Vivekanand Vishwavidyalaya, sagar (M.P.) 18 March,2016 and paper pirsented entitled "**Bhartiya punarjagran main Itihaskaron evam puratatavavettaon ka yogadan**"
- **Dr. R. P. Singh** : Attended National Seminar Organized by Department of History, Swami Vivekanand Vishwavidyalaya, sagar (M.P.) 18 March,2016.



Department of Economics

- **Dr. Keshav Tekam** : Delivered a Key note address on 'Climate change and economic development' National Research Seminar, organized by Govt. Kamla Nehru Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Damoh, M.P. 6-7 Feb., 2016
- ---- : Attended Refresher course on "Pedagogy of Science Humanities and Technology" Organized by HRDC, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, Dec.10-30, 2015.
- ---- : Delivered a lecture on "E-commerce and Management (IDC-01)" organized by UGC-HRDC, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, M.P., 11th February, 2016

Department of History

- **Dr. Brajesh Kumar Shrivastava** : 'Understanding History and its relations with Science and Social Science', Refresher Course in Education, UGC – Human resource Development Centre, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, 15 December 2015
- **Dr. Priti Bagde** : Participated in UGC sponsored Refresher course by Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, 10-30 December 2015.
- **Dr. Pankaj Singh** : Participated in UGC sponsored Refresher course by Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, 10-30 December 2015.
- **Dr. Sanjay Barolia** : Participated in UGC sponsored Refresher course by Human Resource Development Centre, JNU, New Delhi, 4-29 Jan 2016.

Department of Psychology

- **Prof. P. K. Rai**: Chaired a session of 1st International Conference of Indian Academy of Health Psychology with theme "Health Psychology: Emerging Trends & Challenges" organized by Department of Psychology, University of Jammu, J & K during December 6-8, 2015.
- ---- : Delivered lecture for the students P. G. Diploma in Psychological Counselling, a distance learning Course being run by Institute of Distance Education, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M. P. in September 2015.
- **Dr. I. D. Awasthi**: Delivered lecture for the students P. G. Diploma in Psychological Counselling, a distance learning Course being run by Institute of Distance Education, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M. P. September 2015.
- **Dr. G. K. Tiwari**: Delivered an invited lecture on 'Sustainable behaviors predict subjective Well-being' in the National Seminar on Plants, Microbes and Environment: Interactions, Challenges and Remedies, organized by Department of Botany, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M. P. on 20-21.02.2016.
- ---- : Delivered an invited lecture on 'Yoga and mental health: An underexplored relationship'



in the National Seminar on Yoga and mental health organized by Department of Yogic studies, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M. P. on 20-21.06.2016.

- ---- : Delivered lecture for the students P. G. Diploma in Psychological Counselling, a distance learning Course being run by Institute of Distance Education, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M. P. in September 2015.
- ---- : Delivered lecture for the students P. G. Diploma in Personnel Management, a distance learning Course, being run by Institute of Distance Education, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M. P. in August 2015.
- ---- : Delivered lecture for the students P. G. Diploma in Yoga and psychotherapy, a distance learning Course, being run by Institute of Distance Education, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M. P. in January 2016.
- ---- : Delivered lecture for the students P. G. Diploma in Yoga and psychotherapy, a distance learning Course, being run by Institute of Distance Education, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M. P. in October 2015.
- ---- : Delivered lecture for the students P. G. Diploma in stress and wellbeing, a distance learning Course, being run by Institute of Distance Education, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M. P. in September 2015.
- **Dr. Sanjay Kumar:** Delivered lecture for the students P. G. Diploma in Psychological Counselling, a distance learning Course being run by Institute of Distance Education, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M. P. in September 2015.

Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- **Dr Anupma Kaushik :** Lecture delivered on 'China India Relations' at Academic Staff College in Dr HariSingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, on 13.6.2015.
- --- : Lecture delivered on 'Issues and Challenges in Neo Liberal Times in Social Science' at Human Resource Development Centre at Dr HariSingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, 21 December 2015.

Department of Sociology

- **Prof. Diwakar Sharma** In the 41th All India Sociological Conference Organized by Indian Sociological Society , Chaired a Session in R.C. 21 (Social problem and Marginalized group) 27-29, Dec. 2016.
- --- : Chief Guest in Ojaswini Nursing College, 31 October 2015
- --- : Resource person, National Seminar On “Mahilao ke prati Badte hue apraadh par” , organized by Veer Savarkar Mahavidyalaya, Obedullaganj, Raisen, 18 Feb 2016
- --- : As a Resource person, National Seminar on “Bundelkhand ki kala, Sanskriti aur Puratatva”, Ancient History and Archaeology Deptt., Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, 14-15 March 2016



- --- : As a Resource person, National Seminar Sponsored by Higher Education of Madhya Pradesh on the topic "Saamajik , Naitik avam Shaikshanik Uthaan" Organized by Pt. Deendayal Upadhyaya Saaskiya Kala avam vaanijya Mahavidyalaya, Sagar, 18-19 March 2016
- --- : Special Lecture, National Seminar on Bhartiya Samaaj ki samasyaaein aur chunoutiya organized by Swami Vivekanand Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, 31 March 2016
- --- : Subject Expert , on the topic of "Samaajik Samrasta ka Swapan aur Baba Sahab" On the ceremony of 125th Birth Anniversary of Dr. Bheem Rao Ambedkar , Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar (MP) 14 April 2016
- **Dr. D.S. Rajput** : Radio- Talk- AIR "Sagar Jansakhya Sansadhan ke Rup me" 11.07.2015
- --- : Resource Person- Workshop on Development of Dictionary of Sociology for School- NCERT. Delhi 29/30.07. 2015
- --- : Resource Person- Workshop- NCERT 19/20.02. 2016
- **Dr. Kali Nath Jha** : Chairperson in RC 20 In the 41th All India Sociological Conference Organized by Indian Sociological Society Dec27-29,2015 ,
- **Mr. Shib Sankar Jena** : Organizing Member of ICSSR sponsored training course in Research Methodology and Quantitative Research in Social Science on , in Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar (M.P.) February 01th to 10th 2016,
- **Dr. Neelu Rawat** : Delivered lecture on Book view and Field view in ICSSR sponsored training course in Research Methodology and Quantitative Research in Social Science on in Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar (M.P.) 06, February 2016,
- --- : Organizing Member of ICSSR sponsored training course in Research Methodology and Quantitative Research in Social Science on, in Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar (M.P.) , February 01th to 10th 2016
- **Usha Rana** : Delivered lecture on "Participatory Research " in ICSSR sponsored training course in Research Methodology and Quantitative Research in Social Science on, in Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar (M.P.) 06, February 2016
- --- : Organizing Member of ICSSR sponsored training course in Research Methodology and Quantitative Research in Social Science on , , in Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar (M.P.) February 01th to 10th 2016



School of Languages (SOL)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of English and Other European Languages

- Prof. Nivedita Maitra Feminist Literature, South Asian Literature, Post colonial Literature
- Prof. Bhavatosh IndraGuru Comparative Poetics, Comparative Linguistics and Literature, Modern British and European Literature, and Greek Literature
- Dr. Rashmi Singh Contemporary Indian English Novels & Film studies
- Dr. Prakash Joshi Contemporary Literary Theory, Drama, Indigenous Cultures & Arts
- Dr. Vandana Rajoriya Indian Writings in English, Indian Poetics and Western Literary Criticism
- Dr. Prabha Shankar Dwivedi Literary Theory, Comparative Linguistics and Literature, and Modern British Poetry

Department of Hindi

- Prof. Virendra Mohan Bhakti Sahitya Evam samkaleen sahitya
- Prof. Anand Prakash Tripathi Katha Sahitya, Natak Evam Lok Sahitya
- Prof. Chanda Bain Hindi Kavita Evam Bhasha Vigyan
- Dr. Pankaj Chaturvedi Aadhunik Kavita Evam Aalochana
- Dr. Rajendra Singh Yadav Samkaleen Kavita Evam Aalochana
- Dr. Amrendra Tripathi Hindi Aalochana
- Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Mishra History of Hindi Literature, Fiction & Criticism
- Dr. Manish Kumar Adivashi Vimarsh Evam Aalochana
- Dr. Vivekanand Upadhyay Modern Hindi Poetry, Fiction, Criticism & Linguistics
- Dr. Arvind kumar Dalit Vimarsh Evam Katha Sahitya
- Dr. Afroz Begum Bhakti Sahitya Evam samkaleen Hindi Kavita
- Dr. Himanshu Kumar Yadav Functional Hindi, Samkaleen Katha Sahitya & Linguistics

Department of Linguistics

- Prof. Chanda Bain Poetry and Linguistics



- Dr. Abhigyan Dwivedi Computational Linguistics, Syntax and Dialect Geography
- Dr. Bablu Ray Applied Linguistics, Sociolinguistics and Stylistics.
- Dr. Arvind Kumar Gautam Phonetics and Phonology, Language Testing and Evaluation.

Department of Sanskrit

- Prof. Aananda Prakasha Tripathi : Katha Sahitya, Natak Evam Lok Sahitya
- Dr. Naunihal Gautam : Sanskrit Sahitya and Sahityashastra.
- Dr. Sanjay Kumar : Sanskrit Sahitya. Sahityashastra and Sanskriti.
- Dr. Ramhet Gautam : Sanskrit Literature and Bauddha Literature
- Dr. Shashi Kumar Singh : Sanskrit Sahitya and Sahityashastra.
- Dr. Kiran Arya : Ved and Sanskrit Vyakaran.

Department of Urdu and Persian

- Prof. Fida-ul-Mustafa Progressive Urdu Literature and Criticism. Classical Persian Literature: Prose and Poetry.
- Dr. Abu Shaheem Khan Urdu Poetry and its English Translations.
- Dr. Waseem Anwar Taraqqi Pasand Adab
- Dr. Md. Safwan Safwi Classical Poetry
- Dr. Md. Afzal Hussain Urdu Journalism.

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Hindi

- **Prof. Chanda Bain** : Coordinator- National Seminar, on 'Samvidhan ki Uddeshika : Sahitya, Manviki, Vidhi, Vijnan evam Samaj Vajnanik Anushashn' organized by Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M.P., Nov. 23-24, 2015
- **Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Mishra**- Member : National Symposium on Horizons of Light in Molecules, Materials and Daily Life, Organized by the Department of Chemistry, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, MP, December 18-19, 2015
- ---- : Organizing Secretary in National Seminar on 'Gender, Power, Patriarchy and Status of Women in India', organized by the Department of Political Science and Public Administration, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, February 25-26, 2016
- **Dr. Himanshu Kumar** - Treasurer : National Symposium on Harizons of Light in Molecules, Materials and Daily Life, Organized by Department of Chemistry, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, MP, December 18-19, 2015



Department of Linguistics

- **Prof. Chanda Bain, Dr. Arvind Kumar Gautam, Dr. Abhigyan Dwivedi, & Dr. Bablu Ray:** Organized a three days Workshop on “Item Writing for College Teachers” in the Department of Linguistics, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.), 28-30 September, 2015.

Department of Sanskrit

- **Prof. Aanandaprakasha Tripathi :** Organised National Seminar on Sanskritsahitye striviearshah, in the Department of Sanskrit , Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 29-30.10. 2015.

Department of Urdu and Persian

- **Prof. Fida Ul Mustafa :** Department of Urdu & Persian organized Iqbal Lecture Series Entitle: “Iqbal and Sufism” collaboration with NCPUL MHRD, New delhi : 30 March 2016.

(C) Paper presented in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of English and Other European Languages

- **Prof. Nivedita Maitra:** Presented a paper entitled “Globalization, Consumerism and Empowerment of Women” and chaired a session at National Seminar on “Empowering Women through Prism of Social Justice” organized by Centre for Women’s Studies, Jay Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur on 06-07 February 2016.
- ---- : Chaired a Session on “Gender and Education” in the National Seminar on “Gender, Power, Patriarchy and the Status of Women in India” organized by Department of Political Science & Public Administration, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar on 25- 26 February 2016.
- ---- : Presented a paper entitled “Learning & Teaching of English in India: Changing Challenges on the function and use of English Globally” at National Seminar on “English Teaching, Learning: Problems & Promises” as a Resource Person organized by the Department of English, Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar on 10th March 2016.
- **Prof. Bhavatosh IndraGuru:** Presented a paper on “Divine, Divinity and Devotion: Configuring Knowledge and Experience in the Artistry of Mirabai, St. John of Cross and St. Teresa of Avila”, at an International Conference on “The Divine and Human: Early Modern Mystic Poets from India and Spain”, organised by the Centre of Spanish, Portuguese, Italian and Latin American Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 16-18 September, 2016.
- **Dr. Rashmi Singh:** Presented a paper on “Gender Oppression in Kiran Desai’s *Hullabaloo in the Guava Orchard*” at a National Seminar on “Gender, Power, Patriarchy and the Status of Women in India” organized by Department of Political Science& Public Administration, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, held on 25-26 February, 2016.



- ---- : Presented a paper on “Educational Vision of Sri Aurobindo” at a National Seminar on “Education for Peace and Values” organized by Department of Education, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, held on 15-16 March 2016.
- ---- : Presented a paper on "A Woman Discourse in Neo-Vedanta Through the Aurobindo's Savitri" at a National Seminar on Neo-Vedanta organized by Department of Philosophy, Dr. H.S. Gour V.V., Sagar (M.P.) 9-11 March, 2016.
- ---- : Read a research paper as a resource person on “Problem of Pronunciation and Accent Neutralization” in National Seminar on “English Teaching, Learning: Problems and Promises” organized by the Department of English, Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar, held on 10 March, 2016.
- **Dr. Prakash Joshi:** A research paper entitled *Eunuchs and Constructs of Third gender Roles in Shakespeare's 'Antony and Cleopatra' and Dryden's 'All for Love'*. Presented at the International Conference on ‘Shakespeare in Indian and European Languages: A Postmodern Review’, organized by the Department of English, Jainarain Vyas Univesity, Jodhpur (Rajasthan) from 16 to 18 November 2015.
- **Dr. Vandana Rajoriya:** Presented a paper entitled “The New Indian Women in Literature: A Study in relation to Amitav Ghosh’s *The Glass Palace* and Anita Nair’s *Ladies Coupe*” in National Seminar on Gender, Power, Patriarchy and The status of women in India, organized by the Dept. of Pol. Sc. & Pub. Admn. Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M.P 25-26 Feb. 2016,.
- ---- : Presented a paper entitled “Teaching English with Technology” in National Seminar on English Teaching, Learning: Problems & Promises, organized by the Department of English, Swami Vivekananda University, Sagar, M.P 10th March 2016.
- ---- : Presented a paper entitled: “Journey Towards Santa: A Study in Relation to Shakespeare’s *The Tempest*” in National Seminar on Drama and Society Since Shakespeare, organized by the Department of English, Institute for Excellence in Higher Education, Bhopal, M.P 17-18th March 2016.
- **Dr. Prabha Shankar Dwivedi:** Presented a paper entitled “Bhart?hari and Saussure: Towards a Study of Signification and Formation of Value in a Textual Structure” at an International Conference on “Comparative Literature: At the Crossroads of Culture and Society”, organized by the Centre for Comparative Literature, Bhasha Bhavana, Visva - Bharati, 16 & 17 January, 2016.

Department of Hindi

- **Prof. Chanda Bain :** Presented a paper titled “Prvasi Katha Sahitya Men Stree Chintan” in International Seminar on ‘Bhartiya Aur Pravasi Hindi Katha Sahitya : Vartman Paridrishya’, organized by Gurunanak kala Vijnan evam Vanijya Mahavidyalaya, Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar, Mumbai, Jan. 8-9, 2016
- **Dr. Pankaj Chaturvedi :** Presented a paper titled “Samay kee Chhaya” in National Seminar on ‘Hamare Samay mein Sahitya ka Paksh’, organized by Devi Shankar Awasthi Sanskritik Anushthan Trust, Kanpur in Sahitya Akademi Auditorium, New Delhi, 5 April, 2015.



- ---- : Delivered a lecture on the topic “Kabir ke Dohon ka Vachan evam Vyakhya” in the 54th Orientation Programme, U.G.C. Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar (M.P.), 2 June, 2015.
- ---- : Delivered a lecture on the topic “Shiksha kee Duniya mein Bhasha ka Sawal” in the Inter-Disciplinary Orientation Programme, U.G.C. Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar (M.P.), 15 December, 2015.
- ---- : Delivered a lecture on the topic “Sahitya Kya Hai” in Hindi Navlekhan Workshop organized by Madhya Pradesh Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Bhopal and Sahitya Academy, Sanskriti Parishad, M.P. Government, at Pachmarhi (M.P.), 24-26 January, 2016.
- **Dr. Rajendra Yadav** : Presented a paper in International Seminar on ‘Bhartiya Aur Pravasi Hindi Katha Sahitya : Vartman Paridrishya’, organized by Gurunanak kala Vijnan evam Vanija Mahavidyalya, Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar, Mumbai, Jan. 8-9, 2016
- ---- : Presented a paper on ‘Ashok Vajpai ki Kavita mai Jantantra’, in National Seminar on ‘Samvidhan ki Uddeshika : Sahitya, Manviki, Vidhi, Vijnan evam Samaj Vajnanik Anushashm’ organized by Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalya, Sagar, M.P., Nov. 23-24, 2015
- **Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Mishra** : Presented a paper on ‘Sampradayik Sadbhav evam Sahitya ka Paksh’, in National Seminar on ‘Sampradayik Sadbhav evam rashtriya ekikaran: Vividh Aayam’, organized by the Department of Hindi, Pt. Deendayal Upadhaya Shashkiya Kala evam Vanija P.G. College, Sagar, M.P., Nov. 21, 2015
- ---- : Presented a paper on ‘Samvidhan Ki Uddeshika Evam sahitya’, in National Seminar on ‘Samvidhan ki Uddeshika : Sahitya, Manviki, Vidhi, Vijnan evam Samaj Vajnanik Anushashm’ organized by Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalya, Sagar, M.P., Nov. 23-24, 2015
- **Dr. Amrendra Tripathi** : Presented a paper on *Hindi-Urdu Vivad aur Sajhi Virasat ka Saval* in two days National Seminar on ‘Sajhi Virasat aur Sajhi Sahadat’ organised by the Regional Education Institute, Bhopal, 28&29 March, 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on *Rashtra kee Awadharana aur Samakaleen Hindi Kavita* in two days National Seminar on *Samvidhan kee Uddeshika: Sahitya, Manviki, Vidhi, Vigyan Evam Samaj Vajnyanik Anushasan* organised by the Dr. H.S.G.V. Sagar, MP, 23&24 Nov, 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on *Hindi Sahitya aur Hindi Cinema ka Antahsambandh* in two days National Seminar on *Hindi Shodh ke Astarikaran kee Samasyain aur samadhan* organised by the Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra, 27&28 Feb, 2016.
- ---- : Presented a paper on *Virendra Kumar Bhattacharya ka Katha-Sahitya* in two days National Seminar on *Porvotter Bharat Ka Katha Sahitya* organised by the Deptt. Of Hindi, Tripura University, Agartalla, 03 & 04 March, 2016.
- ---- : Participated in the Three days workshop on ‘Development of Teachers Training Package on Assessment & Evaluation of Hindi Teaching’ organized by the Regional Institute of Education, Shyamala Hills, Bhopal from 5th to 7th oct, 2015 as a Subject Expert.
- ---- : Participated in the Five days workshop on ‘Development of Teachers Training Package on Assessment & Evaluation of Hindi Teaching’ organized by Regional Institute of Education, Shyamala Hills, Bhopal from 2nd to 6th Feb, 2016 as a Subject Expert.



- ---- : Participated in the Five days workshop on 'Development of Teachers Training Package on Assessment & Evaluation of Hindi Teaching' organized by Regional Institute of Education, Shyamala Hills, Bhopal from 14th to 18th March, 2016 as a Subject Expert.
- **Dr. Vivekanand Upadhyay** : Attended and presented a paper as a speaker in a National Seminar on 'Vaishvikaran aur Bhakti Kavya', on 'Asmitaon ka sawal aur Bhakti Kavya Organised by Shri Arvind College, New Delhi. held on 18-19 Sep, 2015'
- ---- : Attended and presented a paper in a National Seminar on 'Prasad ka samskritik Vyaktitva: Rachanatmak Pradey', 'Rashtrawad ka sabhyatamoolak sandarbha aur Jaishankar Prasad' Organised by C.M.P. Degree College Allahabad. Title of my paper 25-26 Sep, 2015
- ---- : Attended and presented a paper in a National Seminar on 'Samvidhan ki uddeshyika: Sahitya, Manviki, Vidhi, Vigyan evam Samaj vaigyanik anushashan', 'Rastriya ekta ka Prashan aur Sahitya ka Dayitva' Organised by Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (MP). 23-24 Nov, 2015
- ---- : Attended and presented a paper in a National Seminar on 'Hindi Shodh ke Starikaran ki Samsyayen aur Samadhan', 'Katha Bhasha ke adhyayn ki Samsyaen aur Samadhan' Organised by Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra. 27-28 Feb, 2016
- ---- : Attended and presented a paper in a National Seminar on 'Hindi Bhasha Shikshan: Videshi Chhatron ke sandarbha me', 'Videshiyon ki Hindi Maukhik abhivyakti Vikas ki Samagri' Organised by Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra. held on 18-19 March, 2016
- **Dr. Afroz Begum** – Two days National Seminar in Hindi Deptt. Dr. H.S. G. University Sagar M.P. on the Topic of paper present samvidhan ki uddeshika: Dhoomil ka kavya, date 23-24 Nov. 2015.
- ---- : Two days National Seminar in sanskrit Deptt. Dr. H.S. G. University Sagar M.P. on the Topic of paper present Stri astitva ka badalata sawroop, date-29-30 Oct. 2015. organised by sahitya acadmic and sanskrit Deptt. Dr. H.S. G. University Sagar M.P.
- ---- : three day workshop on "Item writing for college teachers" date 28-30 sep. 2015 , Organized By nation testing service-India of central institute of Indian languages, Mysore, held at linguistics deptt. Dr. H. S. G. Univesity, Sagar M.P.
- **Dr. Himanshu Yadav**- Presented a paper on 'Vartman samy Men Kabeer', in National Seminar on 'Sampradayik Sadbhav evam rashtriya ekikaran: Vividh Aayam', organized by the Department of Hindi, Pt. Deendayal Upadhaya Shashkiya Kala evam Vanijya P.G. College, Sagar, M.P., Nov. 21, 2015
- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Ambedakar Ki Vachariki Evam Samvidhan', in National Seminar on 'Samvidhan ki Uddeshika : Sahitya, Manviki, Vidhi, Vijnan evam Samaj Vaijnanik Anushashn' organized by the Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M.P., Nov. 23-24, 2015
- **Dr. Manish Kumar** - Presented a paper on 'Pravasi Hindi Sahitya me Tejandar sharma ka Yogdan', in Intenational Seminar on 'Vaisvik Paridarshya our Parvasi Hindi Sahitya', organized by the Kandriya Hindi Sansthan Department of Hindi, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, U.P., Jan. 10-12, 2016



- ---- : Presented a paper on 'Adivasi Hindi Kavita', in National Seminar on 'Adivasi Bhasha Sahitya Our Samaj ', organized by the ICSR, Adivasi Sahitya Patrika and Bhartiya Bhasha Kandra, JNU, New Delhi Feb. 6-7, 2016
- **Dr. Arvind Kumar** - Presented paper on "Pravasi Sahitya ki Awadharna" International Seminar on "Vaswik Paridrisya our Pravasi Hindi Sahitya" organized by Hindi Vibhag, B.H.U. Varanasi, (U.P.) 10, 11, 12 January 2016.
- ---- : Presented a paper on "Samajvad Panth-Nirpekshata va Loktantra Ka Vistar : Sahitya evam Jansanchar", National Seminar on "Samvidhan ki Uddesika : Sahitya, Maniviki, Vidhi, Vigyan evam Samaj Vagyanik Anushasan" organized by Department of Hindi, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 23-24 November 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on "Sanskrit Sahitya evam Hindi Sahitya me Stree Vimarsh ka Tulnatmak Dristikone" National Seminar on "Sanskrit Sahitya Stri Vimarsh" Organized by Department of Sanskrit, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.), 29-30 October 2015.
- ---- : Presented paper on "Hindi Sahitya ka Utkarsh me Pandit Premnarayan Dewedi ka Yogadan" National Seminar "Pandit Premnarayan Dewedi Tatha Anuvad Vidha" Organized by Department of Sanskrit evam Arsh Parishad, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.), 28 April 2015.
- ---- : Participated in "Workshop" Organized by Department of Linguistics, National Testing Services of India, Dr. Hari Singh Gour University Sagar (M.P.) from 28, 29 30th September 2015.

Department of Linguistics

- **Dr. Abhigyan Dwivedi** : Presented a paper on *Machine Translation: Challenges & Scope. National Seminar on Pandit Prem Narayan Dwivedi and Theory of Translation* organized by Arsh Parishad, Sagar and Department of Sanskrit, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, (M.P.), 28 April, 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on *Language and Identity: Perspectives in Linguistic Theories. at a National Conference on Language, Identity and Society: Centrality of Language in Formation of Identity in Contemporary Society* organized by Department of English and Modern European Languages, Gautam Buddha University, Greater Noida, 30-31 October, 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on *Towards Developing a Culture Based Machine Translation System. at XII Annual International Conference of Rajasthan Association for Studies in English on Evolving Facets of Translation: Comparative Perspectives, Adaptation, and Popular Culture* organized by Department of English, Central University of Rajasthan, Ajmer, 23-24 November, 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on *Research Scope in Language Technology in India. at National Seminar on Standardization of Research in Hindi: Problems and Perspectives* organised by Central Institute of Hindi, Agra, February 27-28, 2016.



- **Dr. Bablu Ray** : Presented a paper on *Machine Translation: An Introduction*. at *National Seminar on Pandit Prem Narayan Dwivedi and Theory of Translation* organized by Arsh Parishad, Sagar and Department of Sanskrit, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, (M.P.), 28 April, 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on *English in 21st Century India: Some Linguistic Features*. *National Seminar on Challenges to 21st Century India* organized by UGC-HRDC, Kumaun University, Nainital, 15-16 May, 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on *English to World Englishes: The influence of regional languages on English world-wide*. at *All India Conference on Regional Languages* organized by Punjabi Bhasha Akademi, Jalandhar, 10-12 October, 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on *Syntactic Innovations in Kiran Desai's The Inheritance of Loss*. *National Conference on Language, Identity and Society: Centrality of Language in Formation of Identity in Contemporary Society* organized by Department of English and Modern European Languages, Gautam Buddha University, Greater Noida, 30-31 October, 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on *Translation as Linguistic Strategy to Nativize the Text: A Study of Nativization of English in Kiran Desai's The Inheritance of Loss*. *XII Annual International Conference of Rajasthan Association for Studies in English on Evolving Facets of Translation: Comparative Perspectives, Adaptation, and Popular Culture* organized by the Department of English, Central University of Rajasthan, Ajmer, 23-24 November, 2015.
- **Dr. Arvind Kumar Gautam** : Presented a paper on *Anuvad ki Samasyaein evam Nidan*. at a *National Seminar on Pandit Prem Narayan Dwivedi and Theory of Translation* organized by Arsh Parishad, Sagar and Department of Sanskrit, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, (M.P.), 28 April, 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on *Emerging Techniques in the field of Language Testing and Evaluation*. at *National Conference on Localization of Teaching and Testing in Hindi and other Indian languages* organized by the Department of Linguistics, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi and Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore, November 5-7, 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on *Language Barriers in Translation of Literature with reference to 2 States*. At an *International Conference on Evolving Facets of Translation: Comparative Perspectives, Adaptation, and Popular Culture* organised by Department of English, Central University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, and Rajasthan Association for Studies in English. November 23-24, 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on *Parikshan Tatha Mulyankan mein Prashno ki Bhumika*. At a *National Seminar on Standardization of Research in Hindi: Problems and Perspectives* organised by Central Institute of Hindi, Agra, February 27-28, 2016.

Department of Sanskrit

- **Dr. Naunihal Gautam** : Presented a paper – Pt. Premnarayan Dwivedi dwara Sanstut Janon ke Charitrik Gun National Seminar, Organised by Arsha Parishad, Sagar and Dept. of Sanskrit, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (M.P.). 28/04/2015.



- ---- : Presented a paper –‘Sanskrit Sahitya ko Pt. Pannalal Jain ka Yogdan, Regional Seminar Damoh , Kalidasa Akademi, MP Sanskriti Parishad, Ujjain (MP). Dehradun. Haridwar. 30-06-15.
- ---- : Presented a paper –‘ Roop Goswami aur Saundarya ke Tattva at an International Seminar. Dept. of Sanskrit, BHU, Varanasi(UP) 28-09-15.
- ---- : Presented a paper –‘Vaidik Sahitya men Stree-vimarsh. At a National Seminar. Dept. of Sanskrit, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar(M.P.) 30-10-2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper –‘Kavi- Harinarayan-dikshitasya Kavyeshu Paryavaran-chetana’ National Seminar. Sanskrit Dept., Govt. PG College, Bundi (Raj) 28-11-2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper –‘Yogavasishtha Ramayan men Rishi-Muni at a National Seminar, Maharshi Valmiki Peeth, Punjabi University, Patiala (Pb) 03-03-2016.
- ---- : Presented a paper –‘Bharatiya Sandarbh men Sanskrit ki Upadeyata at a National Seminar, Haryana Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Baghola, Palval (Haryana) 26-03-2016.
- ---- : Presented a paper –‘ Ramayan men Rishi parampara. At a All India, Sanskrit Conference, Delhi. Sanskrit Akademi, Delhi 30-03-2016.
- **Dr. Sanjay Kumar** : Presented a paper –Janakijvanam me strivimarsha, in a Seminar on 2 Sanskritsahitya me strivimarsha, Organised by the Deptt. of Sanskrit Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 29-30.10. 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper-Shishupalvadh mahakavya me rajadharma, in a Seminar on ‘Magha ka Shishupalvadh, Organised by Shri Lal bahadur Sanskriti vidyapith. New Delhi, 12-14.02. 2016.
- ---- : Presented a paper – Vaidiki Ayurvedparampara, in a Seminar ,Vedopangam Ayurvedam.Organised by Maharshi Sandipani Ved Vidya Pratishathan. Ujjain. 7-9.03. 2016.
- **Dr. Ramhet Gautam** : Presented a paper – Acharya Premnarayan Dwivedi ka adhyatma chintan, in a Seminar on‘ Pt. Premnarayan Dwivedi tatha Anuvad vidha, Organised by the Deptt. of Sanskrit Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 28-04. 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper-Yoga Darshau ka Samagik Sarokar, in a Seminar, Organised by Kalidas Sanskrit Acadami, Ujjain, 02-04/09/2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper-Saundarnand ka Aadhyatmik Saundarya, in a Seminar on ‘Sanskrite Bharatiyakalayah Saundaryasya cha Tattwam, Organised by the Deptt of Sanskrit B.H.U., Varanasi. 26-28 /09/2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper-Tanavpurna givan men Shrimadbhagavadgita ki Prasangikata , in a Seminar on ‘Aadhunik Sandarbha men Bhagavatgita ki prasangikata, Organised by the Department of Sanskrit Gangbasouda. M.P. 01-02 10- 2015
- ---- : Presented a paper-Bharatiydarshastron men stri, in a Seminar on ‘ Sanskritsahitya me strivimarsha, Organised by the Deptt. of Sanskrit Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 29-30.10. 2015.



- ---- : Presented a paper-Samprayiksambhav evam Rashtiya ekikaran men Buddha ke upadeshon ki Prasangikta, in a Seminar on ' Samprayiksambhav evam Rashtriya ekikaran Vividh Aayam, Organised by Shaskiya kala evam Vanijya Mahavidyalay Sagar . M.P., 21-11-2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper-'Bharatiya Samvidhan ki Uddeshika ke Mulbhut Tattva aur Sanskrit Sahitya' in a Seminar on ' Samvidhan ki Uddeshika Sahitya Manviki, Vidhi. Vigyan evam Samajvaigyanik Anushasan. Organised by the Department of Hindi. Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 23-24/11/2015.
- ---- : Attended a Workshop organized by the history, Department of Yoga. DHSGS University. Sagar 15-21/06/2015
- ---- : Presented a paper-'Gujara ke Lakhushilalekha ki Vartmau meu Prasangikata' in a Seminar on 'Bundelkhand ki Kala. Sanskriti evam Puratatwa. Organised by the Department of History. Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 23-24/03/2016.
- **Dr. Shashi Kumar Singh** : Presented a paper – 'Soundarysaptashati. Bihari Satsai', in a Seminar on ' Pt. Premnarayan Dwivedi tatha Anuvad vidha, Organised by the Deptt. of Sanskrit Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 28-04. 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper-Bhavabhuti ke Natykritiyon men strivimarsh, in a Seminar on ' Sanskritsahitya me strivimarsha, Organised by the Deptt. of Sanskrit Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 29-30.10. 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper-' Sanskrit Sahitya men Samvidhan ki Uddeshika ke Tattva ' in a Seminar 'Samvidhan ki Uddeshika, Sahitya, manviki, Vidhi, Vigyan evam Samajvaigyanik Anushasan". Organised by the Deptt. of Hindi. Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 23-24/11/2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper-' Dampatydridhhatayam Dharshastranamupakarita' in a Seminar. Organised by the Deptt. of Darmshastra. Rashtriy Sanskrit Vidyapidha Tirupati., 27-29/01/2016.
- ---- : Presented a paper-' Vedon men Aayurvedic Chikitsa ' in a Seminar . Organised by shripattabhiramshastri Vedmimansa Kendra. Hanumenkhata, Varanasi, 07-09/03/2016.
- **Dr. Kiran Arya** : Presented a paper – 'Dwivedi ji Dwara Anudir Pridhvisukta ka vaishishtya', in a Seminar on ' Pt. Premnarayan Dwivedi tatha Anuvad vidha, Organised by the Deptt. of Sanskrit Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 28-04. 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper-'Vaigyanikugesmin Sanskritasya Prasangikta, in a Seminar, Organised by Kalidas Sanskrit Acadami, Ujjain, 02-04/09/2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper-Rigvedasya Ushassukteshu Kavyasoundaryam, in a Seminar on 'Sanskrite Bharatiyakalayah Saundaryasya cha Tattwam, Organised by the Department of Sanskrit B.H.U., Varanasi. 26-28 /09/2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper-Vaidiksahitye Narivachakshabdanam Vaishityam, in a Seminar on ' Sanskritsahitya me strivimarsha, Organised by the Deptt. of Sanskrit Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 29-30.10. 2015.



- ---- : Presented a paper-‘Sanskritmevamulam Vaigyanikugasya’ in a Seminar on ‘Lokopakaray Sanskritvangmayasyopyogita’ Organised by Marshipaninisanskritvaidikvishwvidyalaya Ujjain, 01-03.02. 2016.
- ---- : Presented a paper-‘Mithilayah Anupama Vivahparampara’ in a Seminar on ‘Mithilayah Shastriyaparampara, Organised by Shriramsundarsanskrit vishwavidya Pratishdhan, Darbhanga. Bihar 19/03/2016.

Department of Urdu and Persian

- **Prof. Fida-ul-Mustafa** : Presented a paper on Deccani Adab ki Tehqiq, Organised by the Deptt. Of Urdu R.T.M. Nagpur, University Nagpur (M.S.) Jan. 2016.
- ---- : Presented a paper on, Khwatin Urdu. Afsana Nigar aur Bano Sartaj ki Afsan Nigari, Organised by Deptt. of Urdu R.T.M.Nagpur University Nagpur Feb. 2016.
- ---- : Presented a paper on, KeyNote on Iqbal and Sofismy, Organised by Deptt. of Urdu & Persian Dr. H.S. Gour Central University Sagar March 2016.
- **Dr. Abu Shaheem Khan** : Participated in Development and Translation of Confidential Material workshop, Organized by CBSE at New Delhi from 16th July 2015 to 20th July 2015
- ---- : Participated in the Five days workshop for Development of Urdu Translation of Exemplar Problems in Science and Mathematics for class IX&X organized by the Department of Languages NCERT, New Delhi, from 17 to 21 August 2015
- ---- : Participated in Development and Translation of Confidential Material workshop, Organized by CBSE at New Delhi from 11th December 2015 to 14th December 2015
- ---- : Participated in Two days workshop on Review of Yoga Material in Urdu held at NCERT New Delhi from 15th to 16th December 2015
- ---- : Participated in Five days workshop Urdu Version of „What is RTE: Some Ways of Making Education Accessible „, for teacher , organized by NCERT, New Delhi, from 11 to 15 January 2016-
- ---- : Participated in Two days workshop organized for development and editing of M.A &B.A Urdu reading materials held at Yashwantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University Nashik M.S. from 25th to 26th April 2016.
- ---- : Partied perad in three days National Seminar on Nazeer Akbarabadi Organized by, NCERT New Delhi on 20-22 March 2016. Presented a Paper on” Kalam-e- Nazir ke Angrezi Tanjim”
- ---- : Two day National Seminar on Gender ,Power ,Patriarchy and Status of Women in India Organized by the Department of Political Science and Public Administration at Dr.H.S.GOUR.University Sagar MP on 25-26 February 2016.
- **Dr. Md. Afzal Hussain:** Delivered Lecture on ‘Importance of Muslim Women Education’ in the Conference held at Harewa, Saharsa, Bihar on the topic ‘Muslim Girl’s edueation on 05-06-2015.
- ---- : Delivered Lecture on Vision 2020 at the occasion of Independence Day 2015 at Jamia Abul Ghous Junior High School, Dhawa, Ghazipur. U.P. on 15-08-2015.



- ---- : Participated in three day 'Workshop on Item Writing for College Teacher' conducted on 28th, 29th, and 30th September 2015 jointly Organised by National Testing Service-India of Central Institute of Languages, Mysore and Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar M.P.
- **Dr. Waseem Anwar** : National Seminar on Dr.Saifi Siroji & Intesab Ki 33 Sala Adbi Khidmat, Intesab Publication Sironj M.P. Paper presented "Saifi Siroji Ki Tanqeed Nigari", 31.10.2015 & 01.11.2015.
- ---- : State level Seminar on "Urdu Shairy Mein Hubbul Watni" : Chandra Shekhar Azad PG College Sehore M.P. Paper presented: "Azadi Ki Jaddo Jahed Aur Taraqqi Pasand Adbi Tehreek", 10.10.2015.
- ---- : Workshop on "Item Writing For College Teachers" : National Testing Service India Department Of Linguistics, Dr.H.S.Gour University Sagar M.P. 28, 29, 30 Sept. 2015.
- ---- : International Conference on Science Technology & Society: Indore Christian College Indore M.P. 21, 22 March 2015.

(D) Research Papers/ Articles Published

Department of English and Other European Languages

- **Singh, Rashmi**: A research paper entitled, "Psychology of Aggression in Mulk Raj Anand's Untouchable" published in Quote Unquote an International Journal of Language, Humanities & Management, Vol. 3, No. 1-2, Jan-Dec 2015, ISSN 2320-8759.
- ---- : A research paper entitled, "Socio-cultural and Gender Oppression in Kiran Desai's Hullabaloo in the Guava Orchard" published in The Criterion: An International Journal in English, Vol.6, Issue-VI, December 2015, ISSN: 0976-8165.
- **Dwivedi, Prabha Shankar**: A research paper entitled, "Platonist Wordsworthianism: Towards a reading of Wordsworth's Intimations of Immortality with Special refrence to Plato's Philosophy" published in Asian Quarterly: An International Journal of Contemporary Issues, Vol. 13, Issue No. 1, May 2015, Pune, ISSN 2229 – 581X.
- ---- : A research paper entitled, "Meaning in conceptual Forms: Towards an Understanding of the Affinities and Interfaces between Bhartrhari and Derrida" published in Littcrit, Vol. 41, Issue 79, June 2015, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala ISSN 0970 – 8049.
- ---- : A research paper entitled, "Mahasweta Devi and postmodern Sensibility:Re-inventing the Agenda for New Woman in 'Draupadi'" published in Creative Forum Vol. 28, No. 2, July -Dec 2015, Bahri Publications, New Delhi, ISSN 0975 – 6396.
- ---- : A research paper entitled, "Panian School and Saussurean Thought:Reconstructing Theory via translated Texts" published in the International Journal of Translation Vol. 27, No. 1- 2, Jan-Dec 2015, Bahri Publications, New Delhi, ISSN 0970 – 9819.
- ---- : A research paper entitled, "Anumana: A Note on Theory and Practice" published in Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature Vol. 51-52, 2014-2016, Dept. of Comparative Literature, Jadavpur University, Calcutta, ISSN 048 – 1143.



- ---- : A research paper entitled, “Dialectics of Women Emancipation and literary Discourse on Femininity” published in Aavartan Vol. 1 & 2, Spring and Summer 2015, Gorakhpur, U.P. ISSN 2320 – 3544.
- ---- : A research paper entitled, “Panian School and Saussurean Thought:Towards a Study of Interaction and Affinity in Indian and Western Traditions” published in Indian Philosophical Quarterly Vol. 36, No. 1- 4, Jan-Dec 2009, published in February 2016, Journal of the Dept. of Philosophy, Savitribai phule Pune University, Pune, ISSN 0376 – 415x.

Department of Hindi

- **Mohan, Virendra** : Godan Ka lakshyarth, Samvad, Varansi, April, 2015
- ---- : Mere Liye Har Aadmee Ek Jodi Joota Hai, Vagarth, Kolkata, Dec.2015
- ---- : Samprdayikta Ka Swaroop Aur chunutiyan, Jan Viklap, Trishoor, Keral, Jan. 2016
- **Chaturvedi, Pankaj**: “Samay kee Chhaya”, ‘Pakhi’ (monthly), Noida (U.P.), ISSN : 2393-8129, pp-69-72, Year-7/Issue-8, May, 2015
- ---- : “Yatna ka Pratikar Prem”, ‘Pakhi’ (monthly), Noida (U.P.), ISSN:2393-8129, pp-64-71, Year-7/Issue-9, June, 2015
- ---- : “Vastvik Hai Jo Yahan Abhineet Hai”, ‘Pahal’ (Aniyatkaleen), Jabalpur (M.P.), pp-210-219, Issue-100, June-July, 2015
- **Tripathi, Amarendra** : *Bhaktikavya kaa Istree paksha* is Published in MADHYA-BHARATI, vol-68, PP- 78-91, Jan-June -2015.
- ---- : *Virendra Kumar Bhattacharya ka Aupanyasik Sansar* is Published in SAMMELAN-PATRIKA, ANK- 100, PP- 52-62, July- Sep-2015.
- ---- : *Hindi-Urdu Vivad aur Sajhi Virasat ka Sapna* is Published in BHASHA BHARATI, Ank-3, PP- 22-30, Sep- 2015.
- ---- : *Hindi Main Reportaj Lekhan Aur Renu ke Reportaj* is Published in ARUN-PRABHA, Ank- 5-6, PP- 43-52, Jan- Dec-2015.
- ---- : *Mritunjay: svadhinta Aandolan ka jeevant Dastavej* is Published in SAMVAD, Ank-10, PP- 249-256, Nov-April 2015.
- ---- : *Assam me rachnatmak Hindi Sahitya Lekhan ka Pridrisha* is Published in VARTA-VAHAK, Year- 16, Ank-1, Vol-181, PP- 07-12, Jan-2016.
- **Mishra, Ashutosh Kumar** - ‘Beech Rah me Yun khade Rah Jane Ki Trasadi’, is published in Samiksha (Quarterly), Delhi, issue -2-3, Year : 48, pp. 7-12, ISSN : 2349-9354, July – Dece : 2015
- ---- : ‘Muktibodh ki Aalochna Drishti’, is published in Sapeksh-55 Durg, Chhatisgarh, Delhi, pp. 708-712, March 2016
- ---- : ‘Kala ke Manviya Nihitharth Ki Katha : Do Kalakar’, is published in Pakhi (Monthly), New Delhi, pp. 54-57, ISSN : 2393-8129, January 2016
- **Upadhyay, Vivekanand** -‘Nirmal Verma ki Sabhyata Sameeksha’ Madhya Bharti, 2015, ISSN-0974-0066



- ---- : 'Bhartiya Rastrawad ke Bodh ka Swaroop' Aavartan, Spring & Summer, 2015, ISSN – 2320-3544
- ---- : 'Lok Kathaon me Aupaniveshik krishi Tantra ke abhishap ki Chhaya, Shodh Hastakshep, 2015, ISSN – 2231-4644
- **Begum, Afroz** : *Kabya prayojan ek vivhlesan*, Published in Shodh Hastakshep, Multilingual research journal vol. 5, no-09 Jan-June 2015, pp-10 to14 ,international journal, ISSN : 2231-4644.
- Dhoomil ki kavita men nari, Publis . hed in World Translation vol.3, no 2, Dec. 2015, pp-15-28, ISSN : 2278-0408 international journal.
- **Yadav, Himanshu** - Swtntrata ke Purv Aatmkatha– a research paper published in Ananya –An international research reffered journal, issue-8, ISSN-2252-1207, Dec. 2015
- ---- : Hindi Men Dalit Atmkatha Lekhan Ke Mayne- A research paper published in Bhasha Bharti, issue-3, ISSN- 2321-5704, September, 2015
- **Kumar, Manish** - 'Man Ko to Bas Man Ki Tarha', is published in Shbdartha (Quarterly), Varanasi, issue -11-12, Year : 04, pp. 137-139, ISSN : 2272-1832, Jan – Jun : 2015
- **Kumar, Arvind** - Bhakti Andolan aur Kabir Sahab, in Research Journal, Visvjyoti Viswesharanand Vaidik Sansthan Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiyarpur Panjab Bharat, Varsh 64, No. 1-2, ISSN 0505-7523, April-May 2015
- ---- : "Stree Kavita ka Dansh evam Yatharth ki Abivvyakti" in 'Anish' Research Journal Sayuctank : 10-11, Department of Hindi, BHU Varanasi, ISSN - 0976-4267, July 2014 to June 2015

Department of Sanskrit

- **Kumar, Sanjay** : Sanskrit Patrakarita ka Etahas. Avashyakata avam Samasya' Vangmayam - 12. 2015. Peg N.- 43-58 Allahabad. U.P. ISSN-2278-0084
- ---- : 'Dandikalin Pramukha Nagaj.EkAdhyayan' Sanskrit sandhan-27.N.-1 2015. Page N.- 138 - 143.Varanasi, U.P. ISSN-0974-1526
- ---- : 'Sanskritgadya Paramprk our Dandi' Sanskriti Sansthan, 27.N.-2. 2015 Page N.- 48-62.Varanasi, U.P. ISSN-0974-1526
- ---- : 'Bharate krishikanam Krishisamasya' Sagarika-46. N.-1-2 Sanskrit vibhaga. Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, M.P.2015 Page N.-78-83. ISSN-2229-5577
- ---- : 'Opanishad srishti Vigyan' Mdhy Bharati - 69. Sagar, M.P. Peg N.-100-105. ISSN-0974-0066.
- **Gautam, Ramhet** : 'Vrakshon ke Prati devatwa ki bhavana, Research link, Internationl, 06-2015, ISSN - 0973-1628., PP-54-56.
- ---- : 'Sanskrit Sahitya men jivanchintan, Internationl. journal of Applied & Universal Research. June 2015. ISSN-2295-0269. PP - 133-134.
- ---- : 'Ashvaghosha ki Soundarya drishti, Shodhavichar A Multi disciplinary, Journal, March 2015, ISSN-02395-5074., PP-24-29.



- ---- : 'Bhoj ki Kathhasankshepanshili. Champu Ramayan ki sandrbha men. Parishilan. Internationl. of Sanskrit, Dec- 2015 ISSN – 0974 - 7222, PP – 153 - 158.
- ---- : 'Sanskrit Sahitye Rashtryabhavana, Sagarika-46/1-2. Dept. of Sanskrit. Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 2016 ISSN - 2229-5577, PP-95-102
- **Singh, Shashi Kumar:** 'Uttarramcharitra men chitrakala ke Tattwa. Parishilan-11/3.4. Internationl. of Sanskrit, Dec- 2015 ISSN-0974-7222, PP - 140-146.
- ---- : 'Garhasthyadharam Dampatyajivanam, Sagarika-46/1-2. Dept. of Sanskrit. Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 2016 ISSN - 2229-5577, PP-103-107
- **Arya, Kiran :** 'Brahmavadini maitreyi' Anuranjika-4 Internationl Traimasika Shodhpatrika, 2015 ISSN - 2394-5540, PP-53-56.
- ---- : 'Gopathhbrahmane Keshanchan Sabdanam Sukthinam cha Nidarshanam' Sagarika-45/3 - 4 Dept. of Sanskrit. Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 2015 ISSN-2229-5577, PP-131-135.

Department of Urdu and Persian

- **Mustafa, Fida- ul-:** Ghazal, Bhasha Bharti Annual Magariue RajBhasha Prakoshth Dr. H.S. Gour Central University Sagar (M.P.) 3, Issue Sept. 2015.
- ---- : Ghazlein, Sadaf Quarterly Patna Bihar II Issue March 2016.
- **Anwar, Waseem:** Majhooh Sultanpuri Par Eik Tabsira, Ghazalkar-Pratapgarh UP (Jan-Jun 2015) ISSN: 2348-1730
- ---- : Taraqqi Pasand Shairy Ke Asloobiyati Imtiyazat, Intesab Aalami-Sironj MP (Feb-Apr 2016) ISSN: 2348-5035
- ---- : Adab Mein Zindagi Ki Tarjumani, Intesab Aalami-Sironj MP (May-July 2016) ISSN: 2348-5035
- **Khan, Abu Shaheem:** Akhtar Ansari, Sharar bar aahon ka Naqshgar, Published in Quarterly Fikr- o- Tahreer July-September 2015 Kolkata
- ---- : Ghazal Aur Ghazal ki Taleem by Akhtar Ansari, Published in Urdu Duniya, June 2015, NCPUL, New Delhi-66 ISSN.N0 2249-0639
- **Hussain, Md. Afzal :** "Sufiya kiraam ki taaleemaat ghar ghar pahunchain' in Jaam-e Tarbiyat, Indore, M.P March-2016.
- ---- : 'Islamic Media: mutabaadil nizaam, zarurat aur ahmiyat', published in Jam-e-Noor Monthly, Delhi February-2016. ISSN 2454-938X
- ---- : Dahshat Gardi ke khilaaf Aalami Taaqataon ko Musbat Paigham, published in Jam-e-Noor Monthly, Delhi January-2016 . ISSN 2454-938X
- ---- : Islami Sahafat:zarurat aur Ahmiyat, in the issue of December-2015, in Jaam-e-Tarbiyat, Indore, M.P.
- ---- : December-2015. Sahafat aur Adab ka Rishta published in Ajkal (Urdu) monthly, Publication Division, Soochna Bhawan, C.G.O. Complex, New Delhi. ISSN0971-846X



- ---- : Nazaafat aur Paakeezgi, Sihat aur Emaan ka laazmi juzwa, published in Jam-e-Noor Monthly, Delhi in the issue of December 2015. ISSN 2454-938X.
- ---- : Novemer-2015. Maulana Abul Kalaam Azad: Chand Baatain, published in Jam-e Noor Monthly, Delhi in the issue of November 2015. ISSN 2454-938X
- ---- : Tareekh saaz pesh qadmi, in the issue of June, July and August 2015 published in Jaam-e-Tarbiyat, Indore, M.P August-2015.
- ---- : 'Kaasa lesi aur Tahqeeq ka tasaadum' Published in Urdu Daily, Hamara Samaj, New Delhi on 07-09-2015.
- ---- : 'Chishti Teachings', published in Jam-e-Noor Monthly, Delhi in the issue of August 2015. ISSN 2454-938X
- ---- : 'Shaad Arfi ki Ghazal Goi' published in Kitab Numa monthly, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi - in May 2015 issue. ISSN: 2348-3563.

(E) Chapters in Books

Department of English and Other European Languages

- **Maitra, Nivedita**: "Reinventing Oneself: The Immigrant Dilemma in Manju Kapur's *The Immigrant*" in *Novels of Manju Kapur: A Critical Study*. Edited by Farzana S. Ali. Dattsons Publications Nagpur.pp.30-40. ISBN 978-81-7192-107-2. (2015).
- ----: "Rama Mehta as a Post Colonial Indian Women Novelist with reference to *Inside The Haveli*", *fictional transformation: Sahitya Akademi Award Winning Novels in English*, ed. Dr. Vivekanand Jha and Dr. Rajnish Mishra. New Delhi: Authors Press. 2015. ISBN 978-93-82647-05-8. pp 232-247.

Department of Hindi

- **Mohan, Virendra** : Vaswada 1857 Sangram, Vaiswada: Samskriti Itihas Aur sahitya, Edt. By Omprakash Singh, Published by Vishwa Pustak Publication, New Delhi, 2015
- **Bain, Chanda** : Punchh Hilene Ki Sanskriti : Samaj Chinta Ki Shaswat Pransgikta, Suresh Acharya Shanichari Ka Pandit, Anugya Books, Delhi, pp. 206-212, ISBN 978-93-83962-28-0, 2015
- ----: Pravasi Sahitya Men Stree Chintan, Bhartiya Aur Pravasi Hindi Katha Sahitya Vartman Paridishya, Anbhai Prakashan, Mumbai, pp. 43-50, ISBN 978-81-9086663-1-6, jan. 2016
- **Chaturvedi, Pankaj** : "Viplav Kareng to Ghareeb aur Vanchit Jan Hi", in "Rahoonga Bheetar Nami Kee Tarah", editor: Prem Shankar; published by Sanskritik Sankul, Allahabad (U.P.), ISBN:978-81-906804-9-3, pp-153-180, 2016
- **Yadav, Rajendra**: Kabir Ki Rah : Suresh Acharya, Suresh Acharya Shanichari Ka Pandit, Anugya Books, Delhi, pp. 213-220, ISBN 978-93-83962-28-0, 2015



- ----: Pravasi Hindi Kahani Aur Tejendra Sharma Ki Kahaniyan, Bhartiya Aur Pravasi Hindi Katha Sahitya Vartman Paridishya, Anbhai Prakashan, Mumbai, pp. 110-115, ISBN 978-81-9086663-1-6, jan. 2016
- **Tripathi Amarendra** : *'Ham Hasmat 3: Samkaleeno Se Sarthak Samvad'* in 'Krishan Sobati: Ek Mulyankan, Editor- Chhabil Kumar Mehar, Samayik Prakashan, Delhi, PP-284-294, 2016, ISSN No- 978-93-80458-86-1.
- **Mishra, Ashutosh Kumar** : 'Mitro Marjani: Katha Me Nyi Stree Ka Janm', in 'Krishna Sobati Ek Moolyakan', edited by Chhabil Kumar Meher, published by Samyik Prakashan, New Delhi, pp 120-128, ISBN : 978-93-80458-86-1.
- **Upadhyay, Vivekanand** -Sobati ek Sohbat: Sampoorana jeewananubhuti ki abhivyakti, krishana Sobati ek Moolyankan, Ed. Chhabila Kumar Meher, Samyik Prakashan Delhi, ISBN 978-93-80458-86-1, 2015
- ----: Subhadra Kumari Chauhan, Hindi Kavya Sankalan, ed. Bipul kumar, Natraj Prakashan Delhi ISBN 978-93-81350-43-0, 2015
- **Begum, Afroz** : Satya Se satkdhar ke kavi Nirmal Chanda Nirmal, Chapter in Book- Git hai ye jindgi me manviya mulyon ki talash Published by 'Priya pustak sadan H. N.-119, len no.4/3 karval nagar extantoin Delhi ISBN 978-81-924872-6-7, year 2016 page 387-392
- **Kumar, Manish** - 'Rooop Rhi Hai Apna phaad sa dukh, Sukh Ki Lehlati Fasal Ke Liye' in 'Adivasi Vimarsh : Ethihis Our Sanskriti' , edited by, published by J.T.S. Prakashan, Delhi, pp 143-151, ISBN : 978-93-85833-24-30, 2015
- **Kumar, Arvind** - "Dalit Aatmakathaye : Stree Jeevan ka Yatharth" in "Bharati Parampara, Aadhunikata aur Stree Vimarsh", Published by Mittal and Sanse Delhi, pp. 244-252, ISBN-978-93-83862-08-5, 2015
- ----: "Sahityik Vimarsh aur Aadivashi prashn" in Aadivashi Vimarsh Itihas aur Sanskriti Sangharsh evam naye Jivan ke Sapane, Samapadak - Vinod Vishwakarama, J.T.S. Publication Delhi, pp. 84-90, ISBN-978-93-85833-24-3, 2016.

Department of Sanskrit

- **Gautam, Naunihal**: *'Aadhunik sanskrit kavyeshu Patranam Yuganuroopata*, 2015, Sanskritsahitya kee Aadhunik pravrittiyan, Pg. 60-63, ISBN 978-93-83754-43-4
- ----: *'Vartman samasyaon ke Samadhan men Sanskrit ki Bhumika*, 2016, sankritsho dhsudha, Pg. 149-155, ISBN 978-93-5235-767-3.

Department of Urdu and Persian

- **Anwar, Waseem**: Khaleel Damohi Ki Shairy: Kashish-Khaleel Damohi , DAMOH MP (2016)
- ---- : Shatir Hakimi ki Natiya Shairy: Hazrat Shatir Hakimi Fun aur Shakhshiyat-Kampti, Nagpur, (2015) ISBN: 978-81-924458-3-0
- ---- : Azadi ki Jaddo Jahed Aur Taraqqi Pasand Adbi Tehreek: Urdu Shairy Aur Hubbul Watni-Dr.Farzana Rizvi (2016) ISBN: 978-93-85622-18-2



- **Khan, Abu Shaheem:** Nukta Sanj Tajziya Nigar in Erfaan- o - Edraak by Raies Ahmad Arshia Publication Delhi 110095 ISBN 93-83322-48-9 Year 2015.
- **Hussain, Md. Afzal:** 'Aalam-e-Islam ka Siyasi wo samaji Manzarnama' published in book 'Ahle Sunnat ki Awaz' Marehra, Eta, U.P. in 2015. Edited by Syed Mohammad Ashraf.
- ---- : 'Ekeeswin sadi men khawateen novel nigar ki khidmaat, published in the book 'Ekeeswin Sadi men Urdu ki Khawateen Qalamkaar' by Asnam Publication, Vishakhapatnam, AP, in January 2016. Edited by Mr. Usman Anjum.
- ---- : 'Sahafat aur amn e aalam' published in book Jahan-e-Iblagh, edited by Dr. Tauheed Khan, Published by Brown book publisher, New Delhi in 2015. ISBN 978-83558-89-6.

(F) Books Published

Department of English and other European Language

- **Joshi, Prakash:** *Tennessee Williams: Paradoxes of Nonconformism and Genre Recreations*. New Delhi: Atlantic Publishers, 2016, ISBN: 978-81-269-2162-1.
- **Rajoriya Vandana:** *Tiny Droplets: A Collection of Poems*. Adhyayan Publishers and Distributors. New Delhi. 2016. ISBN 978-81-8435-442-3

Department of Hindi

- **Chaturvedi, Pankaj :** Book entitled "Jeene Ka Udatta Aashay" (criticism), published by Rajkamal Prakashan, New Delhi, 2015, ISBN-978-81-267-2712-4
- ---- : "Raktchap Aur Anya Kavitayen" (anthology of poems), published by Vani Prakashan, New Delhi, ISBN-978-93-5072-763-8, 2015
- **Begum, Afroz :** Dhoomil ki kavita shakti aur saundra(sandrabha: saili vigyan) Name of Editor and Publisher - Sapna Ashok prakashan B36/47D-1 Kabirnagar, varanasi-221005 , ISBN-978-93-80344-52-5, 2015
- **Kumar, Himanshu :** Ajadi Ka Daur Aur Aatmkatha, published by Anang Prkashan, New Delhi, ISBN-9-789380-84-5838, 2015.

Department of Sanskrit

- **Gautam, Naunihal :** (Co Editor) *Ramcharitmanas men samajik chetana;*, 2015, ISBN-978-93-83365-06-7
- **Gautam, Ramhet :** *Buddhacharit men Paryavaran Chetana*. Satyam publishing House New Delhi. 2016. ISBN-978-93-837-54-953.
- **Arya, Kiran :** 'Rajatarangini ke Vividha Aayam' 2015 Krishna Prakashan. sagar. ISBN-978-81- 89740-45-7.



(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of English and Other European Languages

- **Prof. Nivedita Maitra:** Life membership of Indian Association of Commonwealth Literature and Language
- ----: Life membership of All India English Teachers' Association
- ----: Life membership; Indian Association for Women's Studies (IAWS).
- **Dr. Vandana Rajoriya:** Member, Board of Editors, ROCK PEBBLES: A Peer-Reviewed International Literary Journal, ISSN 0975 – 0509

Department of Hindi

- **Dr. Arvind Kumar** - Member, Editorial Board in Research Journal of Humanities and International Journal, BHU Varanasi, ISSN 2393-8285
- ----: Member, Kshetriy Sampakak, Anish Research Journal, BHU Varansi, ISSN - 0976-4267.
- ----: Member, Kshetriy Sampakak, Unmesh, International Research Journal, ISSN-2394-2207.

Department of Linguistics

- **Dr. Abhigyan Dwivedi** : Life Member of Linguistic Society of India, Deccan College, Pune.
- ---- : Life member of International Association of Computational Linguistics, USA.
- **Dr. Bablu Ray** : Life Member of Linguistic Society of India, Deccan College, Pune.
- ---- : Life member of Asia TEFL.
- **Dr. Arvind Kumar Gautam** : Life Member of Linguistic Society of India, Deccan College, Pune.

Department of Urdu and Persian

- **Dr. Waseem Anwar** : Member of Board Of Studies, Jeevaji University Gwalior MP
- ---- : Member of Board Of Studies, by Govt. KRG PG Autonomous College Gwalior MP
- **Dr. Abu Shaheem Khan** : Member of Board of Studies at Govt. Maharaja Autonomous P.G. College, Chhatarpur M.P

(H) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Urdu and Persian

- **Dr. Md. Afzal Hussain:** 'Muhaddis Dehlavi Award' given by JHNA, New Delhi for outstanding performance in study on 06.12.2015.



(I) Any Other : Lecture Delivered/Project/Extension Activities/ NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of English and Other European Languages

- **Dr. Prakash Joshi:** A Lecture entitled *Challenges in a Multilingual Classroom*, on 22 December 2015, during the Refresher Course on 'Pedagogy of Science, Humanities and Technology' organized by the UGC-Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar.
- -----: A Lecture entitled *Creation of a Tolerant Society through Swami Vivekananda's Vedantic Thoughts*, on 15 January 2016 at the Lecture series organized by the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC), Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar 470003. The lecture series was organized in pursuance of the directives from the Union Ministry of Human Resource Development.
- **Dr. Vandana Rajoriya:** Delivered Lectures on "Polite Behaviour" and "Time Management" on 24th & 27th August 2015 in the Capacity Building Programme for the Government Employees organised by the Madhya Pradesh Government under drishti patra 2018.

Department of Hindi

- **Prof. Chnada Bain :** Delivered a speech titled "Kamayani : Punrjagaran", in a National Seminar 'Prasadv Ka sanskritik Vyaktitva : rachnatmak Prdey', organized by Chaudhri Mahadev Prasad Mahavidyalya Allahabad, Sept. 25-26, 2015
- ---- : Delivered a speech titled "Dalit Mahila Kathakaron Ki Kathaon Men Stri Chetna", in a National Seminar 'Bhartiya sahitya Men dalit stree ka chitran evam Chintayen', organized by Kamla Nehru Mahavidyalya, New Delhi, Sept. Nov. 2-3, 2015
- **Dr. Pankaj Chaturvedi:** Delivered a lecture on "Kavita mein Samkaal" (Context : Poetry of Mohan Sagoriya), organized by Vanmali Srijan Peeth, Swaraj Bhawan, Ravindra Bhavan Parisar, Bhopal (M.P.), 1 May, 2015.
- ---- : Delivered a speech titled "Pyar, Pratibaddhata Aur Pragatikami Sangharsh kee 'Pahal'", organized by Vivechana Rangmandal, Kahani Manch and Surparag in the programme named 'Pahal Prasang', focused on the 100th issue of 'Pahal', at Rani Durgawati Museum, Jabalpur (M.P.), 9 July, 2015.
- ---- : Delivered a lecture on "Asad Zaidi kee Kavita" in an Award Ceremony, organized by Dr. Rahi Masoom Raza Sahitya Academy, Lucknow at Jay Shankar Prasad Auditorium, Rai Umanath Bali Prekshagrih, Baradari, Kesarbagh, Lucknow (U.P.), 1 September, 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on the topic "Rahul ji kee Aatmakatha ka Mahattva" in a National Seminar organized by Mahapandit Rahul Sankrityayan Pratishthan at Gandhi Shanti Pratishthan, New Delhi, 12 September, 2015.
- ---- : Delivered a lecture on "Viren Dangwal : Kavita aur Jeevan" in a National Seminar organized by Jan Sanskriti Manch, Bareilly College Auditorium, Bareilly (U.P.), 20-21 February, 2016.



- ---- : Fifteen poems published in 'Jalsa' (Aniyatkalik), Gurgaon (Haryana), ISBN:978-81-88789-99-3, pp-209-217, Issue-4, Year-2015
- ----: Ten poems published in 'Vak' (quarterly), New Delhi, ISSN:2320-818X, pp-103-106, Issue-21, Year 2015-16
- ----: Two poems published in 'Dainik Bhaskar' (Daily Newspaper), Bhopal (M.P.), RNI Reg.No.:MPHIN/2006/23339, national Sunday supplement named 'Rasrang', pp-2, 5 April, 2015
- ----: Five poems published in 'Shukrawar' (fortnightly), Lucknow (U.P.), RNI Reg.No.:DELHIN/2008/24781, pp-61, Year-8/Issue-11, 1-15 June, 2015
- ----: Five poems published in 'Kadambini' (monthly), New Delhi, RNI No. 4983/60, pp-63, Year-55/Issue-10, August, 2015
- ----: One poem published in 'Dainik Jagran' (Daily Newspaper), Kanpur (U.P.), RNI No.:2017/57, ISSN:0972-1835, national weekly supplement named 'Saptrang', pp-16, 3 August, 2015
- ----: One poem published in 'Dainik Bhaskar' (Daily Newspaper), Bhopal (M.P.), RNI Reg.No.:MPHIN/2006/23339, national Sunday supplement named 'Rasrang', pp-2, 6 September, 2015
- ----: 'Agar Wah Nahin Hai To Kya Hai' (article) (1-25), 'Vasudha' (quarterly), Bhopal (M.P.), ISSN:2231-0460, pp-9-22, Issue-97, July-September, 2015
- ----: "Pyar, Pratibaddhata Aur Pragatikami Sangharsh kee 'Pahal'", (article), 'Pakhi' (monthly), Noida (U.P.), ISSN:2393-8129, pp-73-74, Year-7/Issue-12, September, 2015
- ----: Two poems published in 'Bhasha Bharti' (Annual), Hindi Cell, Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar (M.P.), ISSN:2321-5704, pp-130, Year-3/Issue-3, September, 2015.
- ----: 'Agar Wah Nahin Hai To Kya Hai' (article) (1-13), 'Pakhi' (monthly), Noida (U.P.), ISSN:2393-8129, pp-18-20, Year-8/Issue-1-2 (Joint Issue), October-November, 2015
- ----: Five poems published in 'Shukrawar' (fortnightly), Lucknow (U.P.), RNI Reg.No.:DELHIN/2008/24781, pp-62, Year-8/Issue-21, 1-15 November, 2015
- ----: "Tumhen Yuyutsa Priy Thee" (article), 'Samkaleen Janmat' (monthly), Allahabad (U.P.), RNI No. UPHIN 40869, pp-41-44, Joint Issue-November-December, 2015
- ----: "Shabdon kee Vyanjana Shabd-Koshon ke Pare Hai" (article), 'Udbhavana' (monthly), Delhi/Ghaziabad, ISSN:2348-6260, pp-24-34, special booklet titled 'Main Tumhara Kavi Hoon', editor-Mangalesh Dabral, January, 2016
- ----: Interview with senior poet Rajesh Joshi in the programme named 'Sahitya Srijan' of Madhya Pradesh Door Darshan, Prasar Bharti, Bhopal (M.P.), Recording Date : 6 January, 2016
- ----: Five poems published in 'Jansatta' (Daily Newspaper), New Delhi, RNI No. 42819/83, Year-33/Issue-130, national weekly supplement named 'Ravivari', pp-2, 27 March, 2016
- **Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Mishra-** Deliverd a Lecture on 'Bhojpuri Hindi Kahani ke Antarsambandh' in a reputed literary function 'Kahani Path Aur Vimarsh', organized by Bhojpuri Sahitya Akademi, Madhya Pradesh Sanskriti Parishad, Bhopal, M.P., December 19-20, 2015



- ---- : Deliverd a Lecture on 'Samkaleen Kahani Aur Nav Yatharth' in a reputed literary function, orgenized by 'Vanmali Srijan Peeth & AISECT University', Bhopal, M.P., October 24-25-26, 2015
- ---- : Deliverd a Lecture on 'Kahani Me Navachar' in a reputed literary function 'Katha Samakhya', organized by 'Kathadesh' reputed literary Magazine, New Delhi, Sanskriti Parishad, Bhopal, M.P., 28 Feb. 2015 to 01 March , 2016
- ---- : A story entitled 'Ath Bela Charit Katha', published by PAL PRATIPAL, ed. Desh Nirmohi, Adhar Prakashan, Chandigarh, pp 241-254, Issue 78, Year : 30, Jul- Dec, 2015
- ----: A story entitled 'Ghade Ka Dukh', published by Pakshadhar ed. Vinod Tiwari, New Delhi, pp 253-262, Issue 18, Year : 09 ISSN : 2394-1723, Dec, 2015.
- **Dr. Vivekanand Upadhyay** -Delivered a lectrure on 'Lok Sanskriti aur Dharanksham Vikas' in a National Seminar organised by Shri Atal Bihari Vajpai University Bhopal on 8th January 2016.
- ---- : Delivered a lectrure on 'Swami Vivekanand: Budhi evam Vivek' in the inaugural Session of Swami Vivekanand Chair in S.V.N. University Sagar on 13th February 2016.
- **Dr. Himanshu Yadav**- Delivered a lectrure on 'Sambandho Ke Parajay Ki Dastan Aur Hindi upnyas' in a International Seminar organised by Rani Dugrawati Vishwvidyalya, Jabalpur on 4-5-6 Dec. 2015.

Department of Linguistics

- **Prof. Chanda Bain, Dr. Abhigyan Dwivedi, Dr.Bablu Ray & Dr. Arvind kumar Gautam** : Organized a Speech Competition on the topic "Matribhasha me Shiksha ki Avshyakta" on 19-02-2016 and a lecture on the topic "Matribhasha ka Mahatva" on 22-02-2016.
- **Dr. Abhigyan Dwivedi** : Participated and Delivered Lectures as Resource Person in Workshop on Language Description and Sciences (WORLDS-2) Department of Linguistics, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Agra University, Agra, 7-11 August, 2015.

Department of Sanskrit

- **Dr. Shashi Kumar Singh** : 'Shrimadbhagavadgita our Varman Samaj' in Subject Lectures. 04/09/2015. Dpt. of Yoga Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar.
- ---- : Subject – 'Sanskrit sahitya men strigourava' Hindi Varta-Aakashvani. Recording- on 29-02-2016. Parsaran-0803-2016.
- **Dr.Kiran Arya** : 'Sampradayiksadbhaw avam Rashtriya Ekikaran Vividha Aayam' in Subject Lectures. Shaskiya Kala Evam Vanijya Mahavidyalay Sagar. M.P., 21 Nov. 2015.

Department of Urdu and Persian

- **Dr. Md. Afzal Hussain** : Lectured delivered at Al-Barkat Islamic Research Institute, Aligarh, 29-10-2015 U.P. on the topic Importance of Urdu Journalism'.
- ---- : Lectured delivered on on 'Maatra bhaasha aur hamara shaikchanik unnayan' organized by Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar, M.P 19.02.2016.
- ---- : Lectured delivered on 'Importance of Media in 21st century'organized by Al-Jamiatul Ashrafia, Mubarakpur, Azamgarh, U.P. (a proposed Arabic University) 25.02.2016



School of Applied Sciences (SAS)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Anthropology

- Prof. A. N. Sharma Medical Anthropology, Demography
- Dr. K.K.N. Sharma Biological Anthropology (Human Growth, Nutrition, Demography, Human Genetics) and Tribal Studies
- Dr. Rajesh K. Gautam Biological Anthropology, Medical Anthropology, Human Growth and Nutrition, Human Genetics, Population Genetics, Tribal Studies.
- Dr. Sonia Kaushal Medical Anthropology, Socio-cultural Anthropology, Disaster studies.
- Dr. Aribam Bijayasundari Devi Socio-cultural Anthropology, Medical Anthropology, Disaster Studies
- Dr. Sarvendra Yadav Socio-cultural Anthropology, Anthropology and Education, Tribal studies, Ecological Anthropology, Equality and Mobility studies.

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- Prof. J.D. Sharma Forensic Sciences, Chemistry and Toxicology, Drugs of abuse, DNA and Biology, Documents, Ballistics, Criminal Investigations etc.
- Prof. Devasish Bose Forensic Chemistry & Toxicology, Adulteration, Separation Science, Criminalistics
- Prof. Mamta Patel Criminology, Victimology, Gerontology
- Dr. Navjot Kaur Kanwal Questioned Documents, Narcotic Drugs, Digital Forensics
- Dr. Rajesh Singh Yadav Forensic Toxicology & Pharmacology, Forensic Neuroscience
- Dr. S.M. Mahendra Simha Karna: Criminology and Victimology
- Dr. Vandana Vinayak Forensic Biochemistry, Biotechnology and Molecular Biology

Department of General and Applied Geography

- Prof. R. P. Mishra : Population Geography, Food System, Nutritional Health



- Prof. P. Soni : Geomorphology
- Prof. C. K. Jain: Agricultural Geography
- Dr. R. K. Shrivastri: Industrial Geography
- Dr. Pawan Kumar Sharma : Regional Planning
- Dr. Sanjeev Sharma : Environmental Management and Assessment (Environmental Geography)
- Dr. Raj Bahadur Anuragi : Eco-tourism and Social Geography
- Mr. Satheesh C. : Human Well Being, Development Studies
- Dr. Hemant Patidar: Population Geography
- Mr. Rakesh Saini: Snow and Glacial Monitoring GIS and GPS Mapping
- Mr. Parvendra Kumar: Glaciers and Glaciations
- Dr. Sanjay Kumar: Social Geography, Development Studies

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Anthropology

- **Prof. A.N. Sharma** : Seminar Director, National Seminar on “Horizons of Tribal Development” Department of Anthropology, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) 29-30 March, 2016.
- **Prof. K.K.N. Sharma** : Organizing Secretary, National Seminar on “Horizons of Tribal Development”, Department of Anthropology, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) March, 29-30, 2016.
- **Dr. Rajesh K. Gautam** : Joint Organizing Secretary, of National Symposium on “Horizons of Light in Molecules, Materials and Daily Life”, organized by Department of Chemistry, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar from December 18-19, 2015.

Department of General and Applied Geography

- **Dr. Hemant Patidar: Programme Coordinator** in the organization of “Science Fair & National Science Day Celebration” Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.), 26th February-4th March 2016.
- **Dr. Sanjeev Sharma: Organising Member** National Seminar on “*Current Issues and Challenges of Agriculture Sector in India*” Organised by Deptt. of Economics held at Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar March. 05-06, 2016.
- **Dr. Sanjeev Sharma**: Contributed as an **organising Member** “Science Fair & National Science Day Celebration” Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.), 26th February-4th March 2016.



(C) Paper presented in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Anthropology

- **K.K.N. Sharma and Rajul Raikwar** : Presented paper on “Tribal Exploitation: A Study on Hill Korwas of Sarguja District, Chhattisgarh” Organized by Department of Tribal Studies, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amarkantak, M.P., 22nd – 23rd September 2015.
- **Gautam, R.K.** : Paper presented on “Differential Onset of Puberty and Adolescence among girls and boys of a Central Indian town (Sagar). Organized by University of Mysour, 103 Indian Science Congress, Mysore. 3-7 January, 2016 (Co-Author : Thakur, R.).
- ---- : Paper presented on “Differential of fat among School going boys and girls of 5-18 years of age,’ Organized by University of Mysour, 103 Indian Science Congress, Mysore. 3-7 January, 2016.
- **Sarvendra Yadav** : Paper presented on “Does disciplinary background matters in contextualizing societal Problems? A Study of Liberal Arts and Engineering Students of four Educational Institutions of India” 12th Conference of European Sociological Association, Prague, Czech Republic, August 25-28, 2015.

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- Bhagyashri T. Nikalje, Pooja Mishra, Rajendra Prasad Pawar, Abhilasha Durgabanshi and **Devasish Bose*** ; presented a poster on “Detection of Monochrotophos from cotton leaves by direct injection micellar liquid chromatographic technique”, International Conference on Innovative agriculture for rural prosperity held on 27th & 28th November 2015 in Bhopal (MP)
- **Patel, M.:** Presented a paper titled “Elder Sexual Abuse: Victims of Rape”, at 3rd International Conference of Geriatrics and Gerontology, India Islamic Centre, New Delhi, November 23-26, 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper titled “Santhra: Old Age Concepts”, XXXXI All India Sociological Conference of Indian Sociological Society, Kalinga Institute of Social Sciences (KISS), KITT University, Bhubeneshwar, Odisha 27th-29th December, 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper titled “Unsafe Journey: Crimes Against Railway Passengers”, XXXXI All India Sociological Conference of Indian Sociological Society, Kalinga Institute of Social Sciences (KISS), KITT University, Bhubeneshwar, Odisha on 27th-29th December, 2015.
- Priyanshu Jain, **Navjot Kaur Kanwal and Devasish Bose:** presented paper on A review on recent trends and Forensic aspects of Designer drugs in Chemical Sciences, 103rd Indian Science Congress Mysuru 3-7th January 2016.
- Piyush B Thakur, **Navjot Kaur Kanwal and Manish Malhotra** : Presented a paper on Comparative assessment of Inkjet and Laser Printed Documents using VSC in 10th Chandigarh Science Congress Chascon 29th Febuary to 2nd March, 2016.



- Tushar Sherkar, **Navjot Kaur Kanwal** and Manish Malhotra presented paper on Evaluation of characteristic features of Inkjet Printers of different make and model in 10th Chandigarh Science Congress Chascon-2016 held on 29th February to 2nd March, 2016.
- Manish Malhotra & **Navjot Kaur Kanwal** presented poster on Ethnicity Identification from Facial features in the Science Fair & National Science Day Celebration 26th February - 4th March 2016 in Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.), India.
- Ravindra Singh Thakur, Ravi Kumar, Rajesh Kumar Kori and **Rajesh Singh Yadav**: Presented a paper on Assessment of adverse health effects in pesticide exposed agricultural workers: A questionnaire based study. 35th Annual conference of Society of Toxicology organized by Palamur Biosciences Pvt. Ltd. Hyderabad, India from November 19-21, 2015.
- **Rajesh Singh Yadav**: Presented a paper on Neurotoxic alterations in pesticide exposed population: A preliminary study. XXI World Congress on Parkinson's disease and Related Disorder organized by International Association of Parkinson's Disease at Milan, Italy December 06-09, 2015.
- Rajesh K Kori and **Rajesh Singh Yadav**: Presented a paper on Role of Spectroscopic techniques in the analysis of biomarkers. National Symposium on Horizons of Light in molecules, materials and daily life organized by Department of Chemistry, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (MP), India December 18-19, 2015.
- **Vandana Vinayak** : Invited talk on Diatoms and Light at National Symposium on Horizons of light in molecules, materials and daily life Dec 18-19 2015 at Dr.H.S Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar M.P.
- ---- : Science Academics Lecture Workshop on scope of Medical Biotechnology on Jan 21-22, 2016 at Dept of Biotechnology, Dr.H.S Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar M.P
- Shyam Sunder Jangir and **Vandana Vinayak** : Light based FTIR imaging for the qualitative analysis of insect larvae found on cadaver. National Symposium on Horizon of light in Molecules, materials and daily life. Dec 18-19, 2015.
- Ankesh Ahirwar, Shristy Gautam, Prashant Shukla and **Vandana Vinayak** : Effect of diatom growth with respect to light. National Symposium on Horizon of light in Molecules, materials and daily life. Dec 18-19, 2015.
- Nisha Bawra, Shristy Gautam, **Vandana Vinayak**. Harvesting oil from diatom in presence of light. National Symposium on Horizon of light in molecules, materials and daily life. Dec 18-19, 2015.
- Ravindra Singh Thakur, **Vandana Vinayak**. Gold nanoparticles: Implementation in optical sensing and cancer diagnosis. National Symposium on Horizon of light in Molecules, materials and daily life. Dec 18-19, 2015.
- Avin Rathod, Vikas Kumar, **Vandana Vinayak** and KB Joshi. Diatom serves an interesting scaffold for designer peptide nanoarchitecture. National Symposium on Horizon of light in molecules, materials and daily life. Dec 18-19, 2015.pp-3.



- Mohamed M.Gobara, **Vandana Vinayak** : David Roy Smith, Benoit Schoefs, Ille C. Gebeshuber, Richard Gordon. Diatom frustules as photoregulators of Diatom photobiology. National Symposium on Horizon of light in molecules, materials and daily life. Dec 18-19, 2015.
- ---- : Kalina Manoylov, Helene Gateau, .Blanckaert, G. Penchreac'h, J. Herault, J.Marchand, R. Gordon, A.Beskok & B.Schoefs. Microalgae milking: review and new approaches. International conference on trends in Biotechnology and Biodiversity Aug24-26, 2015.

Department of General and Applied Geography

- **Dr. Sanjeev Sharma:** Presented a paper on *Impacts of climatic variability in Himachal Pradesh: A review, witnessing people responses and filed observation*. 9th International Geographical Union (IGU) Conference on *Land use Change, Climate Extremes and Disaster Risk Reduction* organized by Shaheed Bhagat Singh College, University of Delhi, Delhi, March 18-20, 2016.
- ---- : Presented a paper on *Conservation of high altitude wetlands and securing livelihoods, ecosystem services through participatory involvement in the western Himalaya of Himachal Pradesh*. National Seminar on *Plants, Microbes and Environment: Interaction, Challenges and Remedies*. Organised by Deptt. of Botony, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, (M.P.), Feb. 20-21, 2016.
- ---- : Presented a paper on *Development of water and tourism resources: environmental issues and conflicts in the western Himalaya of Himachal Pradesh*. 37th Indian Geographers meet & International Conference on *Land Resource Policies, Agriculture Expanding, Urban-Industrial Spaces*. Organised by Deptt. of Geography Kurukeshtra University, Kurukeshtra, Feb. 11-13, 2016.
- **Satheesh C.** Presented a paper on "Changing Trends of Economic Well-Being in The North Malabar Region, Kerala" in the 5th International Conference of NAGI, Department of Geography, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli, Tamil Nadu. 05-07 Feb. 2016
- **Hemant Patidar:** Presented a paper on "An Insight into Rural Livelihood Security in India" in the 5th International Conference of NAGI, organized by Department of Geography, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli, TamilNadu, held during 05-07 Feb. 2016
- **Mr. Rakesh Saini:** participated in pages working group landcover6k meeting: landuse6k putting history to work on Climate change from Oct. 22-23, 2015 at the University of Chicago Centre in Paris, France
- **Mr. Rakesh Saini, Mr. Parvendra Kumar:** presented a paper on *Recent Glaciers Fluctuations in Sikkim Himalaya as an Indicator of Climate Change at Smaller Spatio-Temporal Scale* presented at INQUA XIX CONGRESS 2015 organized by International Union for Quaternary Research on the theme of 'Quaternary Perspective on Climate Change, Natural Hazards and Civilization' from 26th July to 2nd August, 2015 in Nagoya, Japan.
- **Sanjay Kumar, Ajay Kumar Verma & R.K. Shrivastri:** Presented a paper on "Problems and Prospects of Industrial Development in Panna Districts, M.P.", National Research Seminar on Population Growth, Socio-economic Development and Environmental Degradation, Dept. of Geography, Govt. College, Bichhua, Chhindwara, 13-14th March, 2016.



- **Papri Karmakar & Purshottam Soni:** Presented a paper on “Evolution of Drainage Pattern in Denwa Watershed, M.P., Central India”, 5th NAGI International Geography Conference, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli, Tamil Nadu, 05th to 07th February, 2016.
- **Vikash Mahajan & Purshottam Soni:** Presented a paper on “Assessment of Environmental Impact of Bina Refinery (BORL)”, 5th NAGI International Geography Conference, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli, Tamil Nadu, 05th to 07th February, 2016.

(D) Research Papers/ Articles Published

Department of Anthropology

- **Sharma, A.N., Jharia, J. and Goutam, R.K.:** “Educational and occupational profile of Baiga- A Particularly Vulnerable Tribal Group of Central India” *Madhya Bbarati* (ISSN: 0972-7434) 59 (2), 2015, 94-97.
- ---- : “Growth and development of Homozygous Sicklers: Case Study among Mehra a Scheduled caste of Mandla District, Madhya Pradesh” *Asian Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies*. Volume 3, Issue 8, 2015.
- **Sharma, A.N. and Rana, P.S. :** “A study on Reproductive Health Problems of Jaunsari Tribe, District Dehradun, Uttarakhand” *Ayan, An International Multidisciplinary Refereed Research Journal*, Vol. No. 3, 2015, 43-49.
- **Sharma, A.N. and Pandey, A. :** “Medial phalangeal crease Specificity among the Lodhis of Sagar District, (Madhya Pradesh), India” *Human Biology Review* Vol. No. 4, No. 3, 2015, 206-220.
- **Dubey, P. & Sharma, K.K.N. :** “Physical Growth Pattern among Korku & Gond Tribal Girls of Betul District, Madhya Pradesh, India,” **International Journal of Innovative & Scientific Research**. 20(2):380-397, 2016. ISSN- 2351-8014, Impact Factor: 3.5.
- **Raikwar, R. & Sharma, K.K.N.:** “Health Profile and Reproductive Performance of Korku Tribal Women of Betul District, Madhya Pradesh”. **Indian Journal of Anthropology**. 1(1): 31-35, 2015. ISSN- 2454-9118.
- **Dhanjal, H.S. & Sharma, K.K.N.:** “Health profile of adolescent boys of Sagar city, Madhya Pradesh, India” **International Journal of Innovative & Scientific Research**. 14(2): 218-223, 2015. ISSN- 2351-8014, Impact Factor: 3. 5.
- **Raikwar, R. & Sharma, K.K.N.:** “Pre-natal and Post-natal care among the Korku Tribal Women of Betul District, Madhya Pradesh” **Tribal Health Bulletein (ICMR)**, 23 (1), 60-65. ISSN-0971-4677 2016.
- **Kumar, A., and Gautam, R.K.:** “Reproductive Profile: Women Bidi Workers of District Sagar of MP,” **Journal of Advanced Research in Medicine**, 2 (1), 76-79, (2015/4). ISSN: 2349-7181.
- **Kumar, A., and Gautam, R.K.:** “Natural Selection among Bidi Workers of Sagar (MP), India,” **Asian Man (The)-An International Journal**, 9 (1), 79-82, (2015/6). (Online ISSN : 0975-6884), DOI:10.5958/0975-6884.2015.00012.2.



- **Kumar, A., and Gautam, R.K. :** “Demographic Profile of Bidi Workers of Sagar District of Central India,” **The Oriental Anthropologist**, 15 (1), 157-165, (2015/6). (ISSN:0972-558X).
- **Ahirwar, A. and Gautam, R.K.:** “Growth pattern among Bharia boys- A tribe of Patakot, Chhindwara (MP), India,” **Human Biology Review**, 4 (3), 221-235, (2015/8). ISSN 2277 4424.
- **Thakur, R. and Gautam, R.K.:** “Cephalic growth pattern and nutritional status after 5 years of age: A Cross sectional study among Girls and Boys of a central Indian city-Sagar (MP) Indian,” **Journal of Physical Anthropology & Human Genetics**, 34 (1), 39-46, 2015. ISSN: 0378-8156.
- **Kumar, A. and Gautam, R.K.:** “Obesity and chronic deficiency among adult bidi workers of Central India,” **International Journal of Interdisciplinary and Multidisciplinary Studies**, 2 (5), 60-69, (2015). ISSN 2348 – 0343.
- **Gautam, R.K., Ahirwar, A. and Rana M.:** “Cephalic growth pattern among Bharia- A Tribe of Patakot, District Chhindwara (MP), India,” *Madhya Bharati Journal of Science*. 59 (2):87-93. 2015 ISSN 0972-7434.
- **Thakur, R. and Gautam, R.K.:** “Assessment of nutritional status among girls of 5-18 years of age of a Central Indian city Sagar,” **Human Biology Review**, 4 (4), 325-336, (2015/8/6).
- **Jhariya J, Sharma, A.N. and Gautam, R.K. :** “Sickle cell disease and associated problems: Case study of Homozygous sicklers,” **Human Biology Review**, 5 (1), 1-16, (2016/1).

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- Vipin Ashok, Nitasha Agrawal, Abhilasha Durgbanshi, Josep Esteve-Romero and **Devasish Bose**; “A novel micellar chromatographic procedure for the determination of metanil yellow in foodstuffs”; *Anal. Methods* (Sep. 2015) 7, pp 9324-9330
- Juan Peris-Vicentea, Enrique Ochoa-Arandab, **Devasish Bose**, Josep Esteve-Romero; “Determination of tamoxifen and its main metabolites in plasma samples from breast cancer patients by micellar liquid chromatography; *Talanta* (2015) 131, pp 535–540
- Nitasha Agrawal, Vipin Ashok, **Devasish Bose**, Neeti Prakash Dubey; “Micellar Liquid Chromatography- A Proposed Analytical Technique for Forensic Samples” *International Journal of Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* (2015); 5(3), pp 53-57
- Vipin Ashok, Nitasha Agrawal, Josep Esteve-Romero, **Devasish Bose**, Neeti Prakash Dubey; “Detection of Methyl Orange in Saffron and Other Edibles Using Direct Injection Micellar Liquid Chromatography”; *Food Analytical Methods* (2016); pp 1-8
- **Patel, M. (2015);** “Serial Killer: Elderly Victims of Serial Killers”, *International Journal of Criminology and Sociological Theory*, Vol.8, No. 1, December, Pp. 1-11.
- **Navjot Kaur Kanwal**, Divya Jat, Manish Malhotra : Spectral analysis of various security features in the Indian currency note of highest denomination using Video Spectral Comparator-40, *IJISSET- International Journal of Innovative Science, Engineering & Technology*, Vol. 2 Issue 11, 823-842. ISSN: 2348- 7968(E), SJIF 2015:4.332.



- Kapil Mandrah and **Navjot K Kanwal** : A Preliminary Study on Assertion of Hand from Whorl Pattern on Thumb, Journal of Medical Toxicology and Clinical Forensic Medicine, Vol. 1 No. 2:12, 1-4.
- Sunishtha Singh Yadav, Manish Kumar Singh, **Rajesh Singh Yadav** : Organophosphates Induced Alzheimer's disease: An Epigenetic Aspect. Journal of Clinical Epigenetics Vol. 2, No. 1:10,1-8
- Rajesh Kumar Kori, Abhishek Kumar Jain, **Rajesh Singh Yadav** : Biomarkers: An essential gizmo in pesticide toxicity. Biomarkers Journals, Vol. 2, No. 1:9, 1-5.
- Manish K Singh, Suraj S Yadav, **Rajesh Singh Yadav**, Abhishek Chauhan, Devendra Katiyar and Sanjay Khattri. (2015). Protective effect of Emblica-officinalis in arsenic induced biochemical alteration and inflammation in mice. SpringerPlus, Vol. 4:438, 1-8.
- P. Chittibabu and **S. M. Mahendra Simha Karna**: "Crime Against Women: Sexual Harassment at Work Place" International Journal of Multidisciplinary Educational Research, Vol. 4, Issue – 4(1), April, 2015, (pp 200 – 215), ISSN 2277 – 7881, Impact Factor: 2.972 and Index Copernicus Value: 5.16
- **Vinayak, V.**, K.M. Manoylov, H. Gateau, V. Blanckaert, G. Penchreac'h, J. Herault, J. Marchand, R. Gordon, A. Beskok & B. Schoefs (2015). Diatom Milking: A review and new approaches. Mar. Drugs 13, no.5(2015): 2629- 2665. (IF= 4.3)

Department of General and Applied Geography

- **Sharma P. K.** : "An approach towards delimitation of micro- physiographical region" in International Journal of Research in Geography (IJRG) Volume 2, Issue 1, Feb 2016, PP 14-18 ISSN 2454-8685
- ---- : Impact of urbanization on the birds habitat Published in the international journal of current research, Volume 7, issue 03, page no.14181-14183, march, 2015
- ---- : Humanizing the desert environment – a micro-regional study of rural settlement systems in an arid region international journal of current research ISSN: 0975-833x in vol. 7, issue 10, October, 2015
- ---- : Micro-Level Appraisal of Spatial Dimensions of Rural Settlements International Journal of Research in Geography (IJRG) Volume 1, Issue 2, September 2015, 18-21, ISSN 2454-8685
- ---- : Regional Disparities in Socio Economic development in Jaisalmer District, Rajasthan, The Deccan geographer ISSN 00117269 Vol. 53 June 2015
- **Sharma, S** : "Traditional Practices for Conserving Ecosystem Services: A case study of sacred groves for forest conservation in the north western Himalaya. *International Referred Multidisciplinary Journal of Contemporary Research*. Special Issue III, December 2015, 34-38. Online: ISSN 2320-3145, Print: ISSN 2319-5789.
- ---- : Kaushik, S.P : "Public participation in environment management and planning for implementing hydropower projects in the upper Beas basin, northwestern Himalaya *The Geographers*, Vol. 63 (1): 93-102.



- Singh, R. S. and **Chothodi Satheesh** : "Health Dimensions of Human Wellbeing: An Exploration of Linkages and Major Issues, National Geographical Journal of India, Vol. 61(1) 2015 . ISSN: 0027-9374/2015

(E) Chapters in Books

Department of Anthropology

- **Sharma, K.K.N. and Salil Basu** : Tribal Health- Anthropological Perspectives, **Human Development: Anthropological Insights**. Vol. I. 2016. Pp. 35-46, Anup Kumar Kapoor & Monika Saini. Nirmal Publications, New Delhi, India. ISBN 978-81-931751-4-9.
- **Thakur, R. and Gautam, R.K.** : Age at Puberty and Nutritional Status: A Comparative Study among Adult Females of two Different Ecological Zones. In Human Growth and Nutrition: A Biocultural Synthesis. (Edit): RK Gautam and P Patra. Kalpaz Publications Delhi, P 153-166, 2016. ISBN978-93-5128-204-4.

(F) Books Published

Department of Anthropology

- **Sharma, R. N., Sharma, D. and Sharma, K.K.N.** : Paramparagat Chikitsa Padhati (Pando Jati Ke Sandharbha Me). Sirial Publication, New Delhi, 2016 ISBN 978-81-8387-773-2.
- **Gautam, R.K. and Patra, P.K.** : Human Health and Nutrition: A Biocultural Synthesis. Kalpaz Publications, Gyan Books, Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016. ISBN978-93-5128-204-4.

(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Anthropology

- **Prof. A.N. Sharma** : Life member, Indian National Co-federation and Academy of Anthropologist (INCAA).
- ---- : Member, editorial board, Journal of 'Anthropologist' (An International Journal of contemporary and applied studies of man).
- ---- : Member, editorial board, Journal of 'Health and Fitness'.
- **Prof. K.K.N. Sharma**
- ---- : Life Membership: Society for Indian Medical Association (SIMA).
- ---- : Life Member: Madhya Bharti (Research journal),.
- ---- : Member, Editorial Board, International Journal of Global, Education, Society & Development.
- ---- : Advisor: Research Zone (Journal).



- ---- : Member, Editorial Board, Social Research (Journal).
- ---- : Co-Patron: Panchtatva (Research Journal).
- ---- : Member, Editorial Board, Indian Journal of Anthropology.
- ---- : Member, Subject Expert, BOS, Rajeev Gandhi Post-Graduate collage, Ambikapur.
- **Dr. Rajesh K Gautam**
- ---- : Life Member, Indian Science Congress Association (ISCA), Kolkata.
- ---- : Life Member, Asian Institute of Human Science and Development, Lucknow, (U.P.) India.
- ---- : Life Member, Indian National Confederation and Academy of Anthropologist (INCCA), Kolkata (WB), India.
- **Dr. Aribam Bijayasundari Devi**
- ---- : Full member, European Association of Social Anthropologist.
- ---- : Life member, The International Union of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences.
- **Dr. Sarvendra Yadav**
- ---- : Member, Royal Anthropology Institute (RAI).
- ---- : Member, American Anthropological Association (AAA).
- ---- : Member, Society for Cultural Anthropology (SCA) a major sub-section of American Anthropological Association (AAA).
- ---- : Member, International Sociology Association (ISA).
- ---- : Member, European Sociological Association (ESA).
- ---- : Member, Research Committee on Sociology of Education (RC04) and Target Group (TG06) on Institutional Ethnography of International sociological Association (ISA).
- ---- : Life Member, "Comparative Education Society of India (CESI)" an affiliate of World Congress of Comparative Education Societies.
- ---- : Life Member, Ethnographic and Folk Cultural Society (EFCS).

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- **Prof. Devasish Bose** : Member of Indian Chemical Society.
- ---- : Member of Indian Science Congress Association.
- ---- : Member of Indian Society of Criminology
- ---- : Member of Indian Academy of Forensic Science
- ---- : Advisor, Oko Centre for Research and Development, Federal Polytechnic Oko, Oko, Nigeria
- **Dr. Navjot Kaur Kanwal**: Reviewer: Medical Journals, OMICS publishing group, Open access journals



- **Dr. Rajesh Singh Yadav** : Editorial Board member, Toxicology and Forensic Medicine, Open Journal, Openventio Publishers.
- ---- : Editorial Board member, Biomarkers Journal, Open Journal, iMedPub Journals.
- **Dr. Vandana Vinayak**: Editorial and advisory member of Global journal of Multidisciplinary studies.
- ---- : Life Member of Indian Science Congress Kolkata in Biochem/Biophys/Mol Bio/Biotech fields.

Department of General and Applied Geography

- **Dr. Sanjeev Sharma**: Project Evaluator Expert for Grant-in-aid project proposal by Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR).
- ---- : Subject Expert for the preparation of Dictionary of Geography by Commission for Scientific & Terminology, Ministry of Human Resource Development (Department of Higher Education), Govt. of India. New Delhi.
- **Mr. Rakesh Saini**: Member of Association of Polarly Career Scientists (APCS)
- ---- : Member of pages Asia 2k Group

(H) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Anthropology

- **Dr. R.K. Gautam** : Awarded **Raman Post Doctoral Fellowship** by UGC New Delhi for 12 month to work at Quantitative Obesity Research Centre, Montclair State University, NJ, USA.
- **Thakur, R. and Dr. Gautam, R.K.** : **Best Poster Award** for “Differential Onset of Puberty and Adolescence among girls and boys of a Central Indian town (Sagar). Organized by University of Mysour, 103 Indian Science Congress, Mysore. 3-7 January, 2016.

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- **Dr. Vandana Vinayak**: Best paper 2nd position Genetic engineering to increase lipid production in diatoms at National Seminar organized by the Deptt of Rural Development and Agricultural Production, North Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus, Meghalaya. On Oct 5, 2015
- **Vandana Vinayak**: Award of honour at Diamond Jubilee celebrations and International Conference and Alumini Meet at Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M.P. Feb 6-7, 2016.



Department of General & Applied Geography

- **Dr. Sanjeev Sharma:** Acted as Reporter technical session entitled “Land Use/Cover and Climate Change” in the 9th International Geographical Union (IGU) conference on *Land use change, climate extremes and disaster risk reduction*. Organized by Shaheed Bhagat Singh College, University of Delhi, New Delhi. March 18-20, 2016.
- ---- : Chaired Technical Session (III D) on the Theme: ‘*Climate Change, Ecology and Society*’ in the 37th Indian Geographers meet & International Conference on *Land Resource Policies, Agriculture Expanding, Urban-Industrial Spaces*. Organised by Deptt. of Geography Kurukeshtra Vishwavidyalaya , Kurukeshtra, India. Feb. 11-13, 2016.

(I) Any Other: Lecture Delivered/Project/Extension Activities/ NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Anthropology

- **Prof. K. K. N. Sharma :** Chaired Fourth Technical Session, National Seminar on Tribal Resistance Movements in India, held at the Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amarkantak (Madhya Pradesh) September, 22-23, 2015.
- **Dr. Sonia Kaushal:** Attended the UGC sponsored Short Term Programme on “Anti Plagiarism: Practices and Remedies” organized by UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar from 21-27 July, 2015.
- ---- : Attended the Orientation Programme (OP-NBU-25) of the UGC Human Resource Development Centre (Erstwhile UGC Academic Staff Collage), University of North Bengal, from February 25, 2016 to March 23, 2016.
- **Dr. Aribam Bijayasundari Devi :** Invited Lecture delivered on the paper entitled “Ethnic Identity and Assimilation: A Case Study of North East India” in the National Symposium on Horizons of Light in Molecules, Material and Daily life held on Dec 18-19, 2015 organised by Department of Chemistry, Dr. Harisingh Gour Viswavidyalaya, Sagar (MP).
- ---- : Participated in UGC Sponsored Short Term Programme on Anti-Plagiarism: Practices and Remedies 21-27 July 2015 organized by Human Resource Development Centre Dr. Harisingh Gour Viswavidyalaya, Sagar (MP).
- **Dr. Sarvendra Yadav:** Conducted Fieldwork/ Educational Trip for Master’s Students to study Tharu Tribal community of Khatima Blok in Udham Singh Nagar, January 2nd -26th, 2016.
- ---- : Attended & Completed the 2nd Orientation Programme of UGC-Human Development Centre (HRDC) Jawahar Lal Nehru University (JNU), New Delhi from 05 October, 2015 to 30 October, 2015.



Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- **Prof. Devasish Bose** : Delivered a lecture on “Micellar Liquid Chromatography & Its role in Forensic Separation Science” at the International Conference on Futuristic Material and Emerging Trends in Forensic and Life Sciences, 5- 7 Feb. 2015 , Nagpur (MH).
- ---- : Awarded a 1credit course by MHRD under GIAN Initiative, Government of India. Dr. Devasish Bose appointed as a local coordinator for GIAN Course.
- **Dr. Navjot Kaur Kanwal**: Participated in 54th Orientation Programme organized by HRDC, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya , Sagar from 18th May 2015 to 14th June 2015.
- ---- : Participated in Digital Investigation Conference & Exhibition- 2015 organized by Digital Investigation Association in India Habitat Centre, Lodhi Road, New Delhi on 18th December 2015.
- ---- : Programme Coordinator for Forensic Science in the Science Fair & National Science Day Celebration 2016 held from 26 February 2016 - 4th March 2016 organized by Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.), India.
- ---- : Participated in debate competition as Member of Jury on the topic of Women Empowerment: Reality or Myth organized by the Department of Law on 8th March 2016.
- **Dr. Rajesh Singh Yadav**: Attended 123rd Orientation programme being held at UGC-Academic Staff College, Lucknow University, Lucknow February 01-29, 2016.
- **Mahendra Simha Karna, S. M.** Participated at the IDC-03 Interdisciplinary Refresher Course on “ Pedagogy of Science, Humanities & Technology held on 10th December, 2015 to 30th December, 2015, organized by the UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar – (MP), India.
- ---- : Invited to talk in a session at the “Mathurubhasha Day Celebration” held on February 21, 2016, organized by Department of Hindi, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, (A Central University), Sagar – 470 003 (MP), India.
- **Dr. Vandana Vinayak**: Attended Orientation programme at Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi organized by UGC, HRDC from 08.2.16 to 04.03.2016.
- ---- : Joint secretary of International year of light National Symposium on Horizons of light in molecules, materials and daily life held on Dec 18-19 2015

Department of General and Applied Geography

- **Dr. Pawan K. Sahrma**: Participated in Interdisciplinary Refresher Course “*Pedagogy of Science, Humanities and Technology*” UGC-HRDC, Dr. Hari Singh Vishwavidyalaya, MP, 10th December – 30th December 2015.
- **Dr. R. B. Anuragi**: Participated in Interdisciplinary Refresher Course “*Pedagogy of Science, Humanities and Technology*” UGC-HRDC, Dr. Hari Singh Vishwavidyalaya, MP, 10th December – 30th December 2015.



- **Dr. R. K. Shrivastri:** Participated in Interdisciplinary Refresher Course (entitled “*Pedagogy of Science, Humanities and Technology*”) held at UGC-HRDC, Dr. Hari Singh Vishwavidyalaya, MP, 10th December – 30th December 2015.
- **Dr. Sanjay Kumar:** Completed the “*Course on Sociology of Labour and Globalisation*” organized by V.V.Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, June 08-19, 2015.
- ---- : Participated in Interdisciplinary Refresher Course “*Pedagogy of Science, Humanities and Technology*” UGC-HRDC, Dr. Hari Singh Vishwavidyalaya, MP, 10th December – 30th December 2015.
- ---- : Participated in the Orientation Programme on Social Science Research Methodology Institute for Studies in Industrial Development (ISID), New Delhi, 22-27 February, 2016
- **Dr. Sanjeev Sharma:** Participated in Interdisciplinary Refresher Course (entitled “*Pedagogy of Science, Humanities and Technology*”) UGC-HRDC, Dr. Hari Singh Vishwavidyalaya, MP, 10th December – 30th December 2015.
- **Mr. Parvendra Kumar** Participated in **5th Orientation Course** UGC–Human Resource Development Centre, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi from 8th Feb to 4th March 2016.
- **Mr. Rakesh Saini:** Participated in Interdisciplinary Refresher Course : “*Pedagogy of Science, Humanities and Technology*” UGC-HRDC, Dr. Hari Singh Vishwavidyalaya, MP, 10th December– 30th December 2015.
- ---- : Delivered a lecture on the Application of GPS, Geological Information System (GIS) & Remote Sensing Department of General & Applied Geography, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya , Sagar in the University Science Day Celebration 26 Feb. , 2016



School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Applied Geology

• Prof. P. K. Kathal	Micropaleontology
• Prof. R. K. Trivedi-	Economic Geology Crystallography
• Prof. L. P. Chourasia	Groundwater Hydrology
• Prof. A. K. Shandilya	Structural Geology & Tectonics, Mineralogy
• Prof. S. K. Gupta	Engineering Geology, Mining Geology
• Dr. R. K. Rawat	Engineering Geology, Geoinformatics, Environmental Geology., Field Geology.
• Dr. S. H. Adil	Sedimentary Petrology, Stratigraphy, Geochemistry
• Dr. H. Thomas	Metamorphic & Igneous Petrology, Mineralogy & Geochemistry
• Dr.K. K. Prajapati	Igneous Petrology, Geochemistry
• Dr.G.C. Gautam	Igneous Petrology, Geochemistry
• Dr. G.K. Singh	Stratigraphy Sedimentology and Palynology
• Mr. R. Khalkho	Applied Geology, Groundwater

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

• Prof. S.P. Vyas :	Pharmaceutics & Biotechnology Pharmaceutics (Novel Drug Delivery Systems) Pharmaceutical Biotechnology
• Prof. R.K. Agrawal :	Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Specific research area: Synthetic and Medicinal Chemistry, Molecular modeling
• Prof. S. K. Jain :	Pharmaceutics Brain & Colon specific drug delivery, Nanocarriers based drug delivery.
• Prof. A. Gajbhiye :	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
• Dr. Vandana Soni:	Pharmaceutics
• Dr. U. K. Patil :	Pharmacognosy, and HMPs Metabolomics based investigations of HMPs
• Dr. S.K. Kashaw :	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
• Ms. L. Banerjee :	Pharmaceutical Chemistry, (Synthetic Pharmaceutical Chemistry/ Pharmaceutical Analysis)



- Dr. Dharmendra Jain : Pharmaceuticals, Nanomedicine, controlled and novel drug delivery
- Dr. Shovanlal Gayen : Pharmaceutical Chemistry

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Applied Geology

- **Dr. R. K. Rawat** : Foundation Day Seminar on Geo-potential of Central India, 5-6 August 2015 as organizing member, Department of Applied Geology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (MP)
- Coordinated as University Coordinator for Edusat, an online course on “ Basics of Remote Sensing, Geographic Information system & Global Navigation Satellite system” telecast from IIRS Dehradun under UGC CEC programme, New Delhi, from 10th Aug. to 27th Nov. 2015
- Coordinated as University Coordinator for Edusat, an online Advance Course on “Geospatial Technologies for Urban Planning” telecast from IIRS Dehradun under UGC CEC programme, New Delhi, from February 11th to March 15th , 2016.
- **Dr. Gulab Chand Gautam**: Involved in the organizing of national seminar on “Geo-Potential of Central India” organized by Department of Applied Geology, Dr. H. S. Gour central university, Sagar, 5-6 August, 2016 (M.P)
- **Dr. G.K. Singh** : Involved in the organizing of National seminar on “Geo-Potential of Central India” organized by Department of Applied Geology, Dr. H. S. Gour central university, Sagar, 5-6 August, 2016 (M.P)

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- **Prof. S.P. Vyas** : Chairmam, LOC, International conference on Academia Industry Interactions: Global Pharma Prospects. Organized by Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Dr. H.S.Gour university, 6-7 Feb. 2016, Sagar
- ---- : Chairmam, LOC, Diamod jubilee celebration organized by Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Dr. H.S.Gour university, 6-7 Feb. 2016, Sagar
- **Prof. S. K. Jain** : Organizing Secretary, LOC, Diamond jubilee celebration organized by Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Dr. H.S.Gour University, Sagar, (6-7 Feb 2016).
- **Dr. A. Gajbhiye** : Convener and coordinator of Diamond Jubilee Celebrations & an International Conference & Alumni Meet on Academia- Industry Interactions: Global Pharma Prospects held on 6-7th February 2016 at Department of Pharmaceutical sciences, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P).
- **Dr. Vandana Soni** : Member of organizing committee: International conference and Alumni meet 6-7 February 2016.



- **Dr. U. K. Patil** : U.K. Patil and S.K. Jain organized Refresher Course on “Chemical and Pharmaceutical Sciences” (RC-02) organized at UGC-HRDC, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (MP) from 17th February to 8th March, 2016.
- U.K. Patil and S.K. Jalalpure organized 20TH Annual National Convention on Newer Approaches for Development and Promotion of Natural Products, KLEUCOP, March 26- 27, 2016.
- **Dr. Shovanlal Gayen** : Programme coordinator on the Science Fair and National Science day celebration 2016, 26th February 2016-4th March 2016, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar.

(C) Paper presented in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Applied Geology

- **Dr. R. K. Rawat** : (2015) Sources of pollution – A Remote Sensing Approach (Coauthor with James, N. F.) Foundation Day Seminar on Geo-potential of Central India, 5-6 August 2015
- ---- : Rawat, R. K. (2015) Study of physico-chemical parameters of drinking water, Rajghat reservoir, Sagar distt., MP (Coauthor with Chourasia, A)
- ---- : (2015) Landslide problems in Sikkim region, North-Eastern Himalayas, India. “International Conference on Engineering geology in New Millennium”, IIT, New Delhi, 27-29 October 2015 (Coauthor with James, N.F.)
- ---- : (2015) Assessment of water quality of Rajghat dam reservoir and their surrounding area, distt. Sagar, MP, India (Coauthor with Chourasia, A. & James, N.F.)
- **Dr. G.C. Gautam** : Paper presented on “ Discreet mafic magmetism in Bastar craton, Central India” in National seminar on “Geo-Potential of Central India” organized by Department of Applied Geology, Dr. H. S. Gour central university, Sagar, 5-6 August, 2016, (M.P)
- **Dr. G.K. Singh** : Paper presented on “ Drainage basin based sampling strategy in geochemical mapping” in National seminar on “Geo-Potential of Central India” Sagar, 5-6 Aug. 2016

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- **Nishi Mody and S.P. Vyas** : Presented a paper on Methotrexate loaded emulsomes: A newer approach for management of psoriasis in International Conference On Innovations In Pharmaceutical Science organized by Sri Aurobindo Institute of Pharmacy Indore (28-29 feb 2016).
- ---- : Presented a paper on Antipsoriatic drug loaded nanocarrier: A Novel concept for effective treatmnet of psoriasis, on National Science Day Organized by Dr. H.S.Gour university, Sagar (4th march 2016).



- **Rajeev Sharma and S.P. Vyas:** Presented a paper on Evaluation of surface engineered nanoconstruct(s) for effective mucosal immunization in International Conference on Innovations in Pharmaceutical Science organized by Sri Aurobindo Institute of Pharmacy Indore (28-29 feb 2016).
- ---- : Presented a paper on Surface Modified Polymeric Nanostructures for Effective Immunization Against Hepatitis B on National Science Day Organized by Dr. H.S.Gour university, Sagar(4th march 2016).
- ---- : Presented a paper on Surface Engineered Nanovesicular Carriers for Effective Immunotherapy of Melanoma at ADINA Young Scientist Seminar organized by ADINA Institute of Pharmaceutical Science,Sagar (5 March 2016).
- **Nishi Mody and S.P. Vyas:** Presented a paper on ligand appended nanoparticles bearing anticancer bioactive for effective management of solid tumors in ADINA Young Scientist a Seminar organized by ADINA Institute of Pharmaceutical Science,Sagar (5 March 2016).
- **Dr. Vandana Soni :** Formulation and characterization of intranasal mucoadhesive nanoparticulate system for the treatment of parkinson's disease organized by Sri Aurobindo Institute of Pharmacy, Indore 27-28 February 2016
- **Dr. S.K. Kashaw :** Potential of Nanogel in Cancer Therapy presented in National Conference on Developmental Challenges of Carbon Nanotubes as a Vaccine Delivery, Adina Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sagar, M.P., 19th September 2015.
- ---- : Overview on ligand based drug design and success stories of computer aided drug design in National workshop on Molecular Modeling and Drug Design, Sagar Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sagar M.P., 17th December 2015.
- ---- : National symposium on "Horizons of Light in Molecules, Materials and Daily Life, Department of Chemistry, Dr Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar, M.P., 18th and 19th December 2015.
- ---- : 14. International Conference and Alumni Meet on Academia-Industry Interactions: Global Pharma Prospects, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences,(Convener) Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar M.P., 6 and 7th February 2016.
- ---- : "QSAR studies on some antimalarial series" presented in National Symposium on Molecular Modeling and Drug Discovery Research, 5th March 2016.
- ---- : National workshop on "Applications of CADD in Drug Discovery and Development", Ravishankar college of Pharmacy, Bhopal, 19th March 2016.
- ---- : National workshop on "Cancer Biology", Department of Zoology, School of Biological sciences, Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar, M.P., 31th January-05 February 2016.
- ---- : International conference on "Challenges in Environmental Science and Technology", Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar M.P., 27th and 28th February 2016.
- ---- : Bhuwanne N, Jain D. Poster presentations on "Formulation of Eco Friendly Herbal Medicated Chewing Gum for Treatment of Hypertension" 4th International conference on "Challenges in Environmental Science and Technology" (IC-CEST 2016), SVN University, Sagar, M.P. India (2016).



- **Dr. Shovanlal Gayen** : Sk. Abdul Amin, Vijaya Shukla, Monika Awasthi and Shovanlal Gayen, presented a paper on “Receptor and ligand based drug discovery of some BPTES analogues as possible anti-cancer agents” in Science Fair and National Science day celebration 2016, 4th March 2016, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar.

(D) Research Papers/ Articles Published

Department of Applied Geology

- **Prof. L. P. Chourasia** : Chourasia, L.P. (2016) Assessment of Groundwater Pollution in and around Korba City Chhattisgarh, India, J.of Environment at Development Vol.10 No. 03,pp.469-475.
- **Dr. R. K. Rawat** : (2015) Current status of pollution in Sagar Lake using Geoinformatic techniques. Online International Journal of Emerging Trends in Science & Technology (IJETST), IGM publication, vol.2, issue.7, (Coauthor with James, N.F.)
- ---- : (2015) Drainage network analysis of Rajghat dam reservoir, distt. Sagar, MP, India using Remote Sensing techniques, Online International Journal of Engineering Sciences & Innovative technology (IJESFT), vol.4, Issue.2 (Coauthor with Chourasia, A. & Thomas, H.)
- **Dr. H. Thomas** : Petrogeochemistry of Amphibolites from Shivpura District Bhilwara, Rajasthan, India. Journal of Institute of Science and Technology 20(2): 103-112 Tribhuvan University, Kathmandu, Nepal. (Jointly with Lalu Paudel) 2015
- ---- : Drainage Network Analysis of Rajghat Dam Reservoir, District Sagar , M.P., India using Remote sensing, Techniques. International Journal of Engineering Science and innovative Technology, v.4 Issue2, pp. 178-182. (Jointly with Chourasia, A & Rawat R.K.) 2015
- ---- : Petrographyic and Geochemical Characteristics of Charnockite from Asind, District Bhilwara, Rajasthan: Implications from its Origin. Journal of Applied Geochemistry, vol.17,No.1, pp.10-21. (Jointly with N. Vishwakarma) 2015
- ---- : Drainage Network Analysis of Rajghat Dam Reservoir, District Sagar , M.P., India using Remote sensing, Techniques. International Journal of Engineering Science and innovative Technology, v.4 Issue2, pp. 178-182, 2015.
- **Dr. G.C. Gautam** : (2015) R. K. Srivastava, G. C. Gautam (2015) : Geochemistry and petrogenesis of Paleo–Mesoproterozoic mafic dyke swarms from northern Bastar craton, central India: Geodynamic implications in reference to Columbia supercontinent - Gondwana Research, vol. 28, Issue 03, Page 1061-1078

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- **Nishi Mody and S.P. Vyas**: Methotrexate loaded emulsomes: A newer approach for management of psoriasis 2016; IJPER; 8; 42, ISSN: 0019-5464



- Rajeev Shrama and S. P. Vyas: Evaluation of surface engineered nanoconstruct(s) for effective mucosal immunization. 2016; IJPER; 8; 44 . ISSN: 0019-5464
- **Prof. S. K. Jain** : A Jain, Sanjay K Jain Ligand appended BBB targeted nanocarriers (LABTNs). Critical Reviews™ in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems, 2015, 32(2): 147–178.
- A Jain, Sanjay K Jain L-valine appended PLGA Nanoparticles for Oral Insulin Delivery. ActaDiabetologica, 2015: 1-14.
- A Jain, Sanjay K Jain Multipronged, Strategic Delivery of Paclitaxel-Topotecan using Engineered Liposomes in Ovarian Cancer. Drug Development and Industrial Pharmacy, Early Online 2015: 1–14.
- R Devi, A Jain, P Hurkat, Sanjay K Jain Dual Delivery using of albendazole lactic acid conjugated SLN for effective management of neurocysticercosis. Pharmaceutical Research, Springer (DOI: 10.1007/s11095-015-1677-3). 2015
- MB Subudhi, A Jain, A Jain, P Hurkat, A Gulbake, S Shilpi, Sanjay K Jain Eudragit S100 coated citrus pectin nanoparticles for the colon targeting of 5-Fluorouracil. Materials 2015, 8(3): 832-849.
- A Vyas, A Jain, P Hurkat, A Jain, Sanjay K Jain Targeting of AIDS related encephalopathy using phenylalanine anchored lipidic nanocarrier. Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces, 2015, 131: 155–161.
- A Vaidya, S Jain, RK Agrawal, SK Jain, Pectin-metronidazole prodrug bearing microspheres for colon targeting. Journal of Saudi Chemical Society, 2015, 19: 257–264.
- A Jain, Sanjay K Jain Colon Targeted Liposomal Systems: Theranostic Potential. Current Molecular Medicine, 2015, 15 (7): 621-633.
- A Jain, Sanjay K Jain Optimization of chitosan nanoparticles for colon tumors using experimental design methodology. Artificial cells, nanomedicine, and biotechnology, 2015:1-10
- D Bansal, A Gulbake, J Tiwari, and Sanjay K Jain Development of liposomes entrapped in alginate beads for the treatment of colorectal cancer. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 2016, 82: 687-695.
- A Gulbake, A Jain, A Jain, Sanjay K Jain Insight to drug delivery aspects for colorectal cancer. World Journal of Gastroenterology, 2016, 22(2): 582-599.
- A Kumari, A Jain, P Hurkat, A Verma, Sanjay K Jain Microsponges: a pioneering tool for biomedical applications. Critical Reviews™ in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems, 2016, 33(1): 77–105.
- A Jain, Sanjay K Jain Stimuli responsive smart liposomes in cancer targeting. Current Drug Target, 2016, 17, DOI: 10.2174/1389450117666160208144143.
- M Bishnoi, A Jain, P Hurkat, Sanjay K Jain Chondroitin sulphate: A potential antenna molecule for bioactive delivery to osteoarthritis. Glycoconjugate Journal, DOI: 10.1007/10719-016-9665-3. 2016
- A Verma, A Jain, P Hurkat, Sanjay K Jain Transfollicular drug delivery: current perspectives. Research and Reports in Transdermal Drug Delivery, 2016, DOI: 10.2147/RRTD.S75809.



- **Dr. A. Gajbhiye** : Navneet Khurana, Neha Sharma, Shailendra Patil, Asmita Gajbhiye “Phytopharmacological properties of sida cardifolia: A review of folklore use and pharmacological activities” Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical And Clinical Research,9,(2) 2016.
- **Dr. Vandana Soni** : Assessment of lactoferrin conjugated solid lipid nanoparticles for efficient targeting to lung. Progress in Biomaterials, 4:1, 2015
- ---- : Targeted Brain Delivery of Bioactive Molecules Using Nanocarriers “J Bioequiv Availab”, 7:3, 2015
- ---- : Surface engineered polymeric nanocarriers mediated delivery of transferrin methotrexate conjugate for an improved understating of brain cancer Acta biomaterial, 2015 online.

(E) Chapters in Books

Department of Applied Geology

- **Prof. L.P. Chourasia** : Chourasia, L.P., (2016) Water Crisis in the Bundelkhand Region In. Recent Advancements in Mineral and Water Resources edt; R.N. Tiwari, pp.74-80 ISBN 978-93, 849,83-84-9

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- **Prof. S.P. Vyas** : Rajeev Sharma, Nishi Mody, Udit Agrawal, Surbhi Dubey, S. P. Vyas : Polyester Nano- and Microsystems for Vaccine Delivery 2015, Handbook of Polyester Drug Delivery Systems Pan Stanford Publishing Pte. Ltd., Singapore.
- Rajeev Sharma, Nishi Mody, Udit Agrawal, Surbhi Dubey, S. P. Vyas : Structured Biodegradable Polymers for Drug Delivery, Engineering of Nanobiomaterials: Application of Nanobiomaterials, volume 2 Elsevier. USA, 2016 ISBN: 978-0-323-41532-3.
- Nishi Mody, Udit Agrawal, Rajeev Sharma, Surbhi Dubey, S. P. Vyas: Nanobiomaterials: emerging platform in cancer theranostics, Nanobiomaterials in Cancer Therapy. volume 7 Elsevier. USA, 2016 ISBN: 978-0-323-42863-7
- Surbhi Dubey, Nishi Mody, Udit Agrawal, Rajeev Sharma, S. P. Vyas: Engineered nanoparticles: as a precise delivery system in cancer therapeutics Nanobiomaterials : Novel Nanoplatform for Protein and Peptide delivery, Nanobiomaterials in Drug Delivery - Applications of Nanobiomaterials, Volume 9 Elsevier. USA, 2016
- N. Mody, R. Sharma, S. Dubey and S.P. Vyas: Microparticles for Vaccine Delivery Micro and Nanotechnology in Vaccine Development Elsevier. USA, 2016 ISBN: 978-0-323-39981-4.
- Udit Agrawal, Rajeev Sharma, Nishi Mody, Surbhi Dubey, S. P. Vyas Improved oral bioavailability of bioactives through lipid based nanoarchitecture 2015, Surface chemistry of nanobiomaterials, volume 3 Elsevier. USA, 2016 ISBN: 978-0-323-42861-3.



- **Jain Ankit, Jain Sanjay** : Environmentally Responsive Chitosan Based Nanocarriers (CBNs) In: Handbook of Polymers for Pharmaceutical Technologies: Biodegradable Polymers, Edited by Vijay Kumar Thakur, Manju Kumari Thakur. Volume 3, Pages 105-125, John Wiley & Sons, 2015.
- Satish Shilpi and Jain Sanjay Biodegradable polymers: Drug delivery application in handbook of encapsulation and controlled release CRS, Press sub- 2015, Page 583-613, (ISBN: 718-1-4822-3232-5, E-Book DOI: 10.1201/ B 19038-34)
- Satish Shilpi and Jain SK Biodegradable polymer drug delivery application in Encyclopedia of biomedical polymers and polymeric biomaterials, Publishers Taylor and Francis, March 2015, Page 646-670, EBPP-120049273.

(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Applied Geology

- **Dr. R. K. Rawat** : **Member of advisory Board** in ADINA Institute of Science & Technology, Sagar
- ---- : **Member of Board of Studies** for Engineering streams at Swami Vivekanand Institute of Technology, Sagar
- ---- : **Fellow GSI**, Journal Geological Society of India, Bangalore
- ---- : **Fellow GGM**, Gondwana Geological Society, Nagpur
- ---- : **Fellow WIHG**, Wadia Institute of Himalayan Geology, Dehradun
- ---- : **Fellow ISEG**, Indian Society of Engineering Geology, Lucknow
- ---- : **Fellow IAEG**, International society of Engineering Geology, Amstondam
- ---- : **Fellow** Coordinate Magazine, Noida
- **Dr. G.C. Gautam** : Member of Indian Association of Geochemists”, Varanasi – 5
- ---- : Life member of ‘Academique’ B. H. U. Varanasi.

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- **Prof. S.P. Vyas** : Life membership of Indian Pharmaceutical Association
- ---- : Life membership of Controlled Release Society
- ---- : Life membership of M.P. Pharmacy Graduate Association
- ---- : Member of expert Committee Association of Pharmacy Teachers in India
- ---- : Life membership of Biotechnology Society of India
- ---- : Life membership of New York Academy of Science
- ---- : International Journal of Pharmaceutics (Elsevier)
- ---- : Current Drug Therapy (Thematic Issue), Bentham science publishers



- ---- : Journal of Nanoscience letters, Tiruchengode : Simplex Academic Publishers
- **Prof. S. K. Jain** : Life member of Indian Pharmaceutical Association MEM. NO: MP/SAG/LM/0015
- ---- : Life member of Indian Science Congress MEM. NO: LIFE MEMBER/6045
- ---- : Life member of M.P. Pharmacy Graduates Association
- ---- : Life member of Cancer Trust of India
- ---- : Member of Controlled Release Society, Indian Chapter
- ---- : Member of Commonwealth Pharmaceutical Association
- ---- : Life Member of Association of Pharm. Teachers of India MEM. NO: MP/LM-031
- ---- : Member of peer review committee of NAAC for accrediting shobhit university Meerut (UP)
- ---- : Critical reviews in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems. Begell House Publishers 50 North Street Danbury, CT 06810.
- ---- : International Journal of Pharmaceutical, Chemical and Biological Sciences.
- ---- : Member of Editorial Board of a Journal of Pharmaceutics published from Hindawi publishing corporation, 410 Park Avenue 15th Floor, #287 pmb New York, NY 10022 USA
- ---- : International Journal of Pharmaceutics
- ---- : Journal of Controlled Release
- ---- : Drug Development and Industrial Pharmacy
- ---- : AAPS Pharm. Sci. Tech
- ---- : European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
- ---- : European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics
- ---- : Drug Discovery Today
- ---- : American Journal of Technology
- ---- : American Journal of Drug Delivery
- ---- : Indian Drugs
- ---- : Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
- ---- : Molecular Pharmaceutics
- ---- : Journal of Pharmaceutic
- **Dr. Vandana Soni** : Life member of Indian Pharmaceutical Association
- ---- : Life member of M.P. Pharmacy Graduates Association
- ---- : Life Member of Association of Pharm. Teachers of India
- ---- : Life member of Society of Pharmacognosy
- **Dr. U. K. Patil** : Indian association for the study of traditional asian medicine (iastam)



(H) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Applied Geology

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- **Prof. S.P. Vyas** : Prof. Rudolph A. Marcus Award 2016 given by Publishing Division of Cognizure and LOGNOR.
- ---- : Received First position in India for his research impact, citation and H-index given by Department of science and Technology, 2016.
- ---- : Pandit Ramkinkar award, 2016.
- ---- : Nishi Mody Received Best poster Award at Internationa Conference On Innovations In Pharmaceutical Science organized by Sri Aurobindo Institute of Pharmacy Indore 2016.
- ---- : Uditā Agrawal received Young scientist award in Medical and Pharmaceutical Sciences by MPCOST in 2016.
- ---- : Uditā Agrawal received ADINA Young scientist award in Pharmaceutical Sciences by ADINA Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sagar in 2016.
- ---- : Rajeev Sharma received Consolation Price in ADINA Young scientist award in Biomedical and Engineering Sciences by ADINA Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sagar in 2016.
- ---- : Nishi Modi received 1st prize in National Science day organized by Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar in 2016
- ---- : Rajeev Sharma received 2nd prize in National Science day organized by Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar in 2016
- **Prof. S. K. Jain** : Confirmed Third position in India for research impact, citation and H-index given by Department of Science and Technology, Govt. of India. 2016.
- **Dr. Dharmendra Jain** : Nagendra Bhuwanna, Received Jain D. Best poster award (1st Prize) 'Herbal Medicated chewing Gum for Treatment of Hypertension', National seminar on "Plants, Microbes, and Environment: Interaction, Challenges and Remedies" Dept. of Botany, Dr. H. S. Gour central University, Sagar, M.P. India (2016).
- ---- : Nagendra Bhuwanna, Received Best poster award (2nd Prize) on 'Formulation of Eco Friendly Herbal Sugar Free Medicated Chewing Gum for Treatment of Hypertension', 4th International conference on "challenge in environmental science and technology" (IC-CEST 2016), SVN University, Sagar, M.P. India (2016).
- ---- : Iswari Choudhary, Received Best poster Award, on "Novel vesicular carrier for promoting a positive approach to living with vitiligo" in 4th International conference on "Challenge in environmental science and technology" (IC-CEST 2016), SVN University, Sagar, M.P. India (2016).



(I) Any Other: Lecture Delivered /Project/Extension Activities/ NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Applied Geology

- **Prof. L.P. Chourasia** : Two lectures delivered as mentor in Inspire Camp Sponsored by Deptt. of Science and Technology, Govt. of India, New Delhi on 3rd and 4th December, 2015 organized by the Kashi Institute of Technology, Varanasi(UP) (1) Groundwater its utility and Problems (2) Groundwater Pollution.
- ---- : A lecture on Groundwater Pollution is delivered under Guest Faculty Scheme of U.G.C. in the Department of Geology, Anna University, Chennai (T.N.) on 10-02-2016.
- ---- : Paper presented in National conference on Recent Advancements in Mineral and Water Resources organized by Deptt. of Geology, Govt. Science College, Rewa during Dec. 5-6,2015 on water crises in the Bundelkhand Region.
- **Dr. H. Thomas** : H. Thomas (2015) Delivered 24 (Twenty Four) invited talk at Central Department of Geology, Tribhuvan University, Kritipur, Kathmandu, Nepal from 29th August to 4th September 2015.
- ---- : (2015) Delivered Lectures on, “A Journey to North East India” in the 54th Orientation Program Organized by UGC Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. H.S.G. Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) on 28th May 2015.
- ---- : (2015) Delivered Lectures on, “E-content: Its Importance & Significance” in the 54th Orientation Program Organized by UGC Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. H.S.G. Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) on 28th May 2015.
- ---- : (2015) Delivered Lectures on, “EPMA Analysis and it Application in Geology” in the IDC-02 Organized by UGC Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. H.S.G. Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) on 03rd Dec. 2015.
- ---- : (2015) have recorded more than 30 footages on Petrology, which are regularly telecast on National Channel DD1, Vyas Higher Education Channel and Gyan Darshan.
- ---- : 2012-2016) presently member and Vice-President for South Asia for Global Heritage Stone Resource (IUGC) Task Group.
- **Dr. G.C. Gautam** : Attended 54th orientation program in Academic Staff College organized by UGC-HRDC from 18th May 2015 to 08th June 2015 Organized geological field camp near Mardeora, Chhattarpur from 6th to 27th January 2016.
- **Dr. G.K. Singh** : Attended 54th orientation program in Academic Staff College organized by UGC-HRDC from 18th May 2015 to 08th June 2015 Organized geological field camp near Mardeora, Chhattarpur from 6th to 27th January 2016
- **Mr. Rajiv Khalkho**: Attended ISRO sponsored NNRMS course on “Remote Sensing and Geographical Information System in Geosciences” by Indian Institute of Remote Sensing, Dehradun during May 05 to June 26, 2015.



- ---- : Associated in Educational Field Tour program on “Economic Geology and General Geological Studies” along with Dr. S. H. Adil, Associate Professor, Applied Geology from February 24 to March 10, 2016.
- ---- : Attended workshop on “Intellectual Property Rights Workshop” on 25th April 2015, organized by Indira Gandhi Government Engineering College, Sagar, M.P. and Sponsored by Madhya Pradesh Council of Science & Technology, Bhopal, M.P.

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- **Prof. S.P. Vyas** : Delivered a lecture on Structuring Nanocarriers for Site Directed Drug Delivery as keynote speaker in International conference on nanotechnology based formulations Hyderabad, 2015
- ---- : Prof. S. P. Vyas delivered a lecture on Photoresponsive Nanocarriers: Harnessing Light for Drug delivery, in seminar organized by Department of Chemistry, Dr. H S Gour University Sagar. 19-12-2015
- ---- : Prof. S. P. Vyas delivered a lecture on CNT as an emerging carrier for Effective Immunization on National Conference organized by Adina College of Pharmacy, Sagar, 19 Sept. 2015
- ---- : Prof. S. P. Vyas delivered a lecture on Dendritic Cell, Stem Cell and Cloning: Harnessing Cells for Therapeutic Responses, Orientation programme, Dr. H S Gour University Sagar. 18 May – 14 June 2015
- ---- : Prof. S. P. Vyas delivered a lecture on Future Prospects in Pharmacy, APTI S N Sharma oration Organized by IPA , Indore 11 March 2016
- ---- : Prof. S. P. Vyas delivered a key note Emerging Molecular Paradigms in Modern Pharmacognosy, International conference, KLE university, Belagawai, 26 March 2016
- **Prof. R. K. Agrawal** : R.K. Agrawal: Delivered a lecture on “Challenges and Importance of IR Spectroscopy in Pharmaceutical Research and Development” in Refresher Course on “Chemical and Pharmaceutical Sciences” (RC-02) organized at UGC-HRDC, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (MP), 18 February 2016.
- ---- : Convener, Steering committee and successfully organized the seminar on Diamond Jubilee, 6-7 Feb., 2016.
- **Prof. S. K. Jain : Lecture delivered** Delivered an invited lecturer at innovation Club of Dr H S Gour University Sagar MP on 5th Dec, 2015. Topic: **Colon Specific Drug Delivery**
- ---- : Delivered a guest lecture in MPCST sponsored National Seminar on “Bioavailability enhancement using novel drug delivery approaches for herbal drugs” held at Bhopal Institute of Technology and Sciences: Pharmacy, Bhopal [M.P.] on 10th April, 2015. Topic: **Bioavailability: A tool to predict drug response.**
- ---- : Delivered a key note lecture in MPCST sponsored National Seminar on “Recent Advances in Drug Delivery” held at Oriental college of Pharmacy, Bhopal [M.P.] on 27th Feb, 2016. Topic: **Nano drug delivery systems for colon targeting**



- ---- : Delivered an invited lecture in an International conference on “Advances in Pharmaceutical Sciences” held at Aurovindo Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences Indore [M.P.] on 28th Feb, 2016. Topic: **Nanotechnological considerations in colon specific drug delivery systems**
- ---- : Delivered an invited lecture in MPCST sponsored National Seminar on “Academia-Industry Linkage in Pharma Prospects” held at Modern Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Indore [M.P.] on 8th March, 2016. Topic: **Industry - Academia Synergy**
- ---- : **Research projects:** M.P. Council of Science and Technology, Bhopal MP (2013-2015) on “Targeted delivery of anticancer drug to the lungs via surface engineered nanocarrier system” ongoing as Co-investigator. Rs. 2.98 Lacs
- ---- : UGC - One Time Grant (2014 onwards) on “The Development of Nanocarriers Based Delivery Systems for the Treatment of Solid Tumor” as Principal Investigator. Rs. 7 Lacs.
- ---- : **Patents (Filed/Awarded)** :File on Indian Patent (Appl. no. 201611017245; IPU ref. no. 0130NF2016) on “Pharmaceutical formulation for the treatment of solid tumor & the method of preparation thereof”, through CSIR.
- ---- : File on Indian Patent (Application no. 334/MUM/2015) on “Pharmaceutical composition for the treatment of brain tumor and method there of.” Inventors: Rupal Dubey and **Sanjay K. Jain**.
- **Prof. Asmita Gajbhiye : Patents (Filed)** :Filed a indian patent application no 4025/Mum/2015 on iron-phosphorus- a possessing oxygen carrying capacity.
- ---- : **Project** : Entitled “ Design Synthesis and Pharmacological Evaluation of novel 4 – quinolone derivatives for their potential in allergic asthma” worth Rs.40, 10,000/- from Sciences and engineering research board (SERB) New Delhi
- **Dr. Vandana Soni : PROJECT:** Cultural activities: Convener, Cultural committee (Diamond Jubilee celebrations; 6-7th February 2016)
- **Dr. S.K. Kashaw** : Proteins as Potential drug targets in National Seminar on Current trends in drug discovery and drug delivery, Shri Ram Institute of Technology-Pharmacy, Jabalpur on 11 April 2015.
- ---- : Overview on ligand based drug design and success stories of computer aided drug design in National workshop on Molecular Modeling and Drug Design, Sagar Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sagar M.P., 17th December 2015.
- ---- : Introduction to Pharmacophore mapping and docking studies in National Symposium on Molecular modeling and drug design research, Adina Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sagar, 5th March 2016.
- ---- : The role of proteins in drug discovery process in National workshop on Applications of CADD in drug discovery and development, Ravishankar College of Pharmacy, 19th March 2016.
- ---- : In-silicopharmacophore mapping and docking studies of indole/benzoximidazole-5-carboximidine derivatives as anti-cancer agents in National seminar on Herbal drug scene: New perspectives on Nano herbal Medicine, Bhagyoday Tirth Pharmacy College, Sagar, 20th March 2016.



- ---- : **Project** : Department of Science and Technology, New Delhi, sponsored “Development, pharmacological screening and computer aided drug design of some new bioactive 2,3-disubstituted 4(3H)-quinazolinone based compounds as potential anticonvulsants: Exploring possible role of GABA neurotransmitter modulation” for three years amounting Rs. 3639491.
- **Dr. Dharmendra Jain** : delivered a lecture as guest speaker on “NANO SPRAY DRYER (NSD)” in the UGC-HRDC organized Refresher Course, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Dr. H. S. Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 470003, 5th March 2016.
- **Dr. Shovanlal Gayen** : Delivered a lecture as guest speaker on “calculation of electro-topological state atom index” in the refresher course organized by UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. H.S. Gour University, February 18, 2016.
- ---- : Dr. Shovanlal Gayen delivered a lecture as guest speaker on “Molecular docking using Autodock Vina” in the refresher course organized by UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. H.S. Gour University, February 18, 2016.
- ---- : Dr. Shovanlal Gayen delivered a lecture as guest speaker on “NMR spectroscopy and drug discovery” in the refresher course organized by UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. H.S. Gour University, February 19, 2016



School of Biological Science (BCS)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Botany

- Prof. A.N. Rai : Fungal Taxonomy
- Prof. P.K. Khare : Forest Ecology & Biodiversity Conservation
- Prof. M.L. Khan : Ecology, Biodiversity Conservation, Ecosystem Services
- Dr. A. S. Mishra : Plant Physiology and Biology of Medicinal Plants
- Dr. Archana Mehta : Biotechnology, Molecular biology, Ethnobotany, Microbiology
- Dr. Deepak Vyas : Mycorrhizal Technology, Mushroom Biology
- Dr. A. J. Bishwas : Plant Ecology
- Dr. Poonam Dehariya : Mushroom Biology
- Dr. Ashwani Kumar : Metagenomics, Plant-microbe interactions & Biomass deconstruction,

Department of Biotechnology

- Prof. S. K. Jain : Cell and Molecular Biology
- Dr. C. P. Upadhyay : Plant Genetic Engineering and Stress Physiology
- Dr. R. Anupam : Molecular virology and cancer biology

Department of Applied Microbiology

- Dr. Naveen Kango **Microbial Enzyme Catalysis** Microbial Glycosidases (xylanase, inulinases, mannanase); Microbial L-Asparaginases, Fructosyltransferase (FTase), Microbial biodiversity, Thermophilic fungi
- Dr. Yogesh Bhargava Molecular Engineering & Imaging
- Dr. Shivendra K Chaurasiya Microbial Infection & Signal Transduction
- Dr. Rajesh Mondal Molecular Pathogenesis Lab

Department of Zoology

- Prof. J. D. Ahi : Insect physiology: Insect immunity and insect tumor biology.



- Prof Versha Sharma : (Insect neuroendocrinology, Insect Reproduction, Ecology, Physiology)
- Dr. Rashmi Srivastava : (Avian Endocrinology and Reproductive Physiology)
- Dr. Rupesh K. Srivastava : Osteoimmunology (Immunology & Bone biology)
- Dr. Raj Kumar Koiri : (Cancer biology, pharmacology & therapeutics, Neuroscience)
- Dr. Siddhartha Kumar Mishra : (Molecular and Cellular Signaling in Diseases, Cancer Biology, Protein Biochemistry)

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Botany

- Rai, A.N. - Chairperson, Khare, P.K. & Khan, M.L.- Co-chairpersons, Vyas D. - Convenor, Kumar, A. - Organising Secretary of two days National Seminar on '*Plants, Microbes and Environment: Interaction, Challenges and Remedies*' held on 20-21 February, 2016; organized by Department of Botany, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, MP.

Department of Biotechnology

- **Prof. S. K. Jain** : "Scope of Medical Biotechnology" sponsored by IASc, Bangalore; INSA, New Delhi and NASI Allahabad, at Department of Biotechnology, Dr.H.S.Gour University, Sagar (January 21-22, **2016**)
- DST-PURSE sponsored workshop on DNA Sequencer and RT-PCR, at Department of Biotechnology, Dr.H.S.Gour University, Sagar (September 17-19, **2015**)
- Summer Training in Biotechnology, Department of Biotechnology, Dr.H.S.Gour University, Sagar. May 18-29, **2015**.

Department of Zoology

- **Prof. Versha Sharma** : Jha. M., Ganesh. N., Sharma, V. (2015): In vitro antioxidant and cytotoxicity assay of PSLE against B16F1 and B16F 10 melanoma cell lines. International conference on CPHEE at Dayalbagh Education Institute. Agra, 4th- 6th Nov. PP72.
- **Dr. Rupesh K. Srivastava** : Organizing Secretary, UNESCO's International Year of Light-2015 sponsored National Symposium on Horizons of light in molecules, materials and daily life-2015, Dr. H. S. Gour Central University.
- **Dr. Siddhartha Kumar Mishra : Coordinator:** MHRD-GIAN – Program in Cancer Biology: One-week course in cancer research under expertise of foreign faculty, Januray 31-February 05, 2016.



- **Dr Raj K Koiri : Joint Secretary:** National Symposium on Horizons of Light in Molecules, Materials and Daily Life organized by Department of Chemistry, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, 18-19 Dec, 2015.
- **Member, Organizing Committee :** Science Fair & National Science day Celebration-2016 on the theme “Make in India: S & T Driven Innovation, organized by Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, 26 Feb-4 March, 2016.
- Faculty support : Workshop on Cancer Research (MHRD-GIAN) – Programme in Cancer Biology from January 31- February 5, 2016 – Organized by Dept. of Zoology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar

(C) Paper presented in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Botany

- Onkar Salunkhe & **P.K. Khare:** Presented a paper on above ground biomass and carbon sequestration in selected dry deciduous forests in Central India. At IIFM, Bhopal, in Youth ready for climate change transformation program. 28-29 July 2015.
- ---- : Presented a paper on Estimation of above ground biomass and carbon stock in selected tropical deciduous forest ecosystems of Madhya Pradesh, India. At national seminar on Plants, Microbes and Environment: Interaction, Challenges and Remedies, Department of Botany, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar (M.P.), India 20-21 Feb. 2016.
- **Khan M. L. :** Presented a paper on ‘*Ecology of Mycorrhizal Fungi*’ in the workshop on “*Isolation and Staining Techniques of Mycorrhizal Fungi*” held on 30-31 October, 2015; organized by Department of Rural Technology & Social Development, Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur, C.G.
- ---- : Presented a paper on ‘*Climate change and its impact on biodiversity with special reference to North East India*’ in the “*1st International Conference on Climate Science*” held on 7-8 March, 2016; organized by Cotton College, Guwahati, Assam.
- ---- : Presented a paper on ‘*Sacred groves and their significance in conserving biodiversity - case studies from northeast India*’ in the national seminar “*Conserving the sacred groves in north-east India: perceptions, practices and policy implications*” held on 4-5 March, 2016; organized by Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Manav Sangrahalaya, Bhopal, MP.
- ---- : Presented a paper on ‘*Ecosystem Services and Life on a Human - Dominated Earth : The Challenges and Opportunities Ahead*’ in the national seminar “*Himalayan Biodiversity and Bioresource Utilization*” held on 23rd March, 2016; organized by the Department of Biosciences, HP University, Shimla, HP.
- Jain, N. and **Mehta, A. :** presented a paper on *In vivo* Antioxidant activity of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *Lactobacillus fermentum*. National seminar on plants, Microbes & Environment: Interaction, challenges and Remedies organized by Department of Botany, Dr. H.S.Gour central University, Sagar (M.P.). 20-21 Feb., 2016



- ---- : presented a paper on *In vivo* Antioxidant activity of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *Lactobacillus fermentum*. National seminar on plants, Microbes & Environment: Interaction, challenges and Remedies organized by Department of Botany, Dr. H.S.Gour central University, Sagar (M.P.). 18-19 December 2015.
- Singh S. & **Mehta A.** : Lcms Analysis and anticancer activity of Ipomoea Carnea and Annona Squamosa. National seminar on Horizons of Light in Molecules, Materials and Daily Life organized by Department of Chemistry, Dr. H.S.Gour central University, Sagar (M.P.). 18-19 December 2015
- Bharti V., **Mehta A.** and Jain N. : Cytotoxicity of Live whole cell, Heat Killed cell and cell free extract of Lactobacillus strain in U-87 Glioblastoma cell line and MCF-7 Breast cancer cell line. National seminar on Horizons of Light in Molecules, Materials and Daily Life organized by Department of Chemistry, Dr. H.S.Gour central University, Sagar (M.P.). 18-19 December 2015
- **Deepak Vyas** : Promotion of science through Mushroom cultivation in Indian science congress at Mysore university Mysuru, Karnataka 03-07 Jan 2016
- ---- : National work shop on water resource management at Delhi Law University 10 April 2015
- **Kumar, A.** : International Key note Speaker in 19th Biennial Congress of South African Society of Microbiology held on 17-20 January, 2016; organized by Durban University of Technology, Durban, South Africa.

Department of Biotechnology

- **Prof. S. K. Jain** : Stress: Physiology, causes and remedy. Academic Staff College, Dr.H.S.Gour University, Sagar (December 16, **2015**).
- Stress: Physiology and Genetics: National Seminar on “Science and Technology for Indigenous Development of India” at DG PG College, Kanpur (January 28-29, **2016**).

Department of Microbiology

- **N. Kango** : Delivered an invited lecture on ‘Exploring Microbial Diversity as a source of therapeutic and industrial enzymes’ on (26 September 2015), Course: Molecular cloning, DNA sequencing and sequence analysis Organized by M.P. Council of Science and Technology, Bhopal.
- ---- : Delivered a key-note lecture on ‘Microbial enzymes in green technology’ Enzymes in State Level Seminar on Eco-Friendly Technology (January 27-28, 2016) Organized by Department of Zoology, Govt. Auto. Girls P.G. College of Excellence, Sagar.
- ---- : Delivered a key-note lecture on ‘Production of inulinase, fructosyltransferase and sucrase from fungi and their use in generation of fructose and fructo-oligosaccharides’ in National Conference on Emerging Trends in Fungal Biology and Plant Protection (February 16-18, 2016) Organized by Centre of Advanced Study in Botany, Institute of Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.



- ---- : Delivered a key-note lecture on 'Production optimization and functional characterization of thermostable α -mannanase from *Malbranchea cinnamomea* NFCCI 3724 and its applicability in mannotetraose (M4) generation' in National Seminar on Plants, Microbes and Environment: Interaction, Challenges and Remedies (February 20-21, 2016) Organized by Department of Botany, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar M.P.
- ---- : Delivered a key-note lecture on Exploring Microbial Diversity for Industrial and Therapeutic Enzymes in 4th International Conference on Challenges in Environmental Science and Technology (February 27-28, 2016) Organized by Faculty of Science and Engineering of Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar.
- ---- : Delivered an invited lecture on 'Harnessing Microbial Diversity for Enzyme Based Green Technologies' in National Workshop on Higher Education and Bio-Designing (March 29, 2016) Organized by Bio-Design Innovation Centre, R.D. University, Jabalpur.

Department of Zoology

- **Dr Rupesh K Srivastava** : Yousf H and Srivastava R. K. Probiotics enhance bone mass in ovx induced osteoporosis in female mice. 42nd annual conference of immunological Society of India, Rajendra institute of medical sciences (ICMR), Patna Bihar, October 9-11, 2015.
- ---- : Srivastava R. K. A novel probiotic supplement alters gut microbiota and prevents bone loss in a menopausal ovariectomized mouse model. 42nd annual conference of immunological Society of India, Rajendra institute of medical sciences (ICMR), Patna Bihar, October 9-11, 2015.
- ---- : Yousf H and Srivastava R. K. *Lactobacillus acidophilus* inhibit bone loss in oestrogen deficiency induced osteoporotic mice. 56th annual conference of association of microbiologists of India (AMI-2015) and International symposium on "Emerging discoveries in microbiology", Organized by School of Life Science, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, February 9-10, 2016.
- ---- : Srivastava R. K. *Lactobacillus acidophilus* enhances bone mass in ovariectomy induced osteoporotic (Ovx) mice by modulating host immunity. 56th annual conference of association of microbiologists of India (AMI-2015) and International symposium on "Emerging discoveries in microbiology", Organized by School of Life Science, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, February 9-10, 2016.
- ---- : Yousf H and Srivastava R. K. *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* prevents bone loss in ovariectomy induced osteoporotic (Ovx) mice. UNESCO's International Year of Light-2015 sponsored National Symposium on Horizons of light in molecules, materials and daily life-2015, Dr. H. S. Gour Central University, December 18-19, 2015.
- **Dr Siddharth K. Mishra** : Symposium on "Role of Herbals in Cancer Prevention and Treatment", Organized by School of Life Science, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, February 9-10, 2016. Abstract: Andrographolides Ameliorate Colon Cancer Growth via Modulating the Apoptotic Pathways.



- ---- : Shukla A. and **Mishra S.K.*** Apoptosis Reactivation by Natural Secondary Metabolites in Colon Cancer. ADINA Group of Institutions, Sagar, March 05, 2016. \
- ---- : Shukla A. and **Mishra S.K.*** Andrographolide Inhibits Colon Cancer Growth Via Activating Apoptotic Pathway. In Proceedings of the 103rd Indian Science Congress (Section: Animal, Veterinary and Fishery Sciences), Mysore (India), January 3-7, 2016.
- ---- : **Mishra S.K.** Plant Secondary Metabolites in Cancer Prevention. In Proceedings of the 38th Annual Conference of the Indian Botanical Society, Jaipur (India), October 26-28, 2015.
- ---- : Shukla A. and **Mishra S.K.*** Effect of major phytochemical constituent of *Andrographis paniculata* on growth of colon cancer cells. In Proceedings of the 38th Annual Conference of the Indian Botanical Society, Jaipur (India), October 26-28, 2015.
- **Dr. Rashmi Srivastava** : Presented an **invited lecture** on “Photoperiodic responses in Japanese quail: Modulation of Arginine and its receptors by steroid and antagonists” organized by Centre for Evolutionary and Integrative Biology, University of Kerala, Karivattam, Thiruvanthapuram, 4th -7th August 2015.
- ---- : Presented an **invited lecture** on “Expression of Arginine vasotocin and Estrogen receptor alpha (ER α) in the shell gland of Japanese quail altered by the interaction between specific phase relations of neural oscillations affects the reproductive physiology of Japanese quail” organized by Department of Zoology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 12-14 February 2016.
- **Dr. Raj K Koiri : Divya Rawat & Raj Kumar Koiri**: Presented a paper on *In vivo modeling of hepatocellular carcinoma in rats for the understanding of cancer metabolism* organized by School of Life Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 9-10 Feb, 2016.
- ---- : Participated in DST-PURSE sponsored workshop on DNA sequencer & Real time PCR organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 17-19 Sept, 2015.
- ---- : Participated in Science Academies Lecture Workshop “Scope of Medical Biotechnology” organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 21-22 January, 2016.
- ---- : Participated in workshop “Cancer Biology” under (MHRD-GIAN) organized by Department of Zoology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 31 Jan -05 Feb, 2016.
- ---- : Participated in National Seminar on Plants, Microbes and Environment: Interaction, Challenges and Remedies organized by Department of Botany, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 20-21 Feb, 2016.



(D) Research Papers/ Articles Published

Department of Botany

- Dar, R.A., **Rai, A.N.**, Reshi, M.I., Shiekh, I.A., Surywanshi, J. (2015). First Report of *Helicoceras celtidis* causing foliar disease of *Celtis australis* from Jammu and Kashmir, India, Austrian J. Mycol. 24, 129-136.
- Surywanshi, J. and **Rai, A.N.** (2015). Antifungal Activity of *Galinsoga parviflora* cav. Naveen Anveshan, 01, 75-78.
- V.K. Yadav, A.K. Srivastava and **P.K. Khare** (2015). Endangered Indian wetlands-Concept for sustainable development and management: A review. Octa Journal of Bioscience 3(1): 31-33.
- Onkar Salunkhe, **P.K. Khare**, T.R. Sahu, Sarnam Singh (2016) Estimation of tree biomass reserve in tropical deciduous forest of Central India by non-destructive approach. Tropical Ecology 57(2): 153-161.
- Das A. K., Singha L. B. and **Khan M. L.** 2016. Community structure and species diversity of *Pinus merkusii* hung. & de vries forest along an altitudinal gradient in eastern Himalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Tropical Ecology* (in press). IF: 0.887
- Saikia P. and **Khan M. L.** 2016. Tree species diversity and its population and regeneration status in home gardens of upper Assam, Northeast India. *Journal of Forest and Environmental Science* 32(2): (in press). ISSN: 2288-9744 (Print), 2288-9752 (Online).
- Bawri A., Gajurel P. R. and **Khan M. L.** 2016. *Primula calderiana* subsp. *bawarii* (Primulaceae): a new subspecies from Arunachal Pradesh, India ". *Phytotaxa*; <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.00.0.0>. IF:1.318
- Barbhuiya, A., **Khan M. L.** and Dayanandan S. Genetic structure and diversity of natural and domesticated populations of *Citrus medica* in the Eastern Himalayan region of Northeast India. *Ecology and Evolution*; doi: 10.1002/ece3.2174; Online ISSN: 2045-7758. IF : 2.32
- Bawri A., Gajurel P. R. and **Khan M. L.** 2015. Rediscovery of *Primula polonensis*. **Key Bulletin**, 70:56; DOI 10.1007/S12225-015-9605-6. ISSN: 0075 -5974 (print version) ISSN: 1874 - 933X (electronic version).
- Ray P. C., Kumar A., Devi A., **Khan M. L.**, Krishna M. and Brockelman W. Y. 2015. Role of habitat characteristics on group density of Western Hoolock Gibbon (*Hoolock hoolock*) in Namdapha National Park of Arunachal Pradesh, Eastern Himalaya, India. **International Journal of Primatology**, DOI 10.1007/s10764-015-9834-4. IF: 1.993
- Roy P. S., Roy A., Joshi P. K., Kale M. P., Srivastava V. K., Srivastava S. K., Dwevidi R. S., Joshi C., Behera M. D., Meiyappan P., Sharma Y., Jain A. K., Singh J. S., Palchowdhuri Y., Ramachandran R. M., Pinjarla B., Chakravarthi V., Babu N., Gowsalya M. S., Thiruvengadam P., Kotteeswaran M., Priya V., Yelishetty K. M. V. N., Maithani S., Talukdar G., Mondal I., Rajan K. S., Narendra P. S., Biswal S., Chakraborty A., Padalia H., Chavan



- M., Pardeshi S. N., Chaudhari S. A., Anand A., Vyas A., Reddy M. K., Ramalingam M., Manonmani R., Behera P., Das P., Tripathy P., Matin S., **Khan M. L.**, Tripathi O. P., Deka J., Kumar P. and Kushwaha D. 2015. Development of Decadal (1985–1995–2005) Land-Use and Land Cover Database for India. *Remote Sensing*; 7: 2401-2430; doi:10.3390/rs70302401 (ISSN 2072-4292). **IF**: 3.18
- Nath P. C., Arunachalam A. and **Khan M. L.** 2015. Effect of seed size and light regime on seed germination and seedling survival in three dominant rainforest tree species of northeast India. *Journal of Tropical Forestry*, 31(ii):10-25. ISSN: 0970-1494.
 - Paul A., Bhattacharjee S., Choudhury B. I. and **Khan M. L.** 2015. Population structure and regeneration status of *Cyathea gigantea* (Wallich ex Hook. f.) Holttum, a tree fern in Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Journal of Forest and Environmental Science*, 31 (3): 164-176. <http://dx.doi.org/10.7747/JFES>. pISSN: 2288-9744, eISSN: 2288-9752.
 - Bawri A., Paul A., Gajurel P. R. and **Khan M. L.** 2015. Diversity and Distribution of *Primula* species in Western Arunachal Pradesh, Eastern Himalayan Region, India, *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 7(1):6788-6795.
 - S. Shukla, R. Majumder, L. Ahirwal and **A. Mehta** (2016). Proposed mechanism of antibacterial mode of action of *Caesalpinia bonducella* seed of against food-borne pathogens Bangladesh J. Pharmacol 11: 257-263.
 - Vivek, K. Bajpai, Diddhartha Singh and **A. Mehta** (2016) Chemical characterization and mode of action of *Ligustrum lucidum* flower essential oil against food-borne pathogenic bacteria Bangladesh J Pharmacol 11 : 269-280
 - S. Shukla and A. Mehta (2015) In vivo anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic activities of a medicinal plant, *Caesalpinia bonducella* F. Pak J. Pharm. Scie. 28(4) 1517-1521.
 - S. Shukla and A. Mehta (2015) Anticancer potential of medicinal plants and their phytochemicals a review. *Braz J. Bot.* 38(2) : 199-210.
 - Bharti V., **Mehta A.**, Siddhartha Singh, Neha Jain, Laxmi Ahirwal & Suchi Mehta, Bacteriocin: A novel approach for preservation of food. *International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences* . 7(9): 20-29. 2015.
 - Bharti, V. **Mehta, A.**, S. Singh, N, Jain, and L. Ahirwal. Cytotoxicity of Live whole cell, Heat Killed cell and cell free extract of *Lactobacillus* strain in U-87 Glioblastoma cell line and MCF-7 Breast cancer cell line. *International Journal of probiotics and prebiotics*, 10 (4). 153-158. 2015.
 - V. Bharti, **Mehta, A.** Singh, S., Jain., N, and Ahirwal., L. In vivo acute toxicity, antibacterial, antifungal, anthelmintic activity of *Lactobacillus plantarum* KP894100 and *Lactobacillus acidophilus* KP942831. *Asian j of pharmaceutical and clinical research*, 9 (1).1-5. 2016.
 - Rajoria, A., **Mehta A.**, Pradeep Mehta, Laxmi Ahirwal and Shruti Shukla. Phytochemical analysis and estimation of major bioactive compounds from *Triticum aestivum* L. grass with antimicrobial potential. *Pak. J. Pharm. Sci.*, 28(6):2221-2225. 2015.
 - Vyas A, Putatunda C and **Vyas D** (2015). Partial characterization of Cellulase Production by *Jeotgalibacillus marinus* MTCC 6233. *Biosciences Biotechnology Research Asia*. Vol. 12(Spl. Edn. 2), p. 325-332



- **Vyas D**, Dehariya K and Yadav RK (2015) Antagonistic effect of native fungal agents against the *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *Piperina*. Proceedings of NSECSDIE in 21st century: 40-44. (ISSN print – 0976-2876)
- **Vyas D** (2015) response of pesticides on AM fungi associated with some leguminous plants. Proceedings of NSECSDIE in 21st century: 40-44. (ISSN print – 0976-2876)
- **Vyas D**, Sheikh IA, Wagay JA, and Dehariya P (2015) Ganoderma white rot disease on tropical hardwood tree hosts in Sagar (M.P.) – An Ecopathological Study. Proceedings of NSECSDIE in 21st century: 40-44. (ISSN print – 0976-2876)
- Singh V, Pandey R and Vyas D (2015) Antioxidant potentiality of *Pleurotus ostreatus* (MTCC142) cultivated on different agro wastes Asian Journal of Plant Science and Research 5(6): 22-27
- Sheikh IA, **Vyas D**, Lone R and Singh V (2015) Ganoderma lucidum and Trametes hirsuta as potent antioxidants in free radical systems in vitro. World J Pharma Pharmaceut Sci. Vol. 4(5): 1695-1710.
- Singh V, **Vyas D**, Pandey R and Sheikh IA (2015) *Pleurotus ostreatus* produces antioxidant and anti-arthritis activity in wistar albino rats. World J Pharma Pharmaceut Sci. Vol. 4 (5): 1230-1246.
- Dehariya K, Shukla A, Sheikh IA and **Vyas D** (2015) Trichoderma and Arbuscular Mycorrhizal fungi based biocontrol of fusarium udum and their growth promotion effect on Pigeon Pea. Journal of agricultural Science and Technology. Vol ;17 :505-517 IF 0.685
- Dehariy, P. and **Vyas, D.** Evaluation A different spawns and substrates on growth and yield of *Pleuroter Sajor caju*. International Journal of Recent Scientific Research. Vol. 6 issue 3 PP. 2908-2911 2015.
- **Kumar, A.** Chanderman, A., Singh, S. 2015. Microbial production of phytases for combating environmental phosphate pollution and other diverse applications. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, (online)

Department of Biotechnology

- **Prof. S. K. Jain** : Alcohol consumption, Dependence, Mediated Disorders and Challenges. Everymen's Science (Indian Science Congress, Kolkata). Vol. 5, 305-309, ISSN 0531-495 X, **2016**
- Abdul Anvesh Mansoori, **Subodh Kumar Jain**: Molecular links between alcohol and tobacco induced DNA damage, gene polymorphism and patho-physiological consequences: A systematic review on hepatic carcinogenesis. DOI:http://dx.doi.org/10.7314/APJCP.2015.16.12.4803. pp4803-4812. **2015 (IF 2.51)**
- **Dr. C. P. Upadhyay** : **Chandrama P Upadhyaya**, Deepak Singh Bagri: Molecular and biochemical analysis of supplementation of calcium under invitro condition on tuberization in potato (*Solanum tuberosum L.*), Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology (DOI 10.1016/j.bcab.2016.06.004), **2016**



- **Chandrama Prakash Upadhyay**: Deepak Singh Bagri, Deepak Kumar, and Ram Prasad Protection of growth via antioxidants and endogenous hormones maintenance in response to 24-epibrassinolide in tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* L) growing under salt, drought and heavy metal stress. *Eu J of Biosci & Biotech*, Vol 4:1, 44-54, **2016**

Department of Microbiology

- Rawat H.K., Soni, H., Treichel, H. and **Kango, N.** (2016) Biotechnological potential of microbial inulinases: Recent perspective. **Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition** : DOI: 10.1080/10408398.2016.1147419 (IF 5.176)
- Ahirwar, S., Soni, H., Rawat H.K., Ganaie, A., Pranaw, K. and **Kango, N.** (2016) Production optimization and functional characterization of thermostable α -mannanase from *Malbranchea cinnamomea* NFCCI 3724 and its applicability in mannotetraose (M4) generation. **Journal of the Taiwan Institute of Chemical Engineers**, 63:344-353. (IF 3.0)
- Rawat H. K., Soni H. and **Kango N.** (2015) Screening of inulinase producing fungi isolated from inulin containing sources and use of exoinulinase in generation of fructose. **Madhya Bharti Journal of Science**, 59: 10-14.

Department of Zoology

- **Prof. J. D. Ahi** :Anjana Choudhary and **Janak Ahi (2015)** : Diversity and Distribution of aquatic insect population in lakha banjara lake, Sagar (M. P.), India. **Int. J. of Acad. Res.** 3 (5): 367-374.
- ---- : Anjana Choudhary and **Janak Ahi (2015)**: Comparison and relationship between abundance of aquatic insects and water parameters of Sagar Lake, Madhya Pradesh, India. **Int. J. of Sci. Res.** 4 (6): 9-15.
- ---- : Anjana Choudhary and **Janak Ahi (2015)** : Analysis of water quality in Sagar Lake by investigating different physico-chemical parameters. **Int. J. of Mult. Res. Dev.** 2 (9): 25-30.
- ---- : Anjana Choudhary and **Janak Ahi (2015)** : Biodiversity of freshwater insects: a review, the **Int. J. of Eng. Sci.** 4 (10), 25-31.
- **Prof. Versha Sharma** : Mudgal, A., K. Tiwari. R. K., Sharma. V., JuneDec (2015): Estimation of major coagulates density in Nauradehi Wildlife Sanctuary of M. P., International Journal of Biosciences Rep. Vol12, Sec. N0. 1 PP. 7376.
- ---- : Jha. M., Sharma. V., Nema. N., Ganesh, N. (2015): In Vitro: Hepatoprotective activity of Bauhiniy variegala. Pharmacologyonline. 3 PP. 114118. www.Pharmacology online. Unisa it/ Newsletter. Php.
- **Dr. Rupesh K. Srivastava** : Chaudhuri L, **Srivastava RK**, Kos F, Shrikant PA (2016). Uncoupling protein 2 regulates metabolic reprogramming and fate of antigen-stimulated CD8 + T cells.



- ---- : **Cancer Immunol Immunother.** (2016 Jul;65(7):869-74) (**Impact factor 4.846**). R. Brightwell, A. Amobi , K. Wooten , **R. Srivastava** , K.O. Odunsi , P. Shrikant (2016). Developing combinatorial approaches for durable cancer treatment. **Gynecologic Oncology** 141 (2016) 2–208. (**Impact factor 4.198**).
- ---- : Is High Salt Intake Making Us Infertile - Are Th17 Cells To Blame? (**invited review**). Indian Society for Study of Reproduction and Fertility (ISSRF) Newsletter (**2016, Feb. 18, 28-31**), (**ISSN # 2395-2806**).
- ---- : Yousf H, Tomar GB, **Kr Srivastava R** (2015) Probiotics and Bone Health: It takes GUTS to Improve Bone Density (Corresponding Auth.). **Int J Immunother Cancer Res** 1(1): 018-022.
- **Dr. Siddhartha Kumar Mishra** : Sundarammorthy P., Ramasamy, T., **Mishra S.K.**, Jeong K-Y., Kim J.O., Yong C.S., Kim H.M. (2015). Engineering of Caveolae-specific Self-micellizing Anticancer Lipid Nanoparticles to Enhance the Chemotherapeutic Efficacy of Oxaliplatin in Colorectal Cancers. **Acta Biomaterialia**, 2016, (Accepted) ISSN:1742-7061 (**I.F. 6.025**)
- **Mishra S.K.** Autophagy in Hepatic Diseases (**Editorial**). **Gastroenterology & Hepatology: Open Access**, 2016; 4(1): 0083. ISSN: 2373-6372. DOI: 10.15406/ghoa.2016.04.00083
- ---- : Sundarammorthy P., Rengarajan B., **Mishra S.K.**, Jeong K-Y., Oh S-H., Kim H.M. Novel Self-micellizing Anticancer Lipid Nanoparticles Induce Cell Death of Colorectal Cancer Cells. **Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces**, 2015, 135, 1; 793-801. doi:10.1016/j.colsurfb.2015.08.039. ISSN: 0927-7765 (**I.F. 4.152**)
- ---- : Kang J-H., Jang J-E., **Mishra S.K.**, Lee H-J., Nho C.W., Shim D., Jin M., Kim M.K., Choi C. Ergosterol peroxide from Chaga mushroom (*Inonotus obliquus*) exhibits anti-cancer activity by down-regulation of the β -catenin pathway in colorectal cancer. **J Ethnopharmacology**, 2015, 173: 303-312. DOI: 10.1016/j.jep.2015.07.030. ISSN: 0378- 8741 (**I.F. 2.998**).
- ---- : Sundaramoorthy P., Sim J.J., Jang Y-S, **Mishra S.K.**, Jeong K-Y., Mander P., Chul O.B., Shim W-S., Oh S.H., Nam K-Y., Kim H.M. Modulation of intracellular calcium levels by calcium lactate affects colon cancer cell motility through calcium-dependent calpain. **PLOS One**, 2015, 10 (1) : e0116984. DOI : 10 . 1 3 7 1 / journal. pone.0116984. ISSN: 1932- 6203 (**I.F. 3.234**)
- **Dr raj K Koiri** : Y Lone, M Bhide, **RK Koiri**: Microcystin-LR induced immunotoxicity in mammals. **Journal of Toxicology**, 2016:Article ID 8048125, 2016 (ISSN: 1687-8205)
- Y Lone, **RK Koiri**, M Bhide: Nitrate Enhances Microcystin-LR Induced Toxicity in Mice. **Austin J Mol & Cell Biol.** 2(1): 1006, 2015.
- A Mehrotra, **RK Koiri**: N-Methyl-D-Aspartate (NMDA) Receptors: Therapeutic Target against Cancer. **Int J Immunother Cancer Res** 1(1):013-017, 2015 (ISSN:2455-8591).



(E) Chapters in Books

Department of Botany

- Bhuyan S. I., Laskar I., Tripathi O. P. and **Khan M. L.** 2015. Assessment of traditional soil fertility management practices among indigenous people: a study in Eastern Himalaya. In *Advances in Plant Research*, published by EBH Publishers (India) (eds. S. I. Bhuyan and Sony Kumari), pp. 189-201. ISBN: 978-93-83252-61-9.
- Bharti V. **Mehta, A.**, Kumar A.. Advances in the development of microbial biofertilizers as a tool for sustainable agriculture, Nove Science publisher, pp 189-207, 2015.
- Bharti V. **Mehta, A.**, and Mehta P.: Probiotics 'Friendly' bacteria that promote intestinal health. Food technology and application of microbes, Pointer publication Jaipur, pp 51-64. 2015
- **Mehta A.**, Jain N., Bharti V. & Mehta P.. Lactic Acid Bacteria: A Biopreservative agent, Pointer publication Jaipur, Pp 1-16. 2015.
- Kumar R., **Mehta A.** and Mehta P.. Bioplastic: A New Horizon. Pointer publication Jaipur, Pp 123-137 2015.
- Shukla A, Vyas D, Dehariya K, Bharti V, Salunkhe O, Gwalwanshi D and Jha A (2015) A protocol for DNA extraction from rhizosphere of field growing plant harboring arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. In Recent trends in Microbiology, Mycology and Plant Pathology.(Eds. H.C. Lakshman) Daya Publishing House, New Delhi. pp27-38.
- Dehariya K., Sheikh IA., Shukla A. and Vyas D. (2015). Interactions between the Arbuscular Mycorrhizae, Glomus mosseae and Trichoderma and their significance for enhancing plant growth and suppressing wilt disease of Cajanus Cajun.(L). In Recent trends in Microbiology, Mycology and Plant Pathology.(Eds. H.C. Lakshman) Daya Publishing House, New Delhi. pp95-104.

Department of Biotechnology

- **Dr. C. P. Upadhyay : Chandrama Prakash Upadhyaya & M A Hussain:** Transgenic Plants for Higher Antioxidant Content and Drought Stress Tolerance. In: M.A. Hossain et al. (eds.), Drought Stress Tolerance in Plants, Volume 2, Springer International Publishing Switzerland 2016; DOI 10.1007/978-3-319-32423-4_17, **2016**

(F) Books Published

Department of Biotechnology

- **Dr. C. P. Upadhyay :** PGPR association with transgenic plants: Anchor Academic Publishing, Hamburg, Germany. ISBN: 978-3-95489-881-7, **2015**



(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Botany

- **P.K. Khare** : UGC Major research project
- ---- : Expert for revision of wildlife protection act 1972 (Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change)
- **M.L. Khan** : On the panel of experts of Inter-Academy Advisory Panel of INSPIRE Programme of DST, New Delhi.
- ---- : Elected as Vice President of Executive Council of National Institute of Ecology (NIE), New Delhi.
- ---- : Elected as Executive Council Member of Society for Science of Climate Change and Sustainable Environment (SSCE), Lucknow.

Department of Biotechnology

- **Prof. S. K. Jain**: Convener, The Indian Science Congress Association, Sagar Chapter
- **Dr. C. P. Upadhyay**: Life Member of Indian Science Congress, Kolkata

Department of Applied Microbiology

- **N. Kango** : Life Member, Indian Science Congress Association (ISCA)
- ---- : Life Member, Association of Microbiologists of India (AMI)
- ---- : Life member of Mycological Society of India (MSI)
- ---- : Life Member, Society for Basic and Applied Mycology (SBAM)
- ---- : Secretary, Association of Microbiologists of India Unit, Sagar
- ---- : Member, BOS in Biotechnology, TRS College, Rewa
- ---- : Member, BOS in Microbiology, Govt. PG Girls College, Sagar

Department of Zoology

- **Prof. Versha Sharma** : Life member of Indian Science Congress Association ISCA. Kolkata.
- ---- : Life member of Red Cross Society. New Delhi.
- ---- : Life member of Entomon. Association for advancement of Entomology. Kerala University, Kariavattom. Trivendrum India.
- ---- : Life member of Madhya Bharti. J. of Physical and natural sciences. Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar (M.P.)
- ---- : Life member of Bioscience Reporter. Current Bioscience Associatio. Bhavnagar.



- **Dr. Rupesh K. Srivastava** : Editorial Member: International Journal of Immunological Research (**Impact Factor Value: 6.80**)
- ---- : Editorial Member: Journal of Immunology and Vaccine Technology
- ---- : Editorial Member: Journal of Environmental and Social Sciences
- ---- : Lifetime Member: Autoimmunity Network, Europe
- ---- : Life Member: Indian Immunology Society (IIS), New Delhi, India
- ---- : Lifetime Member: Society for Conservation of Domestic Animal Biodiversity (SOCDAB), Haryana, India.
- ---- : Member: National Geographic Society Insider Panel, Washington D.C., USA
- ---- : Member: International Society for Infectious Diseases (ISID), USA
- **Dr. Siddharth Kumar Mishra** : Life Member, Indian Science Congress Association (ISCA), India.
- ---- : Life Member, Indian Botanical Society (IBS), India.
- ---- : Associate Editor: Frontiers in Biosciences (USA)
- ---- : Editor: American Journal of Life Sciences (Science Publication Group, USA)
- ---- : Editor: American Journal of BioScience (Science Publication Group, USA)
- ---- : Associate Editor: Gastroenterology and Hepatology : Open Access (MedCrave Publishing Group, USA)
- ---- : Reviewer: The American Journal of Gastroenterology (Nature Publishing Group, USA)
- ---- : Reviewer: British Journal of Nutrition (Cambridge Journals, UK)
- ---- : Reviewer: Tumor Biology (Springer, Netherlands)
- ---- : Reviewer: Molecular Neurobiology (Springer)
- ---- : Reviewer: Journal of Nutritional Sciences (Cambridge Journals, UK)
- ---- : Reviewer: Food and Function (Royal Society of Chemistry, London)
- ---- : Reviewer: Molecular Medicine Reports (Spandisos)
- ---- : Reviewer: Plant Growth Regulation (Springer, Netherlands)
- ---- : Reviewer: Preparative Biochemistry & Biotechnology (Taylor & Francis Group, UK)
- ---- : Reviewer: Natural Product Research (Taylor & Francis Group, UK)
- ---- : Reviewer: American Journal of Food Science and Nutrition (American Association for Science and Technology, USA)
- ---- : Reviewer: Cancer Research Journal (Science Publication Group, USA).
- ---- : **Dr. Raj K Koiri** : *Managing Editor*: Frontiers in Bioscience (*Spl. Issue; Frontiers in Modern Biology*).
- ---- : *Advisory Member*: Global Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies.
- ---- : *Associate Editor*: World Research Journal of Cell Biology, Bioinfo Publications.
- ---- : *Editor*, Austin Journal of Molecular and Cellular Biology



- ---- : *Editor*, Global Journal of Cancer Therapy
- ---- : *Editor*, International Journal of Immunotherapy and Cancer Research
- ---- : *Editor*, Journal of Etiology and Animal Health.

(H) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Botany

- **M. L. Khan** : Included on the panel of the editorial board of *The Scientific World Journal*.
- ---- : Included in database as reviewer for *Asian Journal of Geoinformatics*.
- ---- : Invited as an eminent editor for the *Journal of Plant Science and Research*.
- ---- : Inducted on the editorial board of *International Journal of Interdisciplinary and Multidisciplinary Studies*:<http://www.ijims.com/index.php>
- ---- : Inducted on the editorial board of *Journal Current World Environment* (www.cwejournal.org).
- **Deepak Vyas** : Indian science congress at Mysore University Mysuru, Karnataka 03-07 Jan 2016

Department of Applied Microbiology

- **N. Kango : Best Paper award** (First Prize) to Hemant Rawat (Supervisor: Dr. N. Kango) in National Conference on Coaxial living with microorganisms (MRSC-2015) Organized by Maharaja Ranjit Singh College of Professional Sciences, Indore 'Optimization and inulinase production from *Aspergillus fumigatus* for the generation of inulooligosaccharides and fructose' (16th October, 2015).

Department of Zoology

- **Dr. Rupesh K. Srivastava** : UGC Start-Up grant (600000.00 INR).
- ---- : *Concept note selected for Cover Page* of the Indian Society for Study of Reproduction and Fertility (ISSRF) News letter-2016.
- ---- : **First Prize for Poster presentation (PhD Scholar)** at IMMUNOCON-2015, 42nd
- ---- : Annual Conference of India Immunology Society Organised by Rajendra Memorial Research Institute of Medical Sciences, (Indian Council of Medical Sciences) Patna, India.
- ---- : **First Prize for Poster presentation (PhD Scholar)** at UNESCO's International Year of Light-2015 sponsored National Symposium on **Horizons of light in molecules, materials and daily life-2015**, Dr. H. S. Gour Central University.
- **Dr Raj K Koiri** : Young Scientists Award by DST-SERB, Government of India
- ---- : Start-Up Grant Awarded by University Grants Commission



(I) Any Other : Lecture Delivered/Project/Extension Activities/ NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Botany

- **A.N. Rai** : Worked as Judge during oral presentation in National Science Day (Make in India : Science and Technology Driven Renovation for Human Development) on 02.03.2016 organised by department of Anthropology, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar.
- ---- : Chaired a session in one day seminar on “Generation of self-employment opportunities through Mushroom Cultivation Practices” on 06.03.2016 conducted by Community College at Deptt. of Zoology, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar.
- **M.L. Khan** : Delivered a talk on ‘*Ecology of Mycorrhizal Fungi*’ in the workshop on “*Isolation and Staining Techniques of Mycorrhizal Fungi*” held on 30-31 October, 2015; organized by Department of Rural Technology & Social Development, Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur, C.G.
- ---- : Delivered a invited talk on ‘*Climate change and its impact on biodiversity with special reference to North East India*’ in the “*1st International Conference on Climate Science*” held on 7-8 March, 2016; organized by Cotton College, Guwahati, Assam.
- ---- : Delivered a talk on ‘*Sacred groves and their significance in conserving biodiversity - case studies from northeast India*’ in the national seminar “*Conserving the sacred groves in north-east India: perceptions, practices and policy implications*” held on 4-5 March, 2016; organized by Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Manav Sangrahalaya, Bhopal, MP.
- ---- : Delivered a invited talk on ‘*Ecosystem Services and Life on a Human - Dominated Earth : The Challenges and Opportunities Ahead*’ in the national seminar “*Himalayan Biodiversity and Bioresource Utilization*” held on 23rd March, 2016; organized by the Department of Biosciences, HP University, Shimla, HP.
- **Mehta A.** : Invited speaker on “Antioxidant and human welfare” in National seminar on Traditional & Futuristic explorations of Biological and Chemical sciences organized by MATS school of Biological and Chemical sciences, held on 11th to 12th March 2016 MATS University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.
- **Deepak Vyas** : As subject expert for mushroom cultivation under community college programme of UGC2015
- ---- : Mushrooms: cultivation and practices for agricpreneurship at Indira ghandhi Agriculture University Raipur 29-feb 2016
- **Dehariy, P.** Refreshers course on “Instrumental Analytical Methods and Interpretation” from 30th Nov. 2015 to 20th Dec. Dec. 2015 organized by HRDC, Dr. H.S. Gour V.V., Sagar M.P.



Department of Biotechnology

- **Dr. C. P. Upadhyay** : Delivered a talk on “Pros & cons of the Green Revolution in India” at Science Fair and National Science Day Celebration. Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, M. P. Feb. 27- March 04, **2016**.
- **Dr. R. Anupam** : Where are with HIV? Science Fair and National Science Day Celebration. Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, Feb. 27th- March 4th, **2016**.
- Filling the gap between classroom and laboratory. National Seminar on “Educational Skills in Science and Technology in Bundelkhand Region: Present and Future” BTIE, Sagar, M.P. March 30-31, **2016**.

Department of Zoology

- **Prof. Versha Sharma** : Chaired the session in Dept of Chemistry on “Horizons of light in molecules materials and daily life”, Dec 18th19th, 2015.
- ---- : Chaired 1 week course in “Cancer Biology” (GIAN) and MHRD Dept of Zoology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, Jan 31Feb 5, 2016.
- ---- : Chaired National Seminar – “Gender, Power patriarchy and the status of women in India”. 25-26 Feb 2016. Dept of Political Sciences and Public Administration, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar.
- ---- : Invited talk on “Biological methods to conserve the motherland” at National
- ---- : Seminar Govt. Girls Excellence P. G. College, Sagar (M. P.), 14th March 2016.
- **Dr. Rupesh K. Srivastava** : Participated in MHRD sponsored Global Initiative of Academic Networks (GIAN) Programme on “**Cancer Biology**” organized by Dept. of Zoology, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.), India, January 31st to February 05th 2016.
- ---- : Participated in Science Academies Lecture Workshop on “**Scope of Medical Biotechnology**” organized by Dept. of Biotechnology, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.), India, 21-22 January, 2016.
- ---- : Participated in DST-PURSE sponsored “**Workshop on DNA sequencer & Real Time-PCR**” organized by Dept. of Biotechnology, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.), India, September 17th to 19th, 2015.
- **Dr. Siddharth Kumar Mishra : Invited Lecture:** Mishra S.K. Intracellular Calcium Influx Modulates Viability and Motility in Colon Cancer Cells. Delivered at the 103rd Indian Science Congress (Section: New Biology), Mysore (India), January 3-7, 2016.
- ---- : Delivered at the 103rd Indian Science Congress (Section: Animal, Veterinary and Fishery Sciences), Mysore (India), January 3-7, 2016.
- ---- : **MHRD-GIAN – Program in Cancer Biology:** One-week course in cancer research under expertise of foreign faculty. Januray 31-February 05, 2016. (Grant: 8000 US\$).



- **Dr. Rashmi Srivastava** : *Project*: Start-up Grant sanctioned by UGC, New Delhi for two years w.e.f. 22nd June 2014-2016. Title of the project: “Stress-induced alterations of hypothalamo-pituitary gonadal axis (HPG axis) on the expression of Arginine vasotocin: Modulation by steroids and its receptor”.
- **Dr raj K Koiri** : ***Sanctioned Project*** :“Molecular characterization of the cross-talk between SIRT-1 pathway and biochemical targets downstream to HIF-PI3K/AKT pathway in hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)”, sanctioned by UGC for a period of 2 years (Total grant sanctioned: 23.5 lakh).
- ---- : “Targeting phosphodiesterase to enhance drug delivery and overcome drug resistance at tumor site in hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)”, sanctioned by DST-SERB for a period of 3 years (Total grant sanctioned: 23.5 lakh)



School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (SCT)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Chemistry

- Prof. A.K. Banerjee : Lipid Chemistry
- Prof. S.K. Shrivastava : Synthetic Organic Chemistry, Molecular modeling, Dynamics and Drug design (QSAR)
- Prof. S.N. Limaye : Analytical Chemistry and Electronic Spectral Properties of Lanthanides
- Prof. F. Khan : Nanoporous Materials, Nanocomposites, Heterogeneous Catalysis(Nanoscale), Nanoparticles, Organometallics, Sensors, electrochemical Supercapacitors
- Prof. (Mrs.) Archna Pandey : Release kinetics of drug nanoparticles
- Prof. R.N. Yadav : Chemistry of Natural Products and Medicinal Chemistry
- Prof. A.P. Mishra : Bio-inorganic chemistry / Co-ordination Chemistry, Solid State materials / Synthesis and structure, Nanotechnology; Nanoprecursors, Acoustics-ultrasonic studies of bioapplicable metal chelates.
- Prof. (Mrs.) S.D. Shrivastava : Synthetic Organic Chemistry, Molecular modeling, Dynamics and Drug design (QSAR)
- Prof. O.P. Chourasia : Medicinal Chemistry, Synthesis of Heterocyclic compounds
- Prof. T.S.S. Rao : Theoretical Organic Chemistry, Petroleum Chemistry
- Prof. S.P. Shrivastava : Medicinal chemistry, Synthesis of Heterocyclic compounds
- Shri R.C. Pawar : Chemical Kinetics, Coordination Chemistry
- Dr. Vijay Verma : Solid state Chemistry, Spectroscopy
- Dr. Ratnesh Das : Electro Chemistry, Computational Chemistry and Synthetic Heterocyclic compounds
- Dr. (Mrs.) Ritu Yadav : Synthetic organic chemistry and medicinal chemistry
- Dr. K. K. Raj : Coordination Chemistry, Synthesis and Structural Studies of Transition metal complexes
- Dr. K. B. Joshi : Organic Synthesis/ Chemical Biology and Medicinal Chemistry/ Self Assembly and Applications: Peptide and DNA based nanotechnology



- Dr. M.D. Panday : Inorganic and bioinorganic chemistry
- Dr. Kalpataru Das : Chiral auxiliary Based Asymmetric synthesis, Asymmetric Catalysis (Organocatalysis and Metal Catalysis), Green Chemistry, Synthesis Bio-Active Molecules
- Dr. (Mrs) Sarita Rai : Inorganic Chemistry
- Dr. Vimlesh Chandra : Physical and Nanomaterials Chemistry
- Dr.(Mrs.) A. Durgwanshi : Analytical / Applied Chemistry
- Dr. P.Ghosh : Materials Science (opto-electronic, luminescent nanomaterials); Green synthesis using Ionic Liquid.
- Dr. N. Upadhyay : Environmental Inorganic Chemistry
- Dr. Milind M. Deshmukh : Theoretical and Computational Chemistry, Physical Chemistry
- Dr Raghavaiah P. Chemical Crystallography; Structural studies of supramolecules

Inspire Faculty

- Dr. R. P. Pandey : Inorganic Chemistry

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Chemistry

- A six days GIAN course was organized by Department of Chemistry with Professor Takashi Ohshima from Kyushu University, Japan under MHRD-Global Initiative of Academic Networks (GIAN) on “*Green and Sustainable Chemistry*” during 25 Jan. to 30 Jan. 2016 at Academic Staff College, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, (M.P.). Dr. Kalpataru Das acted as program coordinator.
- Department of Chemistry organized 2 days National Symposium between Dec 18-19 2015 on the title, “*Horizons of light in molecules, materials and daily life*” on the occasion of UNESCO International Year of Light 2015, at Golden Jubilee Hall, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar. Dr. M.D. Pandey acted as Convener and Dr. Rampal Pandey acted as Co-convener in the program, Dr. K.B. Joshi acted as the Organizing Secretary and Dr. Pushpal Ghosh acted as the joint secretary.
- Department of Chemistry organized “Science Fair and National Science Day-2016” from 26th February, 2016 to 4th March-2016 in the University on the theme “Make in India: S & T Driven Innovation”. Dr. Pushpal Ghosh acted as Organizing Secretary, Dr. Ritu yadava, Dr. Kalpataru Das and Dr. Niraj Upadhyay was the joint secretaries, while Dr. M.D. Pandey was the Additional Secretary of the program. Kalpataru Das and Milind Deshmukh was the treasurer.



- Dr. A.P. Mishra acted as Course Coordinator for Refresher course on 'Instrumentation' held at ASC, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.); Nov. 30- Dec. 19, 2015.
- Dr. A.P. Mishra acted as Member-Organizing committee, Chairperson in technical session and delivered valedictory addresses in One day seminar on 'Generations of Self-employment opportunities through mushroom cultivation practices' held under the auspices of Community College, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.); March 6th, 2016.
- A Guest Lecture was organized on "*Total Syntheses of Architecturally Complex Alkaloids of Biological Relevance*" delivered by Dr. Alakesh Bisai from the Department of Chemistry, IISER Bhopal on 20th January, 2016, at Department of Chemistry, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, (M.P.). Dr. Kalpataru Das was the program coordinator..

(C) Paper presented in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Chemistry

- **Professor S. K. Srivastava** : Conventional, microwave synthesis of 4-thiazolidinones and their docking study, antimicrobial and antitubercular activities, Global Research and Development Services (GRDS), International Conference, November 13-14, 2015 held at Singapore.
- ---- : Synthesis, characterization and evaluation of some novel antimicrobial and antitubercular agents derived from phenoxazine, The National Academy of Sciences, December 06-08th, 2015 held at KIIT University, Bhubaneswer.
- ---- : Design, synthesis and biological importance of some new benzotriazole derivatives bearing 1,3-thiazolidine moiety, 103rd Indian Science Congress Association, 03-07th January, 2016 held at University of Mysore, Mysure.
- ---- : Conventional and sonicator synthesis of some new thiazolidine derivatives and their biological significance, Indian Council of Chemists, December 26-28, 2015, Chemistry Department, UKA, Tarsadia University, Bardoli, Surat.
- ---- : Conventional, microwave and ultrasonic assisted synthesis of thiazolidino-triazolo-5-nitroindazolyl derivatives and their antibacterial, antifungal and antitubercular evaluations,, Annual conventional of Chemists, 28-30 December, 2015, JECRC University, Plot No. IC 2036-2039, Ramchandrapura, Sitapura Industrial Area Extn. Near Mahatma Gandhi Hospital, Jaipur.
- ---- : Photon fluorescence and fluorescence imaging of phenothiazine combined with DNA, Horizons of Light in molecules, materials and daily life held at Department of Chemistry, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, December 18-19, 2015.
- **Professor (Smt.) Archana Pandey** : presented paper on "Development and Application of Spectrophotometric Methods of Drug Nanoparticles" in National Seminar on "International Year of Light" in department of science, Dr. H S Gour Central University Sagar (M.P.) 18-19 Dec 2015.



- ---- : presented paper on “Clonazepam, Characterization and Applications” in National Seminar on “Drug Discovery & Drug Modeling” in department of pharmaceutical science, Dr. H S Gour Central University Sagar (M.P.), Jan 2016.
- **Professor Mrs. S. D. Srivastava** : Studies in vitro bioassay of newly synthesised azetidin-2-one derivatives, Annual Conference of The National Academy of Sciences, December 06-08 , 2015 held at KIIT University, Bhubaneswar.
- ---- : Synthesis and characterization of some novel azetidinones derived from nitroindazole, 103rd Indian Science Congress Association, 03-07th January, 2016 held at University of Mysore.
- ---- : Studies of in vitro bioassay of newly synthesised azetidin-2-one derivatives by conventional, microwave and sonicator methods, National conference on emerging trends and advances in chemical sciences, October 08-09, 2015 held at Department of Chemistry, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar (Gujarat).
- ---- : Synthesis and characterization of new 2-oxo-azetidine derivatives of indazole, Indian Council of Chemists, December 26-28, 2015, Chemistry Department , UKA, Tarsadia University, Bardoli, Surat.
- ---- : Green synthesis: Conventional and Microwave induced synthesis of various 2-oxo-azetidine derivatives using 2-chlorophenothiazine and their antibacterial, antifungal and antitubercular screenings, Annual conventional of Chemists, December 28-30, 2015, JECRC University, Plot No. IC 2036-2039, Ramchandrapura, Sitapura Industrial Area Extn. Near Mahatma Gandhi Hospital, Jaipur.
- **Ritu Yadav & Takullum Khan** : Organized by Indian Science congress association, in 103rd Indian science congress held in University of Mysore, Mysuru, from 3-7 January 2016 Karnataka on Synthesis characterization and anti microbial activity of some novel sydnone derivatives.
- **Dr. K.B, Joshi** : presented a Poster in 18th National Symposium in Chemistry held from Feb 5-7, 2016, organized by Institute of Nanoscience and Technology and Punjab University Chandigarh India
- **Dr. Kalpataru Das** : Participated and presented poster on “*Direct Amination of Allylic Alcohols Catalyzed by Platinum Complexes*” in the “18th CRSI National Symposium in Chemistry” held from 5-7th February, 2016 organized by Institute of Nano Science and Technology and Punjab University.
- ---- : Participated and presented poster on “*Asymmetric Electrophilic Fluorination Reactions via Organocatalysis*” in the National Symposium on “Horizons of Light in Molecules, Material and Daily Life” during 18-19 December, 2015 organized by Department of Chemistry, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar.
- ---- : Participated and presented poster on “*Catalytic Enantioselective Electrophilic Fluorination Reactions*” in the Science Fair and National Science Day Celebration - 2016” during 26th February – 4th March, organized by Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar.
- **Pushpal Ghosh** "Quantum Cutting Nanomaterials for Energy Efficient Lighting from Ionic Liquids" 18th National Symposium in Chemistry (CRSI-2016) held from February 5th -7th 2016 organized by Institute of Nano Science and Technology and Panjab University.



- Rahul Kumar Sharma and **Pushpal Ghosh** “Rare-Earth Based Luminescence Nanomaterials: Synthesis, photophysical processes and applications” *National symposium on “Horizons of light in molecules, materials and daily life”* on 18-19th December, 2015 in the University.
- Rahul Kumar Sharma, Yogendranath Chouryal and **Pushpal Ghosh** “Tuning the Photophysical Processes of Rare-Earth Ion Doped Luminescence Nanomaterials” “**Science Fair and National Science Day-2016**” 4th March-2016 in Dr. H.S.Gour Central University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh.
- **Hemlata Chadar and Niraj Upadhyay** presented a poster entitled, “Role of Phenolic Compounds in Plants Growing under Heavy Metal Stress” in the symposium entitled, “Horizons of Light in Molecules, Materials and Daily Life” on December, 18-19, 2015.
- **Hemlata Chadar and Niraj Upadhyay** presented a poster entitled, “Synthesis, Characterization, Antimicrobial Activity and Protein Binding Ability of metal chelates of Trichlorosalicylic Acid” in Science fair & National science day celebration - 2016 on the theme "Make in India : S & T driven Innovation" held on 4th March 2016 in the Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (MP).
- **Vijay Singh & Milind Deshmukh**: Presented a paper on *Theoretical study of Nickel Catalyzed Selective Alkenylation of Pyridine : New Catalytic Cycle, Role of Lewis Acid and Ligands in the Selectivity* organized as Science Fair and National Science Day Celebration, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar 4th March 2016.

(D) Research Papers/Articles Published

Department of Chemistry

- **Banerjee A.K** : Extraction and analysis of conjugated linoleic acid and its isomer from local cheese sample by using various Chromatographic techniques, *Jour.Env.Toxicology and Food Tech.*, 10, 59 2015.
- Y. Sheena Mary, C. Yohannan Panicker, Thies Thiemann, Mariam Al-Azani, Abdulaziz A. Al-Saadi, C. Van Alsenoy, K. Raju, Javeed Ahmad War and **S. K. Srivastava**, Molecular conformational analysis, Vibrational spectra, NBO, NLO analysis and molecular docking study of bis[(E)-anthranyl-9-acrylicanahydride on density functional theory calculations, **Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy**, 151, 350-359(2015).
- C. Yohannan Panicker, Hema Tresa Varghese, P. S. Manjula, B. K. Sarojini, B. Narayana, Javeed Ahmad War, **S. K. Srivastava**, C. Van Alsenoy and Abdulaziz A. Al-Saadi, Ft-IR, HOMO-LUMO, NBO, MEP analysis and molecular docking study of 3-methyl-4-[(E)-[4-(methyl sulfanyl)-benzylidene]amino]1H-1,2,4-triazolo-5(4H)-thione, **Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy**, 151, 198-207(2015).
- Rajeev T. Ulahannan, C. Yohannan Panicker, Hema Tresa Varghese, Robert Musiol, Josef Jampilek, Christian Van Alsenoy, Javeed Ahmad War and **S. K. Srivastava**, Molecular structure, FT-IR, FT-Raman, NBO, HOMO and LUMO MEP, NLO and molecular docking study of 2-[(E)-2-(2-bromophenyl)etenyl]quinoline-6-carboxylic acid, **Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy**, 184-197-207(2015).



- **Sneha Wankar, S. N. Limaye**; Luminescence and electronic spectral studies of some synthesized lanthanide complexes using benzoic acid derivative and o-phenanthroline, **Journal of Fluorescence**, **2015**, DOI: 10.10007/s10895-015-1573-6.
- **Indorkar Dilesh, Chourasia O.P., Limaye S.N.**, Synthesis, characterization, and some metal complexes incorporating 4-chlorobenzaldimine 4-aminoantipyrine and 2-aminophenol in antimicrobial activity, *Asian J. Res. Chem* **2015**, 8 (3), 161-164, DOI: 10.5958/0974-4150.2015.00028.0.
- **Shubha Mishra and S. N. Limaye**, Variation in plasmonic (electronic) spectral parameters of Pr (III) and Nd (III) with varied concentration of moderators, *AIP Conf. Proc.* 1670, 030018 (2015); dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.4926702.
- **Umar J. Pandit, Imran Khan, Sneha Wankar, K. K. Raj and S. N. Limaye**, Development of an electrochemical method for the determination of bicultamide at the SWCNT/CPE in pharmaceutical preparations and human biological fluids, **Analytical Methods**, **2015**, 7, 10192-10198. DOI: 10.1039/c5ay02025e.
- **Umar J. Pandit, Imran Khan, Sneha Wankar, K.K. Raj and S.N. Limaye**, Development of Electrochemical Method for Determination of Tolvaptan at MWCNT/CPE in Pharmaceutical Preparations and Human Biological Fluids, **Analytical Chemistry Letters**, **2015**, 5 (6) 338-350, DOI: 10.1080/22297928.2016.1140073
- **Sneha R. Wankar, Umar Jan Pandit, Imran Khan and S. N. Limaye**, Photophysical properties and DNA binding studies of novel Eu³⁺ mixed ligand complex, **Journal of Luminescence**, **2016**, 177, 416-424. DOI: 10.1016/j.jlumin.2016.05.001
- **Sneha Wankar, Aarti Saxena, Umar J. Pandit, Imran Khan, Ratnesh Das and Sudhir N. Limaye**, Synthesis and characterization of luminescent indole based Europium complex for selective sensing of ATP, **Journal of Biomolecular Structure and Dynamics**, **2016**, DOI: 10.1080/07391102.2016.1206488.
- **M. Thomas, G. A. Naikoo, M. Ud Din Sheikh, and Farid Khan**, Effective photocatalytic degradation of Congo red dye using alginate / Carboxymethylcellulose /TiO₂ nanocomposites hydrogels under direct sun light irradiation. *J. Photochem. & Photobiol.A: Chemistry*, Vol. 327, 2016, 33-43.
- **M. Thomas, G. A. Naikoo, M. Ud Din Sheikh, M. Bano, and Farid Khan**, Architecture of Ba / alginate / dextran stabilized Au, Fe₃O₄, TiO₂ and silica Nanoparticles gels & their applications for reduction of 4-nitrophenol and glucose sensing. *React. & Funct. Polymers*, Vol. 105, 2016, 78-88.
- **M. Thomas, G. A. Naikoo, M. Ud Din Sheikh, M. Bano and Farid Khan**, Fabrication of hierarchically organized nanocomposites of Ba / alginate / Carboxymethylcellulose / grapheme oxide / Au nanoparticles & their catalytic efficiency in O-nitroaniline reduction. *New J. Chem.*, Vol. 39, 2016, 9761-9771.
- **M. Ud Din Sheikh, G. A. Naikoo, M. Thomas, M. Bano, and Farid Khan**, Surfactant-assisted morphological tuning of porous metallic silver sponges: Facile synthesis, characterization and catalytic performance. *J Sol. Gel. Sci. Technol.*, Vol. 76, 2015, 572-581.



- M. Ud. Din Sheikh, G. A. Naikoo, M. Thomas, M. Bano and **Farid Khan**, Solar –assisted photocatalytic reduction of methyl orange azo dye over porous TiO₂ nanostructures. *New J Chem.*, Vol. 40, 2016, 5483-5494.
- M. Ud Din Sheikh, G. A. Naikoo, M. Thomas, D. Ahirwar, U. Jan Pandit and **Farid Khan**, Fabrication of hierarchically mesoporous CuO nanostructures & their role as heterogeneous catalyst and Sensors. *RSC Adv.*, Vol. 6, 2016, 42807-42818.
- G. A. Naikoo, M. Thomas, M. Anis Ganaie, M. Ud Din Sheikh, M. Bano I. UL. Hassan, and **Farid Khan**, Hierarchically macroporous silver monoliths using Pluronic F-127: Facile synthesis, characterization & its applications as an efficient biomolecules for pathogens. *J. Saudi Che. Soc.*, Vol. 20, 2016, 237-244.
- M. Bano, D. Ahirwar, M. Thomas, G.A. Naikoo, M. Ud Din Sheikh & **Farid Khan**, Hierarchical synthesis of Silver monoliths and their efficient catalytic activity for the reduction of 4-nitrophenol to 4-aminophenol. *New J. Chem.*, 2016, Doi.10.1039/c5nj03710g.
- D. Ahirwar N. Bano, and **Farid Khan**, Synthesis of mesoporous TiO₂ and its role as a photocatalyst in degradation of indigo carmine dye. *J. Sol. Gel. Sci. Tech.* 2016, DOI. 10
- R. A. Dar, G. A. Naikoo, P. K. Kalambate, L. Giri, **Farid Khan**, S. P. Karna, and A.K. Srivastava, Enhancement of the energy storage properties of supercapacitors using grapheme nano sheets dispersed with macro-structured porous copper oxide, *Electrochem. Acta*, m Vo. 163, 2015, 196-203.
- Sandeep Kumar Shukla, Ratnesh Das, Roli Jain and **Archna Pandey**, The targeted delivery of CNS drug across the blood brain barrier: chemical modification of drug or drug nanoparticles, *Madhya Bharti research journal* 2015, 59, 53-61.
- Sandeep Kumar Shukla and **Archna Pandey**, Quality Control Parameters of Sertraline Hydrochloride in Pure and dosage form available in Indian market, *Oxidation Communication*, 2015, 38, 1349-1354.
- Sandeep Kumar Shukla, Roli Jain and **Archna Pandey**, Nanosuspension formulation to improve the dissolution rate of clonazepam, *IJAR*, 2015, 3(4), 588-591.
- Sandeep Kumar Shukla, Roli Jain, Soumitra Subodh Pandey and **Archna Pandey**, Applications of sulfur nanoparticles synthesis and characterization; *Waset*; 2015, 2, 230-256.
- Roli Jain, Sandeep Kumar Shukla and **Archna Pandey**, Drug nano-particle; a release kinetics; *J. Nanomedi. Nanotech*, 2015, 6(5) 2-6.
- Vibha Chourasiya, Sarvesh Bohrey and **Archna Pandey**, Hydrochlorothiazide Containing PLGA Nanoparticles: Design, Characterization, In-Vitro Drug Release and Release Kinetic Study, *Polymer Science Series B*, 2015, 57(6), 645-653.
- Sarvesh Bohrey, Vibha Chourasiya and **Archna Pandey**, Polymeric Nanoparticles Containing Diazepam: Preparation, Optimization, Characterization, In-Vitro Drug Release and Release Kinetic Study, *Nano Convergence*, 2016, 3(3), 1-7.
- Sarvesh Bohrey, Vibha Chourasiya and **Archna Pandey**, Preparation, Optimization by 2³ Factorial Design, Characterization and In-Vitro Release Kinetics of Lorazepam Loaded PLGA Nanoparticles, *Polymer Science Series A*, 2016, 58(6). **(Accepted)**



- R.N. Yadava and Nidhi Asati, "Antioxidant Activity of New Triterpenoid Saponin from the Stems of *Albizia lebbeck* Wild., **World Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research**, 4 (5), 2040-2050, 2015.
- R. N. Yadava and Vijayshri Suryawanshi, New Potential allelochemical from *Galinsova purviflora* Cav., **Chemical Science Review and Letters**, 4 (13), 405-413 (2015).
- R. N. Yadava and Vijayshri Suryawanshi, Isolation and Characterization of new potential Allelochemical from *Bidens biternata*, *Journal of Chemical and pharmaceutical research*", 7(4), 175-179 (2015).
- R. N. Yadava and Archana Chakravarty, "Antioxidant Activity of New Potential Allelochemical from stems of *Cassia siamea* Lam., **International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research**, Vol. 6(10): 4230-4235., 2015.
- R. N. Yadava and Archana Chakravarty, Allelopathic Activity of Leguminosae Plants, **International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR)**, 4 (2), 2015.
- R. N. Yadava and Vijayshri Suryawanshi, Antimicrobial activity of new Allelochemical from *Logascea mollis*, *Journal of Institution of Chemists*, 87(4), 97-109 (2015).
- Brajendra S. Kusmariya, Anjali Tiwari, **A. P. Mishra**, Gowhar Ahmad Naikoo; Theoretical and experimental studies of Cu(II) and Zn(II) coordination compounds with N,O donor bidentate Schiff base ligand containing amino phenol moiety; *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1119, (2016), 115-123, DOI: 10.1016/j.molstruc.2016.04.056
- Brajendra S. Kusmariya, Sandeep Tiwari, Anjali Tiwari, **A. P. Mishra**, Gowhar Ahmad Naikoo, Umar J. Pandit; Theoretical and experimental studies of two Co(II) and Ni(II) coordination complex with N,O donor 2-chloro-6-[(4-hydroxy-methoxyphenyl)methylidene]amino)-4 nitrophenol ligand; *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1116, (2016), 279-291, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.molstruc.2016.03.029>
- Brajendra S. Kusmariya, **A. P. Mishra**; Experimental, theoretical and docking studies of 2-hydroxy Schiff base type compounds derived from 2-amino-4-chlorobenzenethiol; *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1101, (2015) 176-188, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.molstruc.2015.08.026>.
- Brajendra S. Kusmariya, **A. P. Mishra**; Theoretical and experimental studies on three new coordination complexes of Co(II), Ni(II) and Cu(II) with 2,4-dichloro-6-(E)-[(5-chloro-2 sulfanylphenyl)imino]methyl}phenol Schiff base ligand; *Journal of Molecular Modeling*, 21, (2015), 278, 1-14 DOI: 10.1007/s00894-015-2805-z
- Sandeep Tiwari, Brajendra S. Kusmariya, Anjali Tiwari, V. Pathak and **A.P. Mishra**; Acoustical and Viscometric studies of Buspirone Hydrochloride drug with Cobalt(II) & Copper(II) metal ions in aqueous medium; *Journal of Taibah University for Science*, (2015) DOI: 10.1016/j.jtusci.2015.10.012
- Sandeep Tiwari, Brajendra S. Kusmariya, Anjali Tiwari, V. Pathak and **A. P. Mishra**; Acoustic and Viscometric studies of manitol with life-essential Co(II) and Cu(II) metal ions in aqueous medium at 298.15 K; *Journal of Applicable Chemistry* 4 (1), (2015), 308-317.
- Rashmi Chourasia, O. P. Shrivastava and **Vijay Varma**, Studies on crystallographic and electrical behavior of neodymium substituted perovskite: $\text{La}_{1-x}\text{Nd}_x\text{MnO}_3$, *J. Indian Chem Soc*, 92(2015)1537.



- Rashmi Chourasia, O. P. Shrivastava and **Vijay Varma**, Crystallographic and morphological study of Barium substituted sodium zirconium phosphate: $\text{Na}_{1-x}\text{Ba}_{x/2}\text{Zr}_2\text{P}_3\text{O}$ ($x=0.1-1.0$), Indian Journal of Advances in Chemical Science (IJACS), 4 (3)(2016)1-9.
- **Ritu Yadav**, Takallum khan and Kalpna Awasthi : Synthesis, characterization and reactivity of some novel syndriones derivatives, Madhya Bharti Journal of science volume 59 (2) 2015 ISSN-0972-7434.
- **Ritu yadav** & Kalpna Avasthi : Silica gel supported α - ferrite as a heterogenous catalyst for high yield synthesis of α - lactams (2-azetidinones) under eco friendly conditions via 1,2,4- triazoles Eur, Chem, Bull, 4(5) July 2015.
- **Raj K. K.**, S.N. Limaye, Umar, J. Pandit, Imran Khan, Sneha Wanker; Development of an electrochemical method for the determination of bicalutamide at the SWCNT/CPE in pharmaceutical preparations and human biological fluids, Anal, methods, 7(2015)1192-10198.
- **Raj K. K.**, S.N. Limaye, Umar, J. Pandit, Imran Khan, Sneha Wanker; Development of an electrochemical method for the determination of Talvaptan at the SWCNT/CPE in pharmaceutical preparations and human biological fluids, Anal, Chem. Lett, 5(2015)338-350.
- Mishra, N. K.; **Joshi, K. B.**; Verma, S. "Modulating peptide amphiphile morphology by gold nanocolloids " *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, **2015**, 455, 145–153(IF: ~3.4).
- Mishra N. K.; Kumar V. and **Joshi K. B.** "Fabrication of Gold Nanoparticles on Biotin - di-Tryptophan Scaffold for Plausible Biomedical Applications", *RSC Advances*, **2015**, 5, 64387–64394(IF: ~3.8).
- Mishra N. K.; Kumar V. and **Joshi K. B.** " Thermoplasmonic effect of silver nanoparticles modulates peptide amphiphile fiber into nanowreath like assembly, *Nanoscale*, **2015**, 7, 20238-20248 (IF: ~7.8).
- Kumar V., Krishna, K. V., Khanna, S. and **Joshi K. B.**, "Aggregation propensity of amyloidogenic and elastomeric dipeptides constituents", *Tetrahedron*, **2016**, doi:10.1016/j.tet.2016.07.022 (IF: ~2.8).
- Kumar, V. Gupta, S. Rathid, S. Vinayak, V. and **Joshi, K.B.** "Biomimetic Fabrication of Biotinylated Peptide Nanostructures upon Diatom Scaffold; A Plausible Model for Sustainable Energy, *RSC Advances*, 2016, DOI: 10.1039/c6ra13657e (IF: ~3.8).
- M. A. Wani, P. K. Singh, R. Pandey and M. D. Pandey, Coumarin–pyrene conjugate: Synthesis, structure and Cu-selective fluorescent sensing in mammalian kidney cells, *Journal of Luminescence*, 171, 159-165, 2016
- M. D. Pandey, V.e Martí-Centelles, M. I. Burguete, N. Montoya, S. V. Luis, E. García-Espana
- and A. Domenech-Carb, Bisferrocenyl-functionalized pseudopeptides: access to separated ionic and electronic contributions for electrochemical anion sensing, *RSC Advances*, 6, 35257–35266, 2016
- V. Martí-Centelles, M. D. Pandey, M. I. Burguete and S. V. Luis , Macrocyclization Reactions: The Importance of Conformational, Configurational and Template-Induced Preorganization,



Chemical Reviews, 42, 8736–8834, 2015

- Ghorai, M. K.; Das, S.; **Das, K.**; Stereoselective synthesis of activated 2-arylazetidines via imino-aldol reaction, *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2015**, 13, 9042-9049.
- Sarita Rai, & Shivani Tiwari “Sugarcane Bagasse Ash And Its Role During the Hydration of Portland Cement”, *J. Sci. & Tech. Res.* **2015**.
- B.P.Choudhary, **Rai Sarita** and N.B.Singh, “Properties of silver phosphate glass doped with nanosize zinc oxide”, *Ceramics International*, 42(2016), 10813-10825, IF-2.6
- **P. Ghosh*** and A.V. Mudring* “Phase selective synthesis of quantum cutting nanophosphors and the observation of a spontaneous room temperature phase transition” **Nanoscale** **2016**, **8**, **8160-8169**.
- V Kumar, **N Upadhyay***, V Kumar, S Sharma, “A review on sample preparation and chromatographic determination of acephate and methamidophos in different samples” *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, 2015, 8 (5), 624-631
- V Kumar, **N Upadhyay***, A Manhas, “Designing, syntheses, characterization, computational study and biological activities of silver-phenothiazine metal complex” *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 2015, 1099, 135-141.
- V Kumar, S Kaur, S Singh, **N Upadhyay***, “Unexpected formation of N'-phenyl-thiophosphorohydrazidic acid O, S-dimethyl ester from acephate: chemical, biotechnical and computational study” *3 Biotech*, 2016, 6 (1), 1-11.
- **Deshmukh, M. M.***; Gadre, S. R.; Cocinero, E. M.: “Stability of conformationally locked free fructose: theoretical and computational insights,” *New Journal of Chemistry*. Vol. No. 39, page 2298, September 2015, ISSN 1369-9261
- Siddiqui, N.; Singh V.; **Deshmukh, M. M.***; Gurunath, R.: “Structures, stability and hydrogen bonding in inositol conformers” *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*. Vol. No. 17, page 18514, September 2015, ISSN 1369-9261.
- Manzoor Ahmad Wani, Pankaj Kumar Singh, **Rampal Pandey*** and Mrituanjay Dev Pandey*, Coumarin-Pyrene Conjugate: Synthesis, Structure and Cu-Selective Fluorescent Sensing in Mammalian Kidney Cells, *Journal of Luminescence*, January, 2016, 171, 159–165.
- Manzoor Ahmad Wani, **Rampal Pandey*** and **Mrituanjay Dev Pandey***, Synthesis and photophysical properties of tripodal pyrene derived luminescent probe. *Journal of Physical Sciences*, November 2015, (Accepted, Page No. yet to be given).
- Amit Kumar, Rampal Pandey, Rakesh Kumar Gupta, and Daya Shankar Pandey, Self-assembled copper(II) metallacycles derived from asymmetric Schiff base ligands: Efficient host for ADP/ATP in phosphate buffer. *Dalton Transactions*, 2015, 44, 17152-17165.

(E) Chapters in Books

Department of Chemistry

- Dr. Niraj has written nine module for the Chapter Reaction Mechanism in the paper Inorganic



Chemistry- I for MHRD program E-Patheshala.

- Written a book chapter entitled 'Reaction mechanisms in transition metal-complexes' in MHRD-UGC e-pathashala programme in March, 2016.

(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Chemistry

- Prof. A.K. Banerjee :Member, Board of Studies in Chemistry at Jiwaji University, Gwalior and Central University, Bilaspur.
- ---- : Life Member of
- ---- : Oil Technologists, Association of India,
- ---- : Indian Science Congress Fellow Indian Chemical Society.
- Prof. S.K. Srivastava : Life member of Indian Science Congress Association, Kolkata, India.
- ---- : Life member of Indian Chemical Society, Kolkata, India.
- ---- : Life member of National Academy of Sciences , Allahabad, India.
- ---- : Life member of Indian Council of Chemists , Agra, India.
- **Prof. S.N. Limaye** : Coordinator, IQAC, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar.
- ---- : Director, HRDC (Formerly ASC), Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar.
- ---- : Member of Advisory Committee, IQAC, in H. N. B. Garhwal Central University, Srinagar (Uttarakhand)
- ---- : Member of Indian Chemical society.
- Prof. Archana Pandey : Subject Expert of Research Degree Committee, Department of Chemistry A P S University, Rewa (M.P.) 2015-2016.
- ---- : Nominated as executive member of Indian Association of Solid State Chemists and Allied Scientists, Jammu.
- Prof. R.N. Yadava : Fellow of Indian Chemical Society
- ---- : Life Member of Indian Science Congress Association
- ---- : Life Member of International Allelopathy Society.
- ---- : Life Member of the Asian Allelopathy Society.
- ---- : Fellow of Institution of Chemists (India).
- ---- : Fellow of Research Journal of Chemistry and Environment.
- ---- : Member of Editorial Advisory Board of J of Organic and Bio molecular Chemistry.
- ---- : Member of Editorial Board of Journal of Chemistry in Asia.
- ---- : Member of Editorial Board of Asian Journal of Chemistry.
- ---- : Associate Editor, Research J. of Chemistry and Environment.
- ---- : Referee of International Journals:



- Phytochemistry.
 - Natural Products Research.
 - Medicinal Chemistry Research
- ---- : Referee of National Journals:
- ---- : Indian Journal of Chemistry Section B, CSIR Publication New Delhi
- ---- : J. Indian Chemical Society, Kolkata and various other Indian Journals.
- ---- : **Member**, Executive council, Govt Excellence Girls P.G College, Sagar (M.P.)
- ---- : **Member**, board of Research Degree Committee of Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur (M.P.)
- ---- : **Member**, board of Research Degree Committee of **M.D.S University, Ajmer (RAJ.)**.
- ---- : **Member**, board of Research Degree Committee of **Govt. Excellence Autonomous P.G. Science College Jabalpur (M.P.)**.
- Prof. A.P. Mishra : Member; BoS / R.D.C.- CSM, Jiwaji University, Gwalior.
- ---- : Member; BoS / R.D.C.- MGCG Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot, Satna.
- ---- : Member; BoS / R.D.C.-Pacific University, Udaipur.
- ---- : Member; BoS / R.D.C.-B.K. University, Jhansi
- **Life Member/ Life Fellow/Fellow/Member of** : Indian Chemical Society;
- ---- : Indian Science Congress Association;
- Indian Council of Chemists;
- National Academy of Sciences, India;
- Indian Thermal Analysis Society (BARC);
- Vigyan Parishad, India;
- International Academy of Physical sciences; Ultrasonic Society of India, New Delhi;
- Fellow, Institution of Chemists, Kolkata. F.I.C.
- Indian Society for Materials Chemistry (BARC)
- **Prof. Mrs. S. D. Srivastava**, Life member of Indian Science Congress Association, Kolkata, India.
- ---- : Life member of Indian Chemical Society, Kolkata, India.
- ---- : Life member of National Academy of Sciences , Allahabad, India.
- ---- : Life member of Indian Council of Chemists , Agra, India
- ---- : member of the sectional committee of the section of chemical sciences for 2016-2017 in 104th session of the Indian Science congress.
- ---- : Member of BOS as subject expert in SVN University Sagar (M.P.)
- ---- : Member of Alexander von Humboldt (AvH) foundation, Germany (International).
- **Dr. M.D. Pandey** : Young Affiliate Member, IUPAC, NC 27709 USA
- ---- : Member Royal Society of Chemistry (MRSC) UK



- ---- : Member American Chemical Society, USA
- **Dr. Kalpataru Das** : Member of The American Chemical Society
- ---- : Life Member of The Indian Science Congress Association
- **Dr. Sarita Rai** : Lifetime Membership of Society for Materials Chemistry (SMC)
- ---- : Lifetime Membership of Indian Association of solid State Chemists and Allied Scientists
- **Dr. Milind Deshmukh** : Member Royal Society of Chemistry, Since 2013

(H) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Chemistry

(I) Any Other : Lecture Delivered/Project/Extension Activities/ NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Chemistry

- **Prof. S. K. Srivastava** was nominated for selection committee for promotion of the faculty member under CAS of the UGC, October, 2015.
- **Prof. S. K. Srivastava**, Member of the Advisory Committee of Science Day celebration, 28th February, 2016.
- National Symposium on Horizonsof light in molecules, materials and daily life, Dec 18-19, 2015, organized by Department of Chemistry Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar (M.P.).
- **Prof. S. N. Limaye** delivered lecture in All India Conference of IQAC members at LAVAssa, Pune (MH)on “Quality enhancement”.
- **Prof. Farid khan** delivered an invited talk on ‘Nanoporous materials and their catalytic applications. Department of Chemistry, Gitam University, Visakhapatnam, 14-17 december, 2015.
- **Prof. Farid khan** delivered an invited Talk in National Symposium on Horizon of Light in
in
- Molecules, Materials and Daily Life, December, 18-19, 2015 in Department of Chemistry, Dr. H. S. Gour Central University, Sagar.
- **Prof. Farid khan** delivered an Invited talk on ‘Science in Ancient India’ in Science & National Science Day Celebration-2016 on the theme ‘ Make in India: S7T Driven Innovation, 26-4th March, 2016.
- **Prof. Farid khan** delivered an invited Talk on ‘Why are nanomaerials different? Architecture of Nanoporous materials and their catalytic applications’ In .103rd Indian Science Congress held in University of Mysore, 3-7 January, 2016



- **Prof. Farid khan** delivered an invited talk on Nano materials Studies: A Critical Analytical Analytical Techniques in UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar On 3/12/2015.
- **Prof. Archana Pandey** acted as Head Examiner Bihar Public Service Commission 2015-2016.
- **Prof. Archana Pandey** chaired a session in national seminar on “International Year of Light” in Department of Chemistry, Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar (M.P.) India in 18-19 Dec. 2015.
- **Prof. Archana Pandey** delivered a Lecture on “Vigilance a management tool” at Academic Staff College, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (M.P.) India.
- **Prof. Archana Pandey** performed a practical session on “Rheological studies by Rheometer” for Orientation Course Academic Staff College, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (M.P.) India.
- **R.N. Yadava** Delivered Invited lecture on study on **Allelopathic Activity of Leguminosae Plants** in National conference on Science and Technology for Indigenous Development in India Organized by Gurukula Kangri Vishwavidyalaya , Haridwar, 28-30 September 2015.
- **R.N. Yadava** Delivered Invited lecture on **Studies On Potential Allelochemicals From Some Indigenous Medicinal Plants** in International Conference of Asian Allelopathy Society at Fuzhou China, from 30 October-2 November 2015.
- **R.N. Yadava** Delivered Invited lecture on **Allelopathic Effect of Some Indigenous Medicinal Plants** in section of chemical Sciences in 103rd Session of Indian Science Congress Organized by University of Mysore from 3-7 January 2016.
- **R.N. Yadava** Delivered Invited lecture on study on **Study on Potential Allelochemicals isolated from Some Indigenous Medicinal Plants** in National conference on Food Safety and Consumer Awareness Organized by University of Lucknow, Lucknow, 21-22 February 2016.
- **R.N. Yadava** Delivered Invited lecture on **study on potential Allelochemicals from some indigenous Medicinal plants** in National conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering & Science Organized by Jiwaji University Gwalior(M.P.), 16-17May 2016.
- **R.N.Yadava**, Chaired a Session in National conference on Science and Technology for Indigenous Development in India Organized by Gurukula Kangri Vishwavidyalaya , Haridwar, 28-30 September 2015.
- **R.N.Yadava**, Chaired a Session in International Conference of Asian Allelopathy Society at Fuzhou China, from 30 October-2 November 2015.
- **R.N.Yadava**, Chaired a Session in section of chemical Sciences in 103rd Session of Indian Science Congress Organized by University of Mysore , from 3-7 January 2016.
- **R.N.Yadava**, Chaired a Session ,in National conference on Food Safety and Consumer Awareness Organized by University of Lucknow, Lucknow 21-22 February 2016.
- **R.N.Yadava**, Chaired a Session in National conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering



& Science Organized by Jiwaji University Gwalior (M.P.), 16-17 May 2016.

- **Prof. R.N. Yadava** has also been honored by following posts:
- **R.N.Yadava President Section of Chemical Sciences** Indian Science Congress Association 2017.
- **R.N. Yadava**, Joint secretary **Asian Allelopathy Society 2015-2018**.
- **R.N. Yadava General Secretary**, International Accreditation Organization (IAO) USA of Madhya Pradesh Chapter.
- **R.N.Yadava Vice President**, Institution of Chemists (India) Kolkata.
- **Prof. A. P. Mishra** has delivered following lectures:
- Keynote Speaker in National Seminar; held at Sita Ram Samarpan Mahavidyalaya, Naraini, Distt. Banda (Bundelkhand University); March 14th, 2015.
- Session Chaired in National Conference on 'Evolving Trends in Biotechnology' held at Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar; March 28-30, 2015.
- Invited Lecture on 'Metallotherapy: Past, Present, Practices and Prospects' and Chaired session in National Conference on Science and Technology for Indigenous Development in India; (Under the auspices of Indian Science Congress, Haridwar Chapter) held at Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar; Sept. 28-30, 2015.
- Invited Lecture on 'Prominent Tool in Synthetic Pathways of Green Technology: Microwave Induced Synthesis of Some 3d-Transition Metal Complexes' in Workshop on 'Green Chemistry and its future prospects'; held at Govt. V.Y.T.P.G. Autonomous College, Durg (C.G.); Nov. 30, 2015.
- Invited Lecture on 'Thermal Studies and Non-isothermal degradation Kinetics of Some Coordination complexes' in 34th Annual Conference of Indian Council of Chemist; held at Uka Tarsadia University, Bardoli, Surat; Dec. 26-28, 2015.
- Invited Lecture on 'Non-isothermal Degradation and Solid-state Reaction Kinetics of Some 3d-metal complexes'; in 52nd Annual Convention of Chemists, Indian Chemical Society held at JECRC University, Jaipur, Rajasthan; Dec. 28-30, 2015.
- Invited Lecture on 'Probing into Schiff base-Metal complexes: As Possible candidates for Novel Functionalities' and Chaired session in 103rd Session of Indian Science Congress Association held at Mysore University, Mysore; Jan 3-7, 2016.
- Invited Lecture on 'Metallodrugs in Biomedical Sciences: Relevance and Practices' in 'Science Fair and National Science Day Celebration' held at Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar; Feb. 26th- Mar. 4th, 2016.
- Lecture delivered on 'Metal Chelates in Medicine: Study of Some Anti-hyperglycemic Vanadium Chelates' in National Conference on 'Recent trends on R&D, Quality Control and Marketing in Chemical Industries; held at Jiwaji University, Gwalior; Apr. 23rd-25th, 2016.
- Invited Lecture on 'Chemistry and Biology: Some Fascinating Aspects' in Charotar University, Changa, Distt. Anand, July. 27th, 2015.



- Lecture as Resource person in Academic Staff College, on 'Bioinorganic Chemistry' and 'Photochemistry' in Refresher Course-Chemistry, Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati, Nov. 23rd, 2015.
- Lecture as Resource person on 'Medicinal Inorganic Chemistry: Some Fascinating Aspects (I & II)' in Academic Staff College in Refresher Course-Chemistry, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla; Dec. 7th -8th 2015.
- Lecture as Resource person in Academic Staff College, on 'EPR Spectroscopy' in Refresher Course- Instrumentation, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, Dec. 16th, 2015.
- Invited Lecture on 'Medicinal Inorganic Chemistry' in SHIATS Deemed University (Naini Agriculture Institute), Allahabad, Jan. 22nd 2016.
- Lecture as Resource person in Academic Staff College, on 'Synthetic and Structural Inorganic Chemistry' in Refresher Course, University of Kota, Kota, Feb. 20th 2016.
- Lecture on 'Metal Chelates in Medicine' in Department of Chemistry, Ranchi University, Ranchi; Feb. 5th, 2016.
- Lecture on 'Chemistry vis-à-vis biology: Emerging frontiers' in Pt. J.L.N. College, Banda (U.P.); Feb. 15th, 2016.
- Lecture as Resource person in Academic Staff College, on 'Chemistry at the interface with biology: Metallotherapy' in Refresher Course- Chemical and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, Mar. 1st, 2016.
- Lecture on 'Chemistry at the interface with biology' in School of Studies in Chemistry, Jiwaji University, Gwalior; Mar. 17th, 2016.
- Prof. A. P. Mishra has also holded following posts:
- **Prof. (Mrs.) S.D. Srivastava** chaired a session in National symposium on Horizons of light in molecules, materials and Daily life, held at Department of Chemistry, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, December 18-19, 2015.
- **Prof. (Mrs.) S.D. Srivastava**, Member of the Advisory Committee of Science Day celebration , 28th February, 2016.
- **Dr. Ritu Yadav** delivered a lecture on Innovation on Class room teaching in Chemistry organized by Times college of education, Damoh 16-17 January 2016 in national seminar on the theme Innovation on Class room teaching.
- **Dr. Ritu Yadav** : Chaired a session in National Seminar on Energy Trends In smart chemical maters are : opportunities and challenges organized by department of applied chemistry S.A.T.I. Vidisha, during January 11-12, 2016
- **Dr. K.K. Raj** did Refresher Course on : "Instrumental Analytical Method and Interpretation." 30.11.2015 - 20.12..2015, Organized by Human Resource and Development Centre, (HRDC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.)
- **Dr. K.B. Joshi** delivered a lecture (invited speaker) in National Seminars on "*Plants Microbes and Envbironment: Interaction Challenges and Remedies*" held on Feb 20-21, 2016 in Dr. Harisingh Gour University (A central university)-Sagar M.P.
- **Dr. K.B. Joshi** delivered a lecture (invited speaker) in the Indian Science Congress Association-



Sagar Chapter(DST)- National Conference on “Evolving Trends in Biotechnology” held on March 28-30, 2015 in Dr. Harisingh Gour University (A central university)-Sagar M.P.

- **Dr. K.B. Joshi** successfully completed the UGC sponsored Interdisciplinary Refresher Course on “*Instrumental Analytical Methods and Interpretation*” with Grade “A” held on Nov 30, 2015- Dec 20,2016 in Human Resource and Development Centre (HRDC), Dr. Harisingh Gour University (A central university)-Sagar M.P.
- **Dr. K.B. Joshi got Project for Research:** University grant commission (UGC) start-up grant for the project titled “*Functionalised DNA Materials: Novel Elements for Nanoarchitectures*” sanctioned (INR 6,00,000).
- **Dr. K.B. Joshi got Project for Research:** Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) Extramural Grant for the project titled “*Value Added Peptide Conjugates for Biological and Medicinal Applications*” project No. 02(0238)/15/EMR-II, sanctioned (INR ~23,00,000) from Dec, 2015-Dec, 2018, for 03 year with one Postdoctoral (RA) research fellow (www.kbjhome.org).
- Dr. M.D. Pandey acted as Resource person in Refresher Course, (Dec 30, 2015) ASC-HRDC Dr HS Gour Central University Sagar and presented a lecture on “The history of science of light and life”
- Dr. M.D. Pandey presented Inaugural lecture on “The Story of Light and Life (International Year of Light – 2015)”, National symposium on HLMMD1015 (December 18-19, 2015) Department of Chemistry, Dr HS Gour Central University Sagar.
- Dr. M.D. Pandey presented lecture on “The Story of Light and Life”, in 18th International Conference of International Academy of Physical Sciences (December 22-24, 2015) Faculty of Science, University of Allahabad, Allahabad-211002, U.P., India.
- **Dr. Sarita Rai** delivered lecture on “*Ecofriendly cements and their hydration*”, in the National Conference, on Advanced Materials and Its Future Prospective Marwar Business School, Gorakhpur 17-18 January, 2016.
- **Dr. Sarita Rai** delivered lecture on “*Chemical admixtures in cement and concrete*”, in the National Conference on Cementitious Material, JK Lakshmi Cement LTD, Jhajjar-Haryana, 6-7 Feb, 2016.
- **Dr. Sarita Rai** delivered lecture on “*Blended Cement-A Green cement*” International conference on Multifunctional Materials for Future Applications (ICMFA) organized by Department of Chemistry, 27-29 Oct, 2015 held at IIT-Banaras Hindu University.
- Invited Lecture by **Dr. P. Ghosh** on “Recent Trends in Rare-Earth Doped Nanophosphors” Presentation at **Bhabha Atomic Research Centre**, 21st November, 2015 in **3rd DAE-BRNS National Workshop for Materials Chemistry (NWMC-2015)** organized by Society for Materials Chemistry (SMC), India & Chemistry Division, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre (BARC).
- Invited Lecture by **Dr. P. Ghosh** on “**Bose, Raman and Saha: The Quantum Indians**” Presentation at “**Science Fair and National Science Day-2016**” on 28th February, 2016 to 4th March-2016 in Dr. H.S.Gour Central University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh.
- Invited Lecture by **Dr. P. Ghosh** on “Recent Trends in Rare-Earth Doped Phosphor Materials



and Their Applications in Photonics and Biophotonics” Invited talk at Refresher Course organized by UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Sagar.

- Dr. Pushpal Ghosh obtained the project entitled as **“Exceptional Rare-Earth Doped Nanomaterials Morphed via Ionic Liquids”** is sanctioned by SERB-DST, Govt. of India for “Start-Up Research Grant (Young Scientist)” [Total Project money claimed. **Rs.24,89,000** (Including overhead Rs.300000)]. **The project is ongoing.**
- Dr. Pushpal Ghosh obtained the project entitled as **“New Generation Optical Materials via Green Synthesis: Beyond the Conventional”** is sanctioned by University Grants Commission (UGC) and currently ongoing [Total Project money obtained. **Rs.6,00,000**].
- **Dr. Pushpal Ghosh** have actively participated in **the National Workshop for Yoga** which was held from 15-21 June 2015 which was organized on the occasion of **International Yoga Celebrations** organized by the Department of Yogic Studies, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh.
- **Got** UGC Start- Up grant for the project title, “Impact of carbamate pesticides on soil composition and its morphology” in January 2015 and project is still running. Total sanctioned amount for year 2014-2016 = Rs. 6.0 lakhs.
- **Dr. Milind Deshmukh:** Delivered at talk at Indian Institute of Science Education and Research, Bhopal on *“Theoretical Studies of Gas Absorption in Metal Organic Framework and Metal Catalysed Organic Transformation Reactions”* on April 13, 2016
- **Dr. Milind Deshmukh:** UGC start-up Grant, Project title: Catalytic Activation of Dihydrogen and Carbon Dioxide with Heavier Main-Group Elements: Theoretical Exploration of New Catalytic Cycles” Amount: Rs.6,00,000/- Duration 2 years (2014-2016).



School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Computer Science and Applications

- Prof. Diwakar Shukla : Stochastic Modeling of Computer Networks and Operating System, Data mining, Sampling Theory, Operation Research & Inventory Modeling, Graph Theory.
- Dr. Ranjit Rajak : Scheduling Problem, Parallel & Distributed Computing, Chemical Reaction Optimization (CRO), Genetic Algorithm (GA).
- Dr. Girish Kumar Singh : Rough Set Theory, Data Mining.
- Ms. Shrabanti Mandal : Clustering, Data Mining, Fuzzy set Theory.
- Mr. Kamal Kant Ahirwar : Adhoc and Wireless Sensor Network, Mobile Computing, Operating System.

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

- Prof. R.K. Namdeo : Topology, Functional Analysis
- Prof. R.S. Singh : Modern Algebra
- Prof. D. Shukla : Statistics
- Dr. R.K. Gangele : Statistics
- Dr. U.K. Khedlekar : Operations Research (Inventory Modeling)
- Dr. K.S. Mathur : Bio-mathematics
- Dr. M.K. Yadav : General Relativity and Cosmology
- Dr. Punam Gupta : Differential Geometry
- Dr. A. Pathak : Wavelet Analysis
- Dr. S. Kumar : Functional Analysis
- Dr. T. Nath : Optimization Theory
- Dr. K. Shrivastava : Fixed Point Theory
- Dr. R.K. Pandey : Numerical and Analytical Methods

Department of Physics

- Prof. M.S. Tiwari : Space & Plasma Physics
- Prof. R.A. Singh : Biomedical Spectroscopy, Drug Designing, Nanomaterials & Energy Studies.



- Dr. Ashish Verma : Embedded Systems, VLSI Tech. & Material Science
- Dr. Ranveer Kumar : Materials Sc., Solid State Ionics & Nano-Technology
- Dr. Sandhya Patel : Laser Spectroscopy & Materials Science
- Smt. Rekha G. Solanki : Thin-films & Nano Materials
- Dr. Maheswar Panda : Experimental Condensed matter physics
- Dr. Prashant Shukla : Biomedical Optics
- Dr. Manasi Ghosh : Experimental Condensed matter physics
- Dr. Anupama Chanda : Material Science and Condensed Matter physics
- Dr. Rajneesh Kumar : Industrial Plasma Technology
- Dr. K.K. Dey : NMR Spectroscopy
- Dr. Jai Singh : Nano Science & Nanotechnology

(B) Conferences/Seminars/Workshops Organized

Department of Computer Science and Applications

- **Prof. Diwakar Shukla** : Organized one-day Seminar-Cum-Alumni Meet on “Recent Developments in Computer Science (RDCS-2015)” on 05-06-2015.
- ---- : Organized one-day In-house workshop on “Computer Architecture & Networking Awareness on 05-11-2015”.
- ---- : Organized one-day In-house workshop on “Linux Operating System” on 01-12-2015.

Department of Physics

- **Dr. Ranveer Kumar & Dr. Jai Singh** : National Science Day Seminar on 26th Feb., 2016.
- **Dr. Prashant Shukla** : Organizing secretary in conference “International Light Year (ILY) 2015”.
- **Dr. Rajneesh Kumar**: Programme Coordinator: Science Fair and National Science Day Celebrations, 26th Feb. 2016-4th March 2016, Dr. HariSingh Gour University, Sagar, M.P, India

(C) Paper presented in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Physics

- **Dr. Ranveer Kumar** : 11th National Conference on Solid State Ionics 21-23 Dec. 2015, Department of Physics Tezpur University, Tezpur.



- **Dr. Sandhya Patel** : Poster presentation in ILY-2015.
- **Dr. Anupama Chanda** : Conducting Polymer PEDOT:PSS: An Emerging Material for Flexible and Transparent Electronics” **invited talk** presented in Internatioanl Conference on Nanostructured Polymeric Mateirals and Polymer nanocomposites (ICNPM 2015) 13-15 November, 2015.
- ---- : “Effect of cobalt doping on structural and optical properties of ZnO nanoparticles” presented in Solid State Physics Symposium-2015 (SSPS-2015) 21-25 December, 2015.
- ---- : Poster presentation in International Light Year -2015.
- **Maheswar Panda**: Presented an invited talk on “Phase transition in polymer/metal nanocomposites across the percolation threshold” at ICNPM-2015, Mahatma Gandhi Universitty, Kottayam, Kerala during 13.11.2015 to 15.11.2015.
- ---- : Contributed as member at the science fair and National science day celebration-2016, Dr. H.S. Gour Universitty, Sagar, M.P. during 26.02.2016 to 04.03.2016.
- **Dr. Jai Singh** : Pulsed Laser Deposited ZnO films on Different Substrates at different oxygen Pressure, Jai Singh Indo –Polish Seminar on Advanced Materials Feb. 5-6, 2016 at University of Allahabad.
- ---- : Synthesis of MoS₂ by CVD and Sputtering method 4th International conference on “Challenges in Environment Science and Technology 27th -28th Feb .2016 at SVN university, Sagar,
- **Rajneesh Kumar** : “Challenges and Solutions of local environmental issues” at International conference on “Challenges in Environmental science and technology (IC-CEST-2016), Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar, MP, India on 27th -28th February 2016.
- ---- : “Oscillations in laser-blow-off plasma”, International Conference on “ High Power Coherent Radiation Generation and Its Interaction with Matter” in Samrat Ashok Technological Institute, Vidisha, M.P, India, February 12-14, 2016.
- **Dr. Prashant Shukla** : Poster presentation in ILY-2015.

(D) Research Papers/Articles Published

Department of Computer Science and Applications

- **Shukla, D.** and Khedlekar U.K., 2016: “Inventory model for convertible item with deterioration”, Communication in Statistics (Theory & Method) (Taylor & Francis Journal, USA), Vol 45, 4, pp1137-1147, March, 2016, (SCI Indexed Journal) Impact Factor 0.8, ISSN 0361-0926.
- Jain, Sourabh, **Shukla, Diwakar** (2015): “Linear data model based study of Improved Round Robin CPU Scheduling Algorithm”, International Journal of Advanced Research in Computer and Communication Engineering, Vol.4, Issue 6, June, 2015, pp 562-564. ISSN 2319-5940.
- Jain, Ratnesh K., **Shukla, Diwakar** and Jain, Sourabh (2015): “Linear approximation of Web user categorization”, International Journal of Engineering and Management Research (IJEMR),



Vol. 5, Issue3, June 2015, pp. 284-289, ISSN 2394-6962.

- Jain, Ratnesh, K. and **Shukla, Diwakar** (2015) : “Methodologies for pattern Discovery from Web Transactions : A comprehensive Review”, International Journal of Engineering and Management Research, Vol. 5, Issue 6, Dec., 2015, pp 305-315, ISSN 2394 - 6962.
- **Rajak, Ranjit** and Katti, C.P. (2015) : ”Static Task Scheduling Algorithm with Minimum Distance for Multiprocessor System (STMD)” Journal of Smart Computing Review, South Korea, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp.113-125, April, 2015, ISSN – 2234 - 4624.
- Gupta, Shobhit, **Rajak, Ranjit**, Singh, Girish Kumar, and Jain, Sanjay ”Arbitrary Processor Network Scheduling Algorithms in Parallel Computing” Journal of Smart Computing Review, South Korea, Vol. 5., No.3, pp.126-134, June, 2015, ISSN 2234 - 4624.
- **Rajak, Ranjit**, 2015, Gupta, Shobhit, Singh, Girish Kumar and Jain, Sanjay ”A Novel Approach for Task Scheduling in Parallel Computing using Priority Attributes” Journal of Smart Computing Review, South Korea, Vol.5, No. 4, pp. 356-367, Aug., 2015, ISSN 2234 -4624.
- **Mandal, Shrabanti** and Pal, Anita (2015) : “New Approach of text mining using R”, GESJ (International Journal): Computer Science and Telecommunication, Vol., 1 no. 45, pp 30-36, 2015, USA ISSN 1512-1232.

Department of Physics

- **Dr. Ranveer Kumar** : Preparation and Characterization of mercury-based traditional herbomineral formulation: Shwas kuthar rasa suresh janadri, A.P. Mishra, shanmukh, Nagendra Rao Muralidhar Kharya Journal of Ayurveda & Integrative Medicine vol. 4 issue 4 (2015) 269-272.
- ---- : Structural, Transport and dielectric property studies of Ca_{0.94}Nd_{0.06}Sn_{0.6}Zr_{0.4}O₃ ceramics” Madhya Bharti research journal Vol. LIX January 2015 ISSN No. : 0972-7434.
- **Dr Sandhya Patel**: Structural, Transport and dielectric property studies of Ca_{0.94}Nd_{0.06}Sn_{0.6}Zr_{0.4}O₃ ceramics Madhya Bharti research journal Vol. LIX January 2015 ISSN No. : 0972-7434.
- **Dr. Manasi Ghosh**: Magnetism of the spin-trimer compound CaNi₃(P₂O₇)₂: Microscopic insight from combined ³¹P NMR and first-principles studies PHYSICAL REVIEW B, 91, 104422 (2015)
- **Dr. Anupama Chanda** : Effect of cobalt doping on structural and optical properties of ZnO nanoparticles, AIP Conference Proceedings 1731, 050091 (2016).
- **Dr. Prashant Shukla** : Effect of cobalt doping on structural and optical properties of ZnO nanoparticles, AIP Conference Proceedings 1731, 050091 (2016).
- **Dr. K. K. Dey**: Two-dimensional NMR Measurement and Point Dipole Model Prediction of Paramagnetic Shift Tensors in Solids, B. J. Walder, M. C. Davis, J. H. Baltisberger, and P. J. Grandinetti, J. Chem. Physics, 142, 014201 (2015)
- **Maheswar Panda**, V. Srinivas and A. K. Thakur “Multiferroic properties of PVDF/Ni nano composites”, Indian Journal of Pure and Applied Physics, 54, 144 (2016).
- ---- : V. Srinivas and A. K. Thakur “Non-universal scaling behavior of polymer-metal



composites across the percolation threshold” Results in Physics, 5,136-141 (2015).

- **Dr. Jai Singh:** Tailoring Surface States in WO₃ Photoanodes for Efficient Photoelectrochemical Water Splitting Applied Surface Science, Volume 347, 30 August 2015, Pages 448-453
- ---- : Physical and electrical properties of graphene grown under different hydrogen flow in low pressure chemical vapor deposition, Nanoscale research letters 9 (1), 1-9 , 2015
- **Rajneesh Kumar** : and Prince Kumar, “Simulation of Plasma Antenna Parameters”, International Journal of Engineering Technology, Management and Applied Sciences, vol. 4, issue 5, 256-261, 2016. ISSN: 2349-4476.
- ---- : and Prince Jain, “Simulation of Radiation Pattern of a Reconfigurable Plasma Antenna”, International Journal of Engineering Technology Science and Research, vol.3 issue 4, 195-202, 2016. ISSN:2394-3386.

(F) Books Published

Department of Computer Science and Applications

- Thakur, Sanjay & **Shukla, Diwakar**, Stochastic modeling of Switching System & Internet Traffic, Aman Prakashan, Sagar, 2015, ISBN-978-93-80296-35-7, Published under UGC un-assigned grant.
- Singhai, Rahul & **Shukla, Diwakar**, New Probability based methods for data mining, Aman Prakashan, Sagar, 2015, ISBN-978-93-80296-36-4 Published under UGC un-assigned grant.

(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Computer Science and Applications

- **Prof. Diwakar Shukla:** Member, Research Degree Committee (RDC) in Statistics, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore
- ---- : Member, Board of Studies in Computer Science, APS University, Rewa.

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

- **Dr. U.K. Khedlekar** : Life Member, Operation Research Society of India.
- ---- : Member of Madhya Bharti
- ---- : Member of Indian Mathematical Society (IMS).
- **Dr. K.S. Mathur:** Life Member, Biomathematical Society of India.



(I) Any Other : Lecture Delivered/Project/Extension Activities/ NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Computer Science and Applications

- **Prof. Diwakar Shukla:** Prepared an Audio-Visual program on “Digital India” through EMMRC, Sagar for telecast on UGC-television channel, July 2015.
- ---- : was convener of a one week course program on “Anti-plagiarism software” held at HRDC, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar July, 2015.
- **Ms. Shrabanti Mandal:** Attended Six days workshop Women connecting for Leadership and change for SC Women Faculty in Higher Education organized by Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development Sriperumbudur, Tamilnadu in Collaboration with Mahila Mahavidyalaya Nandanvan, Nagpur from 30th October to 4th November 2015.
- ---- : Attended a Refresher course on Pedagogy of Science, Humanities and Technology, held from 10th Dec., 2015 to 30th Dec., 2015 at UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.).

Department of Physics

- **Dr. Rajneesh Kumar :** Invited Scientific Lecture on “Make in India: Innovations and opportunities in plasma science and technology”, in the Science fair and science day celebrations-2016, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, M.P, India on 2nd March 2016.
- **Dr. Maheswar Panda:** Delivered a lecture on Impedance spectroscopy: A novel technique at the inter disciplinary refresher course on Instrumental Analytical Methods and Interpretation at UGC HRDC, Dr. H.S. Gour central University, Sagar on 17.12.2015.
- ---- : DST project grant of Rs. 27.24 Lakhs has been sanctioned in February-2014.
- ---- : Recommendation of the project “Development of polymer composites for high K applications” costing Rs. 6 Lakhs has been received under the UGC start-up grant.
- **Dr. Prashant Shukla :**UGC start-up grant (Rs.6 Lakhs) for project titled Depth resolve Imaging in Tissue Phantoms (mimic of tissues) using Polar Mueller Decomposition Technique
- **Dr. Anupama Chanda:** UGC startup Project "Transition Metal Doped TiO₂ Thin Films for Spintronics and Photocatalytic Applications".(Rs. 6 Lakhs)
- **Dr. Rajneesh Kumar:** UGC startup project “ Simulation and experimental study of plasma-electromagnetic wave (RF / microwave) interactions” (Rs. 6 Lakhs)
- **Dr. Jai Singh:** Sanctioned DST Fast Track Project : “Synthesis, Characterization and Application of Bulk Nanostructured Thermoelectric Materials as a foundation of Sustainable Energy” **file number : SR/FTP/PS-144/2012** (Rs. 20 Lakhs)



School of Commerce and Management (SCM)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Commerce

- Prof. G.L. Puntambekar: Accounting, Taxation
- Prof. J.K. Jain : Finance, Marketing
- Dr. D.K. Nema : Taxation, Economics, Marketing
- Dr. Mayank Agarwal : Economics, Finance
- Dr. Rupali Saini : Accounting, Taxation
- Dr. Sushama Yadav : Accounting, Finance
- Dr. Bhawna Rewadikar : Financial Management, Accounting, Taxation
- Dr. Anita Kumari : Human Resource Management
- Ms. Shalini Choithrani : Economics
- Ms. Pushpa Suryavanshi : Business Management
- Dr. Gautam Prasad : Marketing, Accounting, Finance

Department of Business Management

- Prof. Y. S. Thakur : Marketing
- Dr. Shree Bhagwat : Finance
- Mr. Ashish Gupta : Marketing
- Mr. Lokesh Uke : Marketing
- Ms. Suneet Walia : HR and Law
- Dr. Anil Kumar Kashyap : Marketing, CSR ,Entrepreneurship
- Dr. Babita Yadav : HR, Marketing, Micro Economics
- Ms. P. Vakula Kumari : HR ,Marketing

(C) Paper presented in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Commerce

- **Dr. D.K. Nema:** Presented a paper on “Activity Based Teaching” in the National Seminar on “Innovation for classroom teaching” organized by Times College of Education, Damoh, January 16-17th, 2016.
- ----: Presented a paper on “Development of Agro-Processing Industries in India ” in the National Conference on “Current issues and Challenges of Agriculture sector in India”



organized by Department of Economics, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar, M.P., March 5-6th, 2016.

- **Dr. Rupali Saini:** Presented a paper on “Social Accounting its Measurement and Reporting of Resources in Corporate world” in the National seminar on “Nation Building Accounting” organized by Department of Commerce, Pt. Deendayal Upadhyaya Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Sagar, January 02nd, 2016.
- ----: Presented a paper on “An Evaluation of The Role and Effectiveness of Green Accounting in India” in the International conference on “Challenges in Environmental Science and Technology” Organized by Swami Vivekanand university, Sagar, M.P., Feb. 27- 28th, 2016.
- **Dr. Mayank Agarwal :** Presented a paper on “CSR : A step towards societal values of Business” in the National Seminar on “Samajik, Naitik Evam Shaikshanik Utthan” organized by PT. Deendayal Upadhyaya Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Sagar, M.P, March 18-19th, 2016.
- ----: Presented a paper on “Green Marketing of Automobile” in the 4th International conference on “Challenges in Environmental Science and Technology” Organized by Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar, Feb 27- 28th, 2016
- ----: Presented a paper on “IFRS and its adaptability in India” in the National seminar on “Nation building Accounting” Organized by Department of Commerce, PT. Deendayal Upadhyaya Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Sagar, M.P, January 2nd, 2016.
- ----: Presented a paper on “Environment Audit : Perspectives in India” in the National conference on “Restructuring Higher Education and Technical Education” organized by Engineering, Management and Medical Research Association of Sagar, Sagar, December 18-19th, 2015.
- **Pushpa Suryavanshi:** presented a paper on “Impact of MNREGA on Agriculture Sector : A case study of Damoh district” in the National Seminar on “Current Issues and Challenges of Agriculture Sector in India” organized by Department of Economics, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar, M.P., March 5-6th, 2016.
- ----: Presented a paper on “Accounting for Decision Making” in the National Seminar on “Nation Building Accounting” organized by Department of Commerce, PT. Deendayal Upadhyaya Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Sagar, M.P. January 2nd, 2016.
- **Dr. Gautam Prasad:** Presented a paper on “A study goods and services tax in India: A road map ahead” in the National Seminar on “Nation Building Accounting” organized by Department of Commerce, PT. Deendayal Upadhyaya Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Sagar, M.P. January 2nd, 2016
- ----: Presented a paper on “Indian rupee-sinking like a stone or a sky drive? in the 68th National Conference at All India Commerce Association, organized by Department of Commerce and Business Management, Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribagh, Jharkhand, Nov.6-8th, 2015
- ----: Presented a paper on “Playing with APT strategic decision admit a competitive scenario with special reference to HUL” in the 68th National Conference at All India Commerce Association, organized by Department of Commerce and Business Management, Vinoba



Bhave University, Hazaribagh, Jharkhand, Nov.6-8th, 2015

- ----: Presented a paper on “A study on food security bill and its impact on agriculture sector in India” in the National Seminar on “Current Issues and Challenges of Agriculture Sector in India” organized by Department of Economics, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar, M.P., March 5-6th, 2016.
- ----: Presented a paper on “Anusuchit jati evam anusuchit janjati me Samajik, Naitik Evam Shaikshanik Utthan” in the National Seminar on “Samajik, Naitik Evam Shaikshanik Utthan” organized by PT. Deendayal Upadhyaya Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Sagar, M.P., March 18-19th, 2016.

Department of Business Management

- **Ashish Gupta**, Mukul Jain & Riya Singhai: Presented a paper on “Management Education: A Reflection on Current Status and Growth Story of India” in the National Conference on “Restructuring Higher Education and Technical Education” organized by Engineering Management & Medical Association of India, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh, December 18-19, 2015.
- **Dr. Anil Kumar Kashyap**: Presented a paper on “Discussion on Accounting for Startups” in the National seminar on “Nation Building Accounting” organized by Department of Commerce, Pt. Deendayal Upadhyaya Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Sagar, January 02nd, 2016
- ----: Presented a paper on “Farmer Ownership: Developing Farmer an Independent Enterprise” in the National Seminar on “Current Issues and Challenges of Agriculture Sector in India” organized by Department of Economics, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar, M.P., March 5-6th, 2016
- **Babita Yadav**, Puspha Suryavanshi: Presented a paper on “Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana: A national scheme for financial inclusion in India” in the National conference on “Financial inclusion in India: Issues, challenges and way forward” organized by Department of Commerce, Mata Gujri Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur, sponsored by ICSSR, October 10th -11th, 2015.
- **Babita Yadav**, Varsha R.: Presented a paper on “Contemporary Issues, growth and challenges of higher education in India: An analytical note” in the National Conference on “Restructuring Higher Education and Technical Education” organized by Engineering, Management and Medical Research Association of Sagar, Sagar, December 18th-19th, 2015.
- Varsha R. & **Babita Yadav**: Presented a paper on “Problems and Prospects of life insurance sector in India after deregulation” in the Management International Conference on “Strategies in the present scenario for managing growth and competitiveness” organized by Shri Ramdeobaba College of Engineering and Technology, Nagpur, in association with Northumbria University, New Castle Business School, UK & National Institute of Personnel management, January 8th-9th, 2016.
- **Babita Yadav**: Presented paper on “Analysis of trends in agriculture growth: with reference to Indian economy” in the National Seminar on “Current issues and challenges of agriculture sector in India” organized by Department of Economics, Doctor Harisingh Gour Central



University, Sagar, March 5th-6th, 2016.

- ----: Participated in one day workshop on *Professional ethics and Human values* organized by MANIT, Bhopal, March 2nd, 2016.

(D) Research Papers/Articles Published

Department of Commerce

- **Puntambekar, G.L., Meher, Bharat:** “Challenges of Fair Business Practices in India & Fiscal Constraints (A case study of Sagar City of Madhya Pradesh)”, *Prabhandhan - Journal of Management Education & Research*, PP.123 - 133, Vol. 31, Issue: December 2015, ISSN: 0984-8229.
- **Pandey Manjari, Puntambekar, G.L.,** “Propensity of consumer behavior towards shampoo brands (A case study of Sagar City, Madhya Pradesh), *International Journal of Arts, Humanities and Management Studies*, PP.48-59, Volume 2, No. 3, ISSN -2395-0692, March 2016.
- **Yadav Sushama:** “An overview on corporate governance and sustainable development in India”, *International Journal of Recent Scientific Research*, PP 7523-7528, Volume 6, Issue 11, Impact factor 5.114, Nov. 2015
- **Izhar, Kumar, Suryavanshi Pushpa:** “A Study on impact of Cost Audit” *International Research Journal of Art, Management and Social Science*, Rewa, PP 55-59, year 6, Volume-XII, ISSN 975-4083, Impact factor 1.223(IIFS), April 2015.
- ----: “Nijikaran, Udarikaran Evam Vaishvikaran ka Arthvyavastha pe prabhav”, *Research Journal of Vindhyan*, Vol. I, ISSN 2249-1988, September 2015
- ----: “Comparative Finance Performance of ICICI & HDFC Bank” *International on-line Research Journal of Economic And Business Review*, (Dubai, UAE) Volume-III, , Print ISSN 2449-0187, Online ISSN 2347-9671, InnoSpace (SJIF) Impact factor: 4.618 (Morocco), ISI Impact factor: 1.259(Dubai, UAE) , September 2015.
- ----: “A Comparative Study of Banks: With Special Reference of SBI and ICICI Bank”, *International Research Journal of Multidisciplinary Research (IJMR)*, Volume-II, e- ISSN: 2455- 3662, SJIF Impact factor 3.395, February 2016.
- **Rewadikar, Bhawna:** “Saving of Financial Resources v / s AAM AADMI.” *Zenith International Journal of Business Economics & Management Research*, PP 121 - 129, Volume 5(8), ISSN:- 2249-8826, August 2015.
- ----: “Statutory Tax Rate in India v / s Selected Countries.” *International Journal of Research in Finance & Marketing (IF 5.230)* PP.100 – 104, Volume 6, Issue 1, ISSN:-2231-5985, January 2016.
- ----: “Importance of E-Supply Chain Management in E-Commerce.” *International Journal of Management & Commerce (IF 3.861)*, P.P. 99- 106, volume 3, Issue3, ISSN:-2348-9766, March 2016



- Baijal Sanjay, **Prasad Gautam**: “Currency depreciation – A comparative study on Indian rupee and U.S. Dollar”, Journal of Global Business Vision, Vol.II, issue 1, ISSN: 2394-0700, September 30th, 2015.
- **Prasad Gautam**, Khobragade Jagdish: “Role of practical in pedagogy of legal Education” AED Journal of Education studies, Vol.4, No. 2, ISSN: 2250-2327, August 2015.

Department of Business Management

- Goswami Priti & **Thakur Yashwant**: “Growth of Entrepreneurship in MSME in Madhya Pradesh”, Asia Pacific Journal of Research, PP. 54-58, Vol.1, No. 28, ISSN : 2320 -5504, E-ISSN -2347-4793, 2015
- ----: “Women Entrepreneurship in Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises in India”, International Journal in Management and Social Science, PP. 635-647, Vol. 3, No. 7, ISSN:2321-1784, 2015
- **Dr. Shree Bhagwat**: “Commodity Exchanges in Commodity Markets of India: An Analytical Study of National Commodity Exchanges”. . ISSN 2319- 4421, December 2015.
- ----: “The Role of Forward Markets Commission in Indian Commodity Markets ”..ISSN 2394-3629 (Print), 2350-0530 (Online), November 2015
- **Gupta Ashish**, Dhama Anil: “Measuring Impact of Security, Trust, and Privacy in Information Sharing: A Study on Social Networking Site”, Journal of Direct, Data and Digital Marketing Practice, Palgrave Macmillan, USA, Vol. 17 No. 1, ISSN: 1746-0166.
- Tripathi Vibhuti, Tandon Anushree & **Gupta Ashish**: “Experiencing Flavourful Fun: Delighting Customers The RB Way”, Global Business Review, Sage Publications, USA, Vol. 16, No.2, ISSN: 0972-1509.
- Tandon Anushree, **Gupta Ashish** & Tripathi Vibhuti: “The Viability of Benefit Segmentation in Tier – II cities of India - Identifying Benefits Sought by Indian Customers”, International Journal of Business Innovation and Research, Inderscience, UK, Vol. 10, No. 4, ISSN: 1751-0252.
- **Gupta Ashish**, Tiwari Shivkant: “Understanding impact of e-service quality on customer satisfaction in e-tailing services”, Amity Journal of Management, Vol. 3, No. 2, ISSN: 2347–1832.
- **Kashyap Kumar Anil**: "Revitalize Your Restaurant by Enhancing its Servicescape" International Journal of Engineering Technology, Management and Applied Sciences, PP. 12-23, Vol. 3, No. 12, ISSN 2349-447

(E) Chapters in Books

Department of Commerce

- **Saini Rupali**: “Social Accounting its Measurement and Reporting of Resources in Corporate world” in the edited book ‘Accounting for Nation Building’ PP. 123-133, ISBN:978-81-89740-



40-5, Jan. 2016

- **Agarwal Mayank:** “Indian GAAP convergent with IFRS or not? In the edited book “Global Economic Association: Prospect & Aspect”, PP 57-67, ISBN: 978-81-929700-0-4,2016
- ----: “The era of e-travel intermediaries in tourism industry” in the edited book “New Dimensions of Tourism in India” PP. 116-121, ISBN: 978-93-83662-22-7,2016
- **Rewadikar, Bhawana:** “Recent Trends in Indian Economy” in the edited book “New Dimensions for Dynamic Business Practices” Vishisht Institute of Professional Studies & Research, Indore, PP. 266- 267, ISBN: - 978-93-5213-282-9, December 2015
- ----: “Forensic Accounting a Tool to Investigate Fraud” in the edited book “Accounting for Growth” Krishna Computers & Publishers, Sagar, PP. 22-25, ISBN: 978-81-89740-41-2, January 2016
- Jain Kaustubh, **Prasad Gautam:** “A study goods and services tax in India: A road map ahead”, in the edited book “Accounting for Growth” Krishna Computers & Publishers, Sagar, PP.142-145, ISBN: 978-81-89740-40-5, January 2016

Department of Business Management

- **Goswami, Priti: Thakur Yashwant,** “Need of Reforms in Higher Education in India”, Proceeding of Multi Disciplinary National Conference on “Restructuring Higher Education & Technical Education”. Edited by Mr. Nizam Uddin, GGMS Publisher, PP. 73-77,ISBN No : 978-93-85304-31-6., 2015
- Kochhar Priyanka, **Gupta Ashish**, Tandon Anushree: “Analyzing Technological Environment for Effective Inventory Management: A Study of Semi – Organized Retail Outlets in Uttar Pradesh (India).” In the book “Advances in Management and Technology: Mapping Strengths with Opportunities” by Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology, Allahabad and McGraw Hill Education, India, PP. 275-279, ISBN: 978-93-392-2075-4, 2015.
- **Gupta Ashish**, Jain Mukul and Singhai Riya: “Management Education: A Reflection on Current Status and Growth Story of India.” In the edited book on ‘Restructuring Higher and Technical Education’ by Engineering Management & Medical Association of India, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh, India, pp.17-20- ISBN: 978-93-85304-31-6, 2015.
- **Yadav. Babita., S.Pushpa:** “Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana: A national scheme for financial inclusion in India” in the edited book “ Financial Inclusion in India” , editor-Mita , Ashish Shah, SSDN publications, New Delhi, PP 208-212, ,ISBN No. 987-93-8357-565-7, October 2015
- **Yadav. Babita**, R. Varsha: “Contemporary Issues, growth and challenges of higher education in India: An analytical note”, in the edited book “Restructuring Higher Education and Technical Education”, editor-Er. Nizam Uddin, GGMS publisher,PP. 32-36, ISSN No. 978-93-85304-31-6,December 2015
- R.Varsha,**Yadav. Babita:**“A study on employee engagement of Millennials in the organizations”, in the edited book “Responsible Tourism and Human Accounting for sustainable business”, editor- Dr. Ramesh Kumar Miryala & Dr. Jayaprakash narayana,



Zenon Academic Publication, Hyderabad, PP. 142-145, , ISBN No. 978-93-85886-01-0 ,March 2016

(F) Books Published

Department of Commerce

- **Prof. G.L. Puntambekar:** Management Accounting: Distance Learning Mode, M.Com. Sem. I, Vinoba Bhawe University, Hajaribag, Jharkhand, Co-Authors:Dr. ABDUL Rehman, Dr. Kirti Agarwal, ISBN: 978-93-5259-182-4, 2016

(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Commerce

- **Dr. Gautam Prasad:** Life member of “Indian Association for Management Development”,

Department of Business Management

- **Mr. Ashish Gupta:** Research Paper Reviewer, American Marketing in Winter Marketing Educators, Las Vegas, USA, Conference held on Feb.26-28, 2016.
- ----: Reviewer, edited book “e-retailing in the global market place: challenges and opportunities (advances in e- business research book series), IGI global,USA, ISSN-1935-2700

(H) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Commerce

Department of Business Management

- **Dr. Ashish Gupta:** Best Research paper award in the in the National Conference on “Restructuring Higher Education and Technical Education” organized by Engineering Management & Medical Association of India, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh, December 18-19,2015.

(I) Any Other : Lecture Delivered/Project/Extension Activities/ NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural activities etc.

Department of Commerce

- **Prof. G.L. Puntambekar:** Delivered an invited lecture as Key note speaker on “Make in India: A key for Economic Growth in India” in the National Seminar on “Make in India:



A key for Economic Growth in India” at St. Aloysius College, Jabalpur, March 18th- 19th, 2016

- ----: Delivered an invited lecture as Key note speaker on “Tribal Marketing: Two Way Strategy Needed” in the National Seminar on “Horizon of tribal development” at Department of Anthropology, Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar, March 30-31st, 2016
- ----: Delivered an invited lecture on “Education and Economic issues” at IDC-03 in Pedagogy of Science, Humanities and Technology” organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar, December 12th, 2015.
- ----: Delivered an invited lecture on “E-Commerce and Management” at IDC-01 in “E-Commerce and Management” organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar, February 12th, 2016.
- **Dr. D.K. Nema:** Chairperson in National Conference on “Restructuring Higher Education and Technical Education” organized by Engineering, Management and Medical Research Association of Sagar, Sagar, December 18-19th, 2015.
- **Dr. Rupali Saini:** Participated in Interdisciplinary Refresher Course on “E-Commerce and Management” from January 25, 2016- February 14th, 2016, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar
- **Dr. Mayank Agarwal:** Participated in Interdisciplinary Refresher Course on “E-Commerce and Management” from January 25, 2016- February 14th, 2016, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar.
- **Dr. Sushama Yadav:** Participated in Interdisciplinary Refresher Course on “E-Commerce and Management” from January 25, 2016- February 14th, 2016, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar
- **Shalini Choithrani:** Participated in Interdisciplinary Refresher Course on “E-Commerce and Management” from January 25, 2016- February 14th, 2016, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar
- **Pushpa Suryavanshi:** Participated in Interdisciplinary Refresher Course on “E-Commerce and Management” from January 25, 2016- February 14th, 2016, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar
- ----: Participation in Six Days Workshop on “Women Connect for Leadership & Change”, Organized by Women Study Centre, North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon, Nov 23 to Nov 28, 2015.
- **Dr. Bhawna Rewadikar:** Participated in Interdisciplinary Refresher Course on “E-Commerce and Management” from January 25, 2016- February 14th, 2016, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar
- **Dr. Gautam Prasad:** Participated in 54th Orientation Programme from May 18th, 2015-June 14th, 2015, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar.
- ----: Participated in Interdisciplinary Refresher Course on “E-Commerce and Management” from January 25, 2016- February 14th, 2016, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar.



Department of Business Management

- **Dr. Ashish Gupta, Ms. Shalini Choithrani:** Organized a Panel Discussion on “Governance Reforms for Quality in Higher Education in India” in the Department of Commerce, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.), September 08th, 2015.
- **Dr. Anil Kumar Kashyap:** Organized an University level debate on the topic "Technology, A Surrogate Teacher: The Pros and Cons" on February, 19th, 2016 at Seminar Hall, Department of Business Management, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.).
- ---: Delivered lecture on “Marketing Research’ for PGDM students of Udaybhansinhji Regional Institute of Cooperative Management (Ministry of Agriculture), Gandhinagar” Gujarat, 2015
- **Mr. Ashish Gupta:** Participated in Interdisciplinary Refresher Course on “E-Commerce and Management” from January 25, 2016- February 14th, 2016, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar
- **Mr. Lokesh Uke:** Participated in Interdisciplinary Refresher Course on “E-Commerce and Management” from January 25, 2016- February 14th, 2016, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar
- **Dr. Anil Kumar Kashyap:** Participated in Interdisciplinary Refresher Course on “E-Commerce and Management” from January 25, 2016- February 14th, 2016, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar
- **P. Vakula Kumari:** Participated in Interdisciplinary Refresher Course on “E-Commerce and Management” from January 25, 2016- February 14th, 2016, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar
- **Babita Yadav:** Participated in Interdisciplinary Refresher Course on “E-Commerce and Management” from January 25, 2016- February 14th, 2016, organized by UGC- Human Resource Development Centre (ASC), Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar.



School of Law (SAL)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Law

- Prof. G. S. Tewari : Constitutional Law & Mercantile Law Prof.
- Prof. P.P.Singh : Administrative Law and Jurisprudence
- Shri Krishna Kumar : Administrative Law and Law of Torts Ku. Ruchi
- Rani Singh : Woman Law and Jurisprudence
- Dr. Anupama Pandit Saxena : Human Rights Law
- Shri Jagdish Khobragade : Human Rights Law, Labour Law and Intellectual Property Law
- Dr. Vikash Agrawal : Criminal Law and Procedure
- Shri Vivek Dubey : Environment Law, Law of Torts and Cyber Law

(C) Paper presented in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Law

- **Ruchi Rani Singh** : Presented a paper on “*Land Acquisition Bill 2013*” an International Seminar on the topic “Prospects and Challenges in Agriculture” organized by Dept. of Economics, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 05-06 Feb, 2016
- ---- : Presented a paper on “*I.P.R. and Human Rights “ National Seminar on Intellectual Property Right: Emerging Issues and Challenges*” organized by Dept. of Law, Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar (M.P.) 09 Feb. 2016
- **Dr. Anupama Pandit Saxena** : Presented a paper on “*I.P.R. and Human Rights “ National Seminar on Intellectual Property Right: Emerging Issues and Challenges*” organized by Dept. of Law, Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar (M.P.) 09 Feb. 2016
- ---- : Presented a Paper on “*Legal Aspects of PC & NDT Act*” National Seminar on Gender, Power and Patriarchy & Status of Women Organised by Dept. of Political Science & Public Administration, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 25-26 Feb, 2016
- ---- : Presented a paper on “*Rastriya Bhandhootas Ka Samvedhanik Paksh : Sekshanik Sansthaon ki Bhoomika*” National Seminar jointly organized by M.H.R.D. Govt., of India, U.G.C. and Dept. of Hindi, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 23-24 Nov, 2015
- **Jagdish Khobragade** : Presented a paper on “*Role of Regional Languages in Legal Education. National Seminar on the topic “ Indian Languages in the Field of Law & Justice*” organized by Dept. of Law, Allahabad University, Allahabad (U.P.) 27-29 Feb, 2016
- ---- : Presented a paper on “*New Challenges of the Copyrights in Digital Era*” National Seminar



on *Intellectual Property Right: Emerging Issues and Challenges* ” organized by Dept. of Law, Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar (M.P.) 09 Feb. 2016

- **Dr. Vikash Agrawal** : Presented a paper on “*New Challenges of the Copyrights in Digital Era*” *National Seminar on Intellectual Property Right: Emerging Issues and Challenges* ” organized by Dept. of Law, Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar (M.P.) 09 Feb. 2016
- ---- : Presented a paper on “ *Samajik Samrasta aur Dr. Ambedkar ki Bhoomika*” *National Seminar on “Preamble of the Constitution : Literature, Humanities, Law, Science and Social Science discipline*” organized by Dept. of Hindi, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 23-24 Nov, 2015
- ---- : Presented a paper on “” *Role of Regional Languages in Legal Education. National Seminar on the topic “ Indian Languages in the Field of Law & Justice*” organized by Dept. of Law, Allahabad University, Allahabad (U.P.) 27-29 Feb, 2016
- **Vivek Dubey** : Presented a paper on “ *Bhartiya Samvidhan Ke Parpeksh Mein Dharm Nirpekshata Ka Chitran* ” .National Seminar jointly organized by M.H.R.D. Govt., of India,. U.G.C. and Dept. of Hindi, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 23-24 Nov, 2015
- ---- : Presented a paper on “ *IYL 2015 in prism of the Law of Sustainable development*”. National Symposium on horizons of light in molecules, materials and daily life organized by Dept. of Chemistry, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 18-19 Dec, 2015
- ---- : Participated in National Workshop on “*Management of psychosomatic disordered and yoga* ” jointly organized by M.H.R.D. Govt., of India,. U.G.C. and Dept. of Yoga, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 15-21 June, 2015

(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Law

- **Prof. G.S.Tewari** : Expert Member RDC in Law, MATS Law School, MATS University, Raipur (C.G.)
- ---- : Expert Member RDC in Law, Barkatullah Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal (M.P.)

(I) Any Other : Lecture Delivered/Project/Extension Activities/ NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural activities etc.

Department of Law

- **Prof. G. S. Tewari** : Delivered a Lecture as a Resource Person on “*Judicial Independence*” at *International Seminar on “Judicial Ethics*” jointly organized by Lazarski University and IEEF, Warsaw, Poland (Europe) and MATS Law School, MATS University, Raipur (C.G.) 13-14 Feb, 2016
- ---- : Chaired One Session at *International Seminar on “Judicial Ethics*” jointly organized by Lazarski University and IEEF, Warsaw, Poland (Europe) and MATS Law School, MATS



University, Raipur (C.G.) 13-14 Feb, 2016

- **Prof. P.P.Singh** : Delivered a Lecture as a Resource Person on the topic “ *Intellectual Property Right : Emerging Issues and Challenges*” a National Seminar organized by Dept. of Law, Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar (M.P.) 09 Feb, 2016
- ---- : Resource Person for “54th Orientation Programme” organized by HRDC, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 18th May to 14th June 2015
- ---- : Delivered a Lecture as a Resource Person on the topic about Law. Short Term Programme “*Education & Pedagogy of Science Humanities & Technology*” organized by HRDC, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 10 – 30th Dec, 2015
- **Krishna Kumar** : As a Co-convener organised a debate Competition on “*Woman Empowerment : Reality or Myth*” in the Dept. of Law, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 08 March, 2016
- **Ruchi Rani Singh** : As a Resource Person delivered a lecture on “*Youth aspiration & New Challenges*” Short Term Programme “*Education & Pedagogy of Science Humanities & Technology*” organized by HRDC, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 10 – 30th Dec, 2015
- ---- : As a Organising Secretary organised a debate Competition on “*Woman Empowerment : Reality or Myth*” in the Dept. of Law, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 08 March, 2016
- **Dr. Anupama Pandit Saxena** : Delivered a Lecture as a Resource Person on the topic “ *Intellectual Property Right : Emerging Issues and Challenges*” a National Seminar organized by Dept. of Law, Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar (M.P.) 09 Feb, 2016
- **Jagdish Khobragade** : Delivered a Lecture as a Resource Person on the topic “ *Intellectual Property Right : Emerging Issues and Challenges*” a National Seminar organized by Dept. of Law, Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar (M.P.) 09 Feb, 2016
- ---- : As a Organising Committee Member organised a debate Competition on “*Woman Empowerment: Reality or Myth*” in the Dept. of Law, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 08 March, 2016
- ---- : One of the Judges for the debate competition on the topic of “*Social Harmony & Dr. Ambedkar’s thought* ” organized by Dept. of Hindi, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 13 April, 2016
- ---- : Participated in 54th Orientation Programme organized HRDC, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 18th May to 14th June 2015
- **Dr. Vikash Agrawal** : As a Organising Committee Member Organised a debate Competition on “*Woman Empowerment: Reality or Myth*” in the Dept. of Law, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 08 March, 2016
- ---- : Delivered a Lecture on “*Awareness against the sexual exploitation of the children*” organized by Kendriya Vidyalaya No. 3 , Sagar (M.P.) 23-26 June, 2015
- ---- : As Organising Committee Member Organised “*a Legal Aid Camp* ” 2015, at Village-Bachlon , District – Sagar jointly organised by Human Rights NGO and School of Law,



Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.), 11th April 2015

- **Vivek Dubey** : Delivered a Lecturer on “*Labour Laws to post graduate diploma in personnel management students*” at Distance Education, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 12-15, Oct '2015
- ---- : Delivered a Lecturer on “*U.G.C. NET Compulsory Paper 2015*” at Remedial Coaching Centre, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 28th May to 5th June 2015
- ---- : Delivered a Lecturer on “*Business Law to M.B.A. Entrance Aspirant*” Students at Remedial Coaching Centre, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) 20th Oct, '2015
- ---- : As Organizing Committee Member Organized “*a Legal Aid Camp 2015,*” at Village-Bachloan , District – Sagar, Jointly organized by Human Rights NGO and School Of Law, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.), 11th April, 2015



School of Educational Studies (SES)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Education

- Dr Chandrakanta Jain: Philosophical Research, Peace Education, Examination Reforms & Educational Psychology.
- Dr Rani Dubey: Population Education, Nutrition Education, Energy Education & Emotional Quotient.
- Dr Rashmi Jain: Environmental Education, Special Education and Teacher Education.
- Dr Preeti Wadhvani: Managerial Competencies, Multidimensional Intelligence, Positive Psychology.
- Dharmendra Kumar Sarraf: Inclusive Education, Science Education & Emotional Intelligence.
- Budh Singh: Philosophical Research, Elementary Education, Special Education & Pedagogical Reforms.
- Abhishek Kumar Prajapati: Teacher Education, Pre-Primary and Elementary Education

Department of Yogic Education

- Prof. Ganesh Shankar : Yoga, Human Health & Therapy
- Dr.Arun Kumar Sao : Traditional Yoga & Applied Yoga

Department of Adult Education

- Prof. Pratibha Pandey: Education, Adult Education, Extension and Rural Development
- Dr. Sanjay Sharma : Social Science Pedagogy, Curriculum Studies, Policy Critique and Social Science Research
- Dr. Chittibabu Putcha: Adult Education, Continuing Education, Lifelong Learning



(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Education

- **Dr Chandrakanta Jain:** Coordinator National Seminar on 'Education for Peace and Values' in Department of Education, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) 15-16 March, 2016.
- **Budh Singh:** Organising Secretary National Seminar on 'Education for Peace and Values' as in Department of Education, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (MP) 15-16 March, 2016.

Department of Yogic Education

- **Prof.Ganesh Shankar & Dr.A.K.Sao:** Organized National Workshop on "Yoga & Moral Values" in the Department of Yoga Studies, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) 01-15 Jun., 2015.
- ---- : Organized National Workshop on "Yoga Therapy" in the Department of Yoga Studies, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) 16-20 Jun., 2015.
- ---- : Organized National Seminar on "Yoga & Moral Values" in the Department of Yoga Studies, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) 20-21 Jun., 2015.

Department of Adult Education

- **Dr. Sanjay Sharma :** Course co-ordinator in Interdisciplinary Refresher Course on Pedagogy of Science, Humanities and Technology in UGC-HRDC, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (MP) on 10-30 Dec., 2015
- ---- : Organising joint secretary, National symposium on Horizons of Light in Molecules, Materials and Daily Life organised by Department of Chemistry, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (MP) on 18-19 Dec., 2015
- ---- : Organising secretary, National Seminar on Gender, Power, Patriarchy and The Status of Women in India organised by Department of Political Science & Public Administration, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (MP) on 25-26 Feb., 2015

(C) Paper presented in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Education

- **Budh Singh:** Presented a paper on 'Higher Education: Issues and Challenges'. International Conference organised by Sidana Institute of Education, Amritsar (Punjab) 17-18 October, 2015.



- **Budh Singh & Dharmendra Kumar Sarraf** :Presented a paper on 'Education for Peace and Harmony'. National Seminar organised by Pt. Deen Dyal Upadhyay Government Arts & Commerce College, Sagar (M.P.) 21 November 2015.
- **Budh Singh**: Presented a paper on 'Education and Democracy. National Seminar organised by Department of Hindi, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) 23-24 November, 2015.
- **Dharmendra Kumar Sarraf** : Presented a paper on 'Education for National Integration. National Seminar organised by Department of Hindi, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) 23-24 November, 2015
- **Budh Singh & Dharmendra Kumar Sarraf**: Presented a paper on 'Women Empowerment through Education: Issues and Challenges'. National Seminar organised by Department of Political Science, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) 25-26 Feb 2016.
- **Dr Rani Dubey** : Presented a paper on Environment and Awareness in National Conference on Environment and Tourism organized by Higher Education Department, Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay Arts and Commerce College Sagar. 26-27 Feb, 2016.
- **Dr. Chandrakanta Jain**: Presented a paper on *Paryavaran Sanrakshan: Ek Vaicharik Anuchintan*. National Seminar Organised by Pt. Deen Dyal Upadhyay Government Arts & Commerce College, Sagar (M.P.) 26-27 February 2016.
- **Dr. Chandrakanta Jain**: Presented a paper on *Samajikaran me Badhak Shaikshik Chunautiyan: Ek Anuchintan*. National Seminar Organised by Pt. Deen Dyal Upadhyay Government Arts & Commerce College, Sagar (M.P.) 18-19 March 2016.
- **Dr Rani Dubey** : Presented a paper on " Adhikaro ka Sunischitikan: Dr Ambedkar Vichar aur Mat" National Conference on Samajik, Natik evam Shaikshnik Utthan organized by Higher Education Department, Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay Arts and Commerce college Sagar 18-19 March, 2016
- **Dr. Rashmi Jain**: Presented a paper on *Manveeya Moolyon ka Vikaas- Shaikshnik Sansthaon Ki Bhoomika*. National Seminar Organised by Pt. Deen Dyal Upadhyay Government Arts & Commerce College, Sagar (M.P.) 18-19 March 2016.
- **Dr. Rashmi Jain**: Presented a paper on on "Prabhavi Shikshan me Takniki ki Bhoomika" Madhya Pradesh Council of Science & Technology (MAPCOST), Bhopal (M.P.) & The Indian Science Congress Associaton, Sagar March 30 - 31, 2016

Department of Yogic Education

- **Prof.Ganesh Shankar.**: Presented a paper on *Yoga & Moral Values in Modern Perspectives*. National Seminar on Yoga & Moral Values organized by Department of Yoga Studies, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) 20-21 Jun., 2015.
- **Dr.A.K.Sao.**: Presented a paper on *Ashtanga Yoga*. National Seminar on Yoga & Moral Values organized by Department of Yoga Studies, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) 20-21 Jun., 2015.



Department of Adult Education

- **Pratibha Pandey**, : Presented a paper on “Sampling in Social Science Research”, National Seminar on Social Science Research organized by Govt. P.G. College Niwari (Tikamgarh), 16-17 Jan, 2016
- ---- : Presented a paper on *Let the Morning Come* in National Symposium on Horizons of Light in Molecules, Materials and Daily Life organised by Department of Chemistry, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (MP) on 18-19 Dec., 2015
- **Dr. Sanjay Sharma** : Invited as Resource Person for developing book entitled "Reflective Teaching" Under the PAC programme organised by Department of Teacher Education, NCERT, New Delhi on 22-24 Sept., 2015
- **Dr Chittibabu Putcha** : presented a paper on *Food Safety, Quality and Nutrition in changing Environment* in National Seminar on Current Issues and Challenges of Agriculture Sector in India held at Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar during 5-6 March, 2016.

(D) Research Papers/Articles Published

Department of Education

- **Abhishek Kumar Prajapati**: Educational Philosophy of Doctor Abdul Kalam. INSIGHT-Journal of Applied Research in Education.Vol. 20 No.1, ISSN: 0975-0665.
- **Abhishek Kumar Prajapati**: *Vaidik Shiksha Ki Vartmaan Shiksha Pranali Mein Upadeyata*.The Journal of Education and Indian Perspective. Vol. VIII No. 1 March 2016.
- **Abhishek Kumar Prajapati** : Value based Education: Dire need of the Hour. Education for Peace and Values. Edited Book. ISBN 9788189740-10-8, March 2016.
- **Budh Singh**: ‘Teacher Education in India: Vision, Status and Empowerment’.Transforming Teacher Education in Changing Scenario, Twenty First Century Publication, ISBN 2277-2723.
- **Budh Singh**: ‘Values Enshrined in Guru Nanak Dev Ji’s Hymns’. Education for Peace and Values, Edited Book, ISBN 9788189740-10-8, March 2016.
- **Dharmendra Kumar Sarraf** : ‘*Samajik Moolyon ke Vikaas Mein Shikshak ki Bhoomika*. Education for Peace and Values, Edited Book, ISBN 9788189740-10-8, March 2016
- **Dr. Chandrakanta Jain**: *Vishva Shanti Ka Mool Adhaar: Shiksha Dwara Smichin Drishti ka vikas*. Education for Peace and Values, Edited Book, ISBN 9788189740-10-8, March 2016.
- **Dr. Chandrakanta Jain**: *Samajikaran me Badhak Shaikshik Chunautiyan: Ek Anuchintan*. Samajik Naitik evam Shaikshanik Uthaan, Edited Book-ISBN 9788189740429, March 2016.
- **Dr. Chandrakanta Jain**: *Paryavaran Sanrakshan: Ek Vaicharik Anuchintan*. Paryavaran evam Paryatan , Edited Book- ISBN 978-81-89740-43-6, March 2016.
- **Dr. Rani Dubey** : "A Critical Study of Job Satisfaction and Teaching attitude of Teachers working at Higher Secondary School with Special reference to Sagar District " International Journal of Recent Scientific Research. Issue 11 Vol.6 November, 2015.



- **Dr. Rashmi Jain:** *Shanti evam Moolyon ke Liye Shiksha Ke Uddeshya evam Pathyakram*. Education for Peace and Values, Edited Book-ISBN 9788189740-10-8, March 2016.
- **Dr. Rashmi Jain:** *Manveeya Moolyon ka Vikaas- Shaikshnik Sansthaon Ki Bhoomika*. Samajik Naitik evam Shaikshanik Uthaan. Edited Book ISBN 9788189740429, March 2016.

Department of Adult Education

- **Prof. Pratibha Pandey :** Chaun Dis Purab, in Bhasha Bharati, A Hindi Journal of Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, Issue-3, year-3, Sept. 2015, ISSN 2321-5704
- ---- : Pasina bolta hae , Book review in " Satya se sakshtkar ke Kavi – Nirmal Chandra Nirmal (Ed.) Saroj gupta et al., Priya Pustak Sadan. Delhi, 2016 pp-338-39
- **Dr. Sanjay Sharma :** Trasadi: Ek Manviya Sanchetna ka Bimb , book review in Bhasha Bharati, A Hindi Journal of Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, Issue-3, year-3, Sept. 2015, ISSN 2321-5704
- **Dr. Chittibabu Putcha & Dr S.M. Mahendra Simha Karna** (2015). Crime against Women: Sexual Harassment at Work Place in International Journal of Multidisciplinary Educational Research. ISSN: 2277-7881; Impact Factor – 2972; IC Value: 5.16. Volume 4, Issue 4(1), April 2015

(F) Books Published

Department of Yogic Education

- **Shankar, Ganesh & Dayama Babulal :** Yog Parampara....Yog Parichaya Evam Pramukh Bhartiya Yogies, Associate Book Company Jodhpur (Raj.) 2015,ISBN:978-93-88875-28-8.

(G) Membership of Boards/Committees/others

Department of Education

- **Budh Singh:** Member, Curriculum Development Committee, (Two Year B.Ed. Programme) Bhoj Open University, Bhopal (M.P.)
- **Budh Singh:** Member, All India Association for Educational Researcher.
- **Dr Rani Dubey :** Member of the Editorial Advisory Board of International Journal Shikshak Shiksha Shodh Patrika.

Department of Yogic Education

- **Prof. Ganesh Shankar :** Board Member, World Council for Psychotherapy (WCP), Freudplatz 1 A-1020, Vienna, Austria
- ---- : Board Member, Asian Federation of Psychotherapy (AFP 119002, Arbat Street, house 20, building 1, Moscow, Russia

Department of Adult Education

- **Prof. Pratibha Pandey:** Indian Adult Education Association, New Delhi
- ---- : Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi



- ---- : Sagar Mahila Avam Bal Samiti, Sagar.
- ---- : Akhil Bhartiya Nari Pragati Manch, Sagar.
- ---- : Academic Council, Govt. Girls Autonomous P.G. College of Excellence, Sagar.
- ---- : Coordination Committee (Sagar) Talent Search Competition (Sinhastha poorva, 2016) Directorate of Culture, Govt. of Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal (MP)
- **Dr. Sanjay Sharma:** Life member- CIE-Alumni Association, University of Delhi, Delhi

(H) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Adult Education

- **Prof. Pratibha Pandey** : Keynote speaker, National Seminar on “Higher Education and Community Development” organized by Pt. Brijkishore Pateriya College of Education, Malthone, Sagar on 03 Jan, 2016
- ---- : Keynote speaker, 1st technical session National Seminar- “Gender, Power, Patriarchy and Status of Women in India” organized by the department of Political science & Public Administration, Dr. H.S. Gour vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, 25 –26 Feb, 2016
- ---- : Guest of Honor, National Seminar- “Education for peace and values” organized by the deptt. of Education, Dr. H.S. Gour vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, 15 – 16 March, 2016
- ---- : Chairperson, IV technical session National seminar- Education for peace and values organized by department of Education, Dr. H.S.Gour V.V. Sagar, 15 – 16 March, 2016
- ---- : Chairperson in Valedictory session, of Refresher Course on “Pedagogy of Science, Humanities and Technology” organized by UGC-HRDC, Dr. H.S.Gour V.V. Sagar, 10 – 30 Dec., 2015

(I) Any Other: Lecture Delivered/Project/Extension Activities/ NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Education

- **Budh Singh:** Delivered a motivational Lecture on ‘Youth Power’ on NCC Day. 3 MP Signal company, NCC Sagar (MP) 22 November, 2015
- **Budh Singh:** Delivered a Lecture on ‘Teacher Effectiveness: Quality and Professionalism’ in RC-IDC on “Pedagogy of Science, Humanities & Social Science (IDC-03)” at UGC-HRDC, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) 19 December, 2015.
- **Budh Singh:** Delivered a Lecture on ‘Educational Philosophy of Swami Vivekananda’ in Department of Sanskrit, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) 12 January, 2016.
- **Budh Singh:** Delievred a lecture on ‘ICT Enabled Techniques to Enhance Learning’. National Seminar ‘Innovation for Classroom Teaching’organised by Times College of Education, Damoh (M.P.) 17-18 Jan 2016.
- **Budh Singh:** Delivered a Lecture on ‘Dr B. R. Ambedkar: the Man and His Vision’. National



Seminar organised by Takshila Educational, Research and Welfare Society in collaboration with Gramin College of Education, Tohana, Fatehabad (Haryana) 7 may, 2016

- **Dr. Chandrakanta Jain:** Delivered a Lecture on, “Innovation for Effective Classroom Teaching” in National Seminar ‘Innovation for Classroom Teaching’ organised by Times College of Education, Damoh (M.P.) 17-18 Jan 2016.
- **Dr. Chandrakanta Jain:** Delivered a Lecture on, “Models of Teaching” in National Seminar organized by Maharana Pratap College of Education, Bhopal (M.P.) 29 Jan 2016.
- **Dr. Rani Dubey :** Delivered a Lecture on " Development of A Educational Skill in Bundelkhand Region" problems and Solutions National Seminar Organised by B.T. Institution of Excellence Makronia, Sagar. 30-31 Jan. 2016.
- **Abhishek Kumar Prajapati & Dharmendra Kumar Sarraf:** Discussion on ‘Youth Aspiration and Counseling’ in RC-IDC on “Pedagogy of Science, Humanities & Social Science (IDC-03)” at UGC-HRDC, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) 18 December, 2015.

Department of Yogic Education

- Celebration of International Yoga Day 21st June, 2015.

Department of Adult Education

- **Prof. Pratibha Pandey :** Delivered a lecture on “Vidyarthi Jeewan ka Pariwarik Avam Samajik Sarokar” Organized by Personality Development Cell, Govt. Girls Autonomous P.G. College of Excellence, Sagar 26 Feb, 2016
- ---- : Delivered lectures on “Literacy for dialogue and Empowerment” to PRIS, Aganwadi workers of Pathariya and Sironja and organized slogan writing and poster making competitions in Govt. Primary and Upper Primary Schools of Pathariya Jat to aware the community of the adopted villages under Unnat Bharat Abhiyan, 8 – 14 Sept., 2015
- **Dr. Sanjay Sharma :** Delivered lecture on Idea of Peace in National Curriculum Framework : Some Reflections from Field in National Seminar on Education for Peace and Values organised by Department of Education, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (MP) on 15-16 March, 2016
- ---- : Delivered lecture as a Resource Person on *Campus Democracy and Citizenship in Higher Education* in UGC-HRDC, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi on 15.10.2015
- ---- : Delivered keynote address on *Gender and Education* in National Seminar on Gender, Power, Patriarchy and The Status of Women in India organised by Department of Political Science & Public Administration, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (MP) on 25-26 Feb. 2016
- ---- : Participated in Orientation Programme (OR-80) conducted by Centre for Professional Development in Higher Education , University of Delhi from 25 May-20 June, 2015
- **Dr. Chittibabu Putcha:** Participated in International Literacy week (2015) at Pathariya Jat Panchayat organized by Department of Adult Education, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (MP)



Director, Research and Development

Director, Research & Development : **Prof. R.N. Yadava**
Assistant Registrar : **Shri R.R. Nigam**
: **Shri Deepak Shakya**

The Office of the Dean, Research and Development is implementing directions for utilization of the grants received from the University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi; besides, it is also implementing various research schemes of Govt. of India, DST, CSIR, AICTE, ICMR and other financial schemes of the Government of Madhya Pradesh.

UGC has approved some research projects for teaching departments engaged in the research work by the research scholars and teachers and to provide financial assistance for high studies in the XI Plan.

Grants:

During the year **2015-16**, the University has received the following grants from various funding agencies:-

S.No.	Name of Agency	Amount
1	University Grants Commission	9,14,74,073.00
2	DST (SERB)	1,35,97,507
3	D.B.T.	1,06,79,517.00
4	IIRS / NNM(MRC)/ PRC Govt. of India	74,61,439.00
5	CSIR	17,33,548.00
6	ICMR	6,36,300.00
7	ICHR	0
8	ICPR	0
9	M.P. Government	15,27,037.00
10	M.P. Biotech Bhopal	2,24,000.00
11	GFATM, Mumbai	1,99,458.00
	Total:	12,75,32,879.00

- The Population Research Centre (PRC) received financial support for salary for staff and for observation work by the Govt. of India for grant of Rs. 74,06,562. The observation work has been completed in the different districts as per prescribed norms from Ministry of Health, Govt. of India.



- Special grants were sanctioned by the UGC, AICTE, DST, INSA, CICS and ICMR for Research scholars in various departments for attending the International Seminar / Workshop / Conference abroad the research scholars were benefited by the grant.

1	PROF. R.N.YADAV	CHEMISTRY	UGC PLAN	1,38,945 / -
2	DR. S.K.KASHAW	PHARMACY	SERB-DST	1,16,740 / -
3	MR. VIKAS MISHRA	-- " --	DST-SERB	22,441 / -
4	DR. ASHISH PATHAK	MATHS.	DST	68,172 / -

- Sanctioned fellowships/scholarships by different funding agencies for following Research scholars in the teaching departments.

S.No.	Name of Agency	No. of Selected Scholar/Students	Amount
1	CSIR/SRF/JRF/RA	08	17,16,800.00
2	UGC SC/ST - PDF/ BSR Fellow	12	64,23,140.00
3	UGC Rajiv Gandhi- SC/ST JRF/SRF	-	-
4	DST INSPIRE Faculty Award	-	-
5	DST Women Scheme/INSPIRE	08	20,25,585.00
6	ICPR/ICSSR/ICMR- JRF/SRF/RA	-	-
7	ICMR/ SRF/JRF - Pharm. Sc.	04	6,36,300.00
8	UGC Research Fellow Meritorious Students (2 Depts.)	02	4,34,000.00

List of ongoing Research Projects in 2015-16
Madhya Pradesh Council of Science & Technology (MPCOST), Bhopal

S.No.	Name of P.I.	Deptt.	Title of project	Duration	Amount sanctioned
1	Dr.M.D.Pandey	Chemistry	National Science Day		1,00,000.00
2.	Dr. Ratnesh Das	Chemistry	Synthesis...Activity	1.4.13 to 2 years	2,44,000.00
3	Dr. D. Bose	Crim.	Detecting the use. ...food colours	1.4.13 to 2 years	2,04,000.00
5	Dr. S.K. Kashaw	Pharm.	Insilico....Agents	1.4.13 to 2 years	2,40,000.00
6	Dr. Naveen Kango	A.M.B.	Training Programme in Microbiology	2014	1,84,000.00
7	Dr. Naveen Kango	A.M.B.	Optimization.... includiomic	1.4.13 to 2 years	2,81,000.00



8	Dr. Vandana Soni	Pharm. Sc.	Targeted Delivery system	7.8.13 to 2 years	1,54,000.00
9	Prof.Arachana Pandey	Chemistry	Polymetric..... modelling	7.8.13 to 2 years	2,44,000.00
10	Dr. Pushpal Ghosh	Chemistry	National Science Day 2014 Fostering Scientific Temper	2014	1,00,000.00
11	Dr. Naveen Kango	A.M.B.	Production Fungi	23.12.14 to 2 years	2,89,000.00
12	Dr. Pradyman Mishra	Zoology	Genetic.....Regions	23.12.14 to 2 years	2,99,000.00
13	Dr. Subodh K. Jain	Biotech.	Inter Collegiate Event Programe	2015	50,000.00
14	Dr. Abhilasha Duragwanshi	Chemistry			

University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi

S. No.	Name of P.I.	Deptt.	Title of project	Duration	Amount sanctioned
1	Head	Chemistry	Special Assistance Programme	1.4.09 to 31.3.14	37,25,000.00
2	Dr. Naveen Kango	AMB	Characterisation.... Microorganism	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	7,40,000.00
3	Dr. (Smt.) S.D. Shrivastava	Chemistry	Comparative studies	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	4,76,000.00
4	Dr. S.K. Shrivastava	Chemistry	Conventional Microwave.... Drugs	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	6,44,800.00
5	Dr. S.K.kashaw	Pharm.	Design Synthesis.... quiazoliance	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	5,18,000.00
6	Dr. Ratnesh Das	Chemistry	Determination...Derivative	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	5,45,000.00
7	Dr. D. Bose	Crim.	Direct Injection...food stuff	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	1,05,000.00
8	Dr. G.L. Puntambekar	Commerce	Economics...Govt.	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	4,38,000.00
9	Dr. Chanda Bain	Hindi	Samkalin Kavita	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	4,91,600.00
10	Dr. Subodh K. Jain	Biotech.	BSR One Time Grant	4.7.14 to 2 years	6,30,000.00
11	Dr. Sanjay K. Jain	Pharmacy	BSR One Time Grant	4.7.14 to 2 years	6,30,000.00

**UGC BSR Start-up Grant (22 July 2014 to 2 Years)**

1	Dr. Vandana Vinayak	Criminology	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
2	Dr. Punam Gupta	Maths.	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
3	Dr. Maheswar Panda	Physics	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
4	Dr. Anupama Chanda	Physics	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
5	Dr. Prashant Shuklla	Physics	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
6	Dr. Manasi Ghosh	Physics	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
7	Dr. Mahesh Kumar	Maths	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
8	Dr. Triloki Nath	Maths	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
9	Dr. Beauty Arora	Criminology	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
10	Dr. Raghivendra Singh	Botany	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
11	Dr. Rajaneesh Anupam	Biotech	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
12	Dr. Siddhartha Kumar Mishra	Biotech	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
13	Dr. Raj Kumar Koiri	Zoology	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
14	Dr. Rajnesh Kumar	Physics	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
15	Dr. Krishna Kishore Dey	Physics	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
16	Dr. Ashish Pathak	Maths	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
17	Dr. Shivendra K.Chourasia	Applied Microbiology	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
18	Dr. Rajesh Singh Yadav	Criminology	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
19	Dr. Pavan Kumar Sharma	Geography	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
20	Dr. Rashmi Saini	Zoology	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
21	Dr. Rashmi Shrivastava	Zoology	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
22	Dr. Rupesh K. Srivastava	Zoology	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
23	Dr. Vimlesh Chandra	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
24	Dr. Khashti Ballabh Joshi	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
25	Dr. Ashwani Kumar	Botany	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
26	Dr. Sarita Rai	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
27	Dr. Mrituanjay Dev Pandey	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
28	Dr. Milind M. Deshmukh	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00



29	Dr. Kalpataru Das	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
30	Dr. Pushpal Ghosh	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
31	Dr. Jai Singh	Physics	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
32	Dr. Pallepogu Reghavaiah	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
33	Dr. Kunwer Singh Jatav	Maths	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
34	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Mondal	Applied Microbiology	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
35	Dr. Abhilasha Durgbanshi	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
36	Dr. Niraj	Chemistry	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00
37	Dr. Anamika Bhargava	Biotech.	UGC BSR Start-up Grant	2 years	6,00,000.00

Government of India (GoI/DBT/DST-SERB) & other Agencies

S.No.	Name of P.I.	Deptt.	Title of project	Duration	Amount sanctioned
1	Prof. P.K. Khare (IIRS)	Botany	Vegetation carbon pool Assessment	Dec.09 to 31.3.17	6,92,750.00
2.	Dean (R & D) (DST)	Science Deptts.	DST PURSE Scheme	Sept. 11 to Sept.2015	9,00,00,000
3	Dr. Shweta Yadav (DBT)	Zoology	Toxicity of NPs Agents	28.09.11 to 5 years	8,50,000.00
4	Dr. Shweta Yadav (DBT)	Zoology	Diversity studies..... barcodes	5 years	26,58,400.00
5	Dr. S.K. Kashaw DST - SERB	Pharm.Sc.	Design synthesis..... Agents	10.10.13 to 3 years	12,00,000.00
6	Dr. Yogesh Bhargava DST - SERB	A.M.B.	Role of super..... signaling	22.10.13 to 3 years	5,00,000.00
7	Dr. C.P. Upadhyay DST SERB	Biotech.	Investigation..... pathology	12.11.13 to 3 years	16,86,000.00
8	Dr. Shivendra K. Chourasia, DST-SERB	A.M.B.	Molecular studies..... Infection	5.12.13 to 3 years	8,00,000.00
9	Dr. Maheshwar Panda DST- SERB	Physics	Development..... Application	3 years	18,00,000.00
10	Dr. Ratnesh Das DST- SERB	Chemistry	Design Synthesis... Tuberculosis	12.8.14 to 3 Year	1,461,600.00



11	Dr.Rajesh K. Mondal DST- SERB		Detecting--- Tuberculosis	26.6.14 to 3 Year	5,268,000.00
12	Prof. Farid Khan DST- SERB	Chemistry	Nanoporous Material	4.9.14 to 3 years	15,753,000.00
13	Dr. Jai Singh DST- SERB	Physics	Synthesis....Energy	28.5.14 to 3 years	1,944,000.00
14	Dr. S.K. Kashaw DST- SERB	Pharm. Sc.	National Seminar	2014	50,000.00
15	Dr.Vandana Vinayak DBT	Criminology	PCR Markers... Death Due to Drowning	19.8.13 to 3 years	3,687,000.00
16	Dr.Raj Kumar Koiri	Zoology	Targeting....Car	5.8.14 to 3 year	2,350,000.00
17	Dr. Rampal Pandey DST	Chemistry	DST Inspire Faculty Award	2.8.13 to 5 Years	19,00,000.00
18	DBT- Dr. Shivendra Chourasis	A.M.B.	DBT-Res.Project Role of Macrophage Infection	30.3.15 to 3 yrs	69,77,800.00
19	Dr .S.K. Kashaw	Pharm. Sc.	DST-SERB-Development.. modeulation	4.11.2014 to 3 yrs	36,39,491.00
20	Prof. Asmita Gajbhiye		DST-SERB Design... allergic asthma	5.8.15 to 4 yrs	40,10,000.00
21	Dr.Pushpal Gosh	Chemistry	DST-SERB-Exceptional.... Liquids	29.5.15 to 3 yrs	24,89,000.00
22	Dr. Rajesh Singh Yadav	Crim.	DST-SERB Identify moilecular.. workers	12.10.15 to 3 yrs	23,84,000.00

CSIR & Others Research Projects

23	Prof. M.L. Khan CSIR	Botany	Inventory Diversity... Central India	20.1.14 to 3 year	739,000.00
24	Dr. K.B. Josh	Chemistry	Value added...Medicinal applications	26.11.15 to 3 yrs	22,25,000.00
25	Head	Sanskrit	NNM-MRC Centre	Upto 2017	4,50,000.00

UGC XIIth Plan Merged Scheme- Publication Grant 2015-16

S.N	Name of Teacher/ Scholar	Department	Title of Ph. D. Thesis	Sanctioned Amount
	2014-15			
1	Dr. Aslam Khan	Economics	Nai Arthik ke paripreksh main Sagar Jail ka Audyogik Vikas	16000
2	Dr. Harnam Singh	Commerce	सागर संभाग में ग्रामीण बैंकिंग सुविधाओं का विस्तार	16000



3	Dr. Rekha Tiwari	Economics	घरों में कार्यरत कामकाजी महिलाओं का समाज शास्त्रीय अध्ययन	14000
4	Dr. U.K. Khedlekar	Math	Advanced Inventory Models	16000
5	Dr. Rishan Bhardwaj	Sanskrit	संस्कृत के अर्वाचीन साहित्य के विकास में प्रेमनारायण क्षिवेदी का योगदान	18000
6	Dr. (Smt) Sunila Yadav	Sociology	Socio Legal Aspects of child Labour An Analytical Studey	14000
7	Dr. Kusum Bhuriya	Sanskrit	संस्कृत साहित्य की आधुनिक प्रवृत्तियां	18000
	2015-16			
8	Dr. Kusum Bhuriya	Sanskrit	Sanskrit Sahitya mein paryavaran	16000
9	Dr. Anurekha Yadav	Crim	Studies on active constituents of some Local Toxicplants and their Forensic Aspects	14000
10	Dr. Rahul Singhai	Comp.Sc.	New probability based methods for Data Mining	14000
11	Dr. Sanjay Thakur	Computer Science	Stochastic Medeling of Computer Networks System	16000
12	Dr. Kaustubh Jain	Commerce	Micro Finance in India	18000
13	Dr. Diwakar Shukla	Computer Science	Imputation Methods in Sampling	14000
14	Dr. Sarika Shukla	Yogic Science	योगसूत्र के विषेश परिप्रेक्ष्य में नैतिक मूल्यों का अध्ययन	18000
			Total	222000

Seminar/Conference/Workshop/ Symposium etc 2015-16 XII Plan Grant

S.No	Name of Deptt	Particular	Duration	Approved amount
1	Head, Department of Sanskrit	National Seminar संस्कृत साहित्य स्त्री-विमर्श	29-30 Oct. 2015	60000
2	Prof. R.K.Trivedi, Department of App. Geology	National Seminar on Beginning of the Diamond Jubilee Year of the Department-Foundation Day Geopotential of the Central India	5-6 Aug.2015	120000
3	Head, Department of Pharm. Sc.	International Dimand Jubilee Celebration 6-7 Feb16	6-7 Feb.2016	300000
4	Head, Department of Education	National-Education for peace & values	Mar-16	100000



5	Head, Department of Yogic Sc.	National Seminar- Yoga & Mental Health	4-5 March 2016	100000
6	Head, Department of AIH Cult & Arch	National Seminar-Bundelkhand kee kala,women in India	14-15 March 2016	100000
7	Head, Department of Economics-Dr. Kashaw Tekam	National Seminar- Current Issues and Challenges of Agriculture Sector in India	5-6 March 2016	100000
8	Dr. Deepak Vyas– Department of Botany	National Seminar-Plant Microber Environment Challenges & Ressedier	20-21 Feb.2016	125000
9	Head, Department of Hindi- Dr. Chanda Ben	National Seminar - संविधान की उद्देशिका साहित्य मानविकी विधि विज्ञान एवं समाज वैज्ञानिक अनुशासन	19-20 Nov.2015	100000
10	Head, Department of Chemistry-Dr. M.D.Pandey	Naational Seminar-Celebrate International year of Light	Mar-16	150000
11	Head, Department of Po.Sc.-Dr. Anupama Kushak	National Seminar Gender, power patriarchy and the status of women in India Feb.2016	Feb. 2016	100000
12	Dr.Pushpal Ghosh- Department of Chemistry	National Science Day 2016	04-Mar-16	100000
			Total	1455000



Director, Planning and Resource Generation

Prof. R.P. Mishra
Director,
Planning and Resource Generation

Director, Planning and Resource Generation is one of the 5 Administrative Directors of the University. Director, Planning look after different activities related to Planning and Resource Generation in the University. Some important activities carried out by this office during the year the IQAC related activity, Ranking of the University, Unnat Bharat Abhiyan, alumni related activities etc. This office also involves in various other activities which are assigned by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, related to planning of resources of the University.

This office collects the information related to the development, planning, and activities related to the University teaching departments and all faculties, information related to the students such as admission and results. The Alumni Association has also organized activities during the year.

Various data related to University and affiliated Colleges were collected and uploaded on the website of Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi on the portal of All India Survey of Higher Education's portal **www.aishe.gov.in**. During the year 2015-16 the University data has been uploaded on the portal of All Indian Survey of Higher Education, New Delhi.

As per the Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi, this office has organized a Workshop on Proposed New Education Policy of Government of India in October, 2015.

The University has adopted Five Villages of Sagar Districts as per the Policy of Government of India of *Unnat Bharat Abhiyan* and organized a seminar to work out the plan for implementation of this programme.

The Nodal Centre of University Ranking Committee is also working with the support of Director, Planning and Resource Generation. In the year 2015-16 the Ministry of Human Resource Development awarded the 39th rank for the University under the NIRF Portal.



Director, Academic Affairs

Director: Prof. R.A. Singh

Asstt. Registrar: Mr. Sanjeev Jainth

Coordinator CBCS(Exam): Dr. Arvind Mishra

In the office of Director, Academic Affairs, one Director along with staff as per “A” & “B” are appointed.

- Academic Affairs: - One Assistant Registrar, one UDC IInd, one LDC, two computer operators (outsourc), two peons and one temporary peon are posted.
- CBCS (Exam):- one coordinator, three LDC, three outsource workers; one peon and one temporary peon are posted.

Office of Director, Academic Affairs performs the following duties:

- **Registration-** Registration of UG, PG and Ph.D. students. To provide the related data to MHRD, UGC, Parliament & Legislative assembly etc. time to time.
- **Syllabus-** to get the syllabus of UG, PG & Ph.D. of all the department approved by Academic Programme Committee and Academic Council.
- **Academic Council-** During 01.04.2015 to 31.03.16, the 10th (11.07.15) and 11th (16.11.15) meetings of Academic Council have been organized.
- **Academic Programme Committee-** During 01.04.2015 to 31.03.16, the 18th meeting of APC on 29.03.16 and 3rd (29.10.15), 4th (23.10.15) , 5th (26.10.15), 6th (02.11.15), 7th (04.12.15) , 8th(29.12.15), 9th(14.01.16), 10th (10.02.16) emergent meetings were organized.
- **Research-** registration of research scholars, submission of thesis, to appoint the examiners for evaluation of thesis & send the thesis for evaluation and to announce the results of research degree examination etc.
- **Degree-** to issue degree, migration certificate, transfer certificate and provisional degree to the students.
- **Others-** to issue different orders, organize other meetings and to provide information under RTI Act 2005 etc.

CBCS (Exam):- to announce the results & prepare T.R. and mark sheets of UG, PG & Ph.D. examinations. Organizing UFM meetings, resolve the related cases. Etc.



Dean, Students' Affairs

Dean of Students Affairs - Prof. P.P.Singh

The office of the Dean, Students Affairs looks after the following activities:-

1. Scholarship
2. Training
3. Placement and Counselling
4. Boy's & Girl's Hostel
5. Students Election
6. Students Cultural activities
7. Founder's day Celebrations
8. Railway Concession ect.
9. Other problems related to students.

After admission in the university, the students were informed about the university system. They were informed about the course, teaching, examination pattern, Proctoral board, Anty ragging rules, security, NCC, NSS, Cultural activities, and various scholarships for SC, ST, OBC, and general Candidates.

As per the Central Universities act. 2009 a Students Council was formed on 11th Aug.2015.

The following members were elected to Student Council from different Schools as School representative –

S.No	Schools	Name of School Representative	
		Under Graduate	Post Graduate
1.	School of Arts and Information Sciences	Ku. Monika Jain B.Lib.Inf.Sc.	Ku. Shruti Badoniya M.A. I Semester Music
2.	School of Humanities and Social Sciences	Shubham Singhi B.A. V Semester	Ku. Jyoti Chandrapuria M.Sc.III Sem. Psychology
3.	School of Languages	~ -- Nil --	-- Nil --
4.	School of Applied Sciences	Deepak Patkar B.Sc.III Semester	Divya Pandey M.Sc. I Semester Geography
5.	School of Engineering & Technology	Surya Keshri B.Pharm. VII Semester	Priya Singh M.Pharm. III Semester
6.	School of Biological Sciences	-- Nil --	Isha Sharma M.Sc. I Sem. Microbiology



7.	School of Mathematical & Physical Sciences	Shivani Khare B.Sc. V Semester	Rashmi Soni MCA III Semester
8.	School of Chemical Sciences & Technology	Anshul Raikwar B.Sc. V Semester	Ku. Keerti Prajapati M.Sc. I Semester, Chemistry
9.	School of Commerce & Management	Kavita Pal B.Com.V Semester	Ankur Anand Ranodia M.B.A. III Semester
10.	School of Law	Megha Chachondiya BA.LL.B.(Hons) IX Sem.	Pramod Kumar Chourasiya LL.M.III Semester
11.	School of Educational Studies	Reena Patel B.A.B.Ed.VII Semester	Pooja Pushpakar M.Ed.

The following members are proposed for nomination in Academic Council on the basis of Merit in Cultural Activities, Sposrs, N.C.C. and extra curricular activities :-

S.No	Curricular Activities	Name of the Representative
1.	Sports	1. Akash Vishwakarma- B.Com. V Sem. 2. Ku. Nikita Rajak- B.Com. V Sem.
2.	N.C.C. (Girls wing)	3. Sonu Bagari- B.A. V Sem. 4. Shivani Sudale- B.Sc. V Sem.
3.	Cultural Activities	5. Rohit Rajak- M.P.A. III Sem. 6. Ku. Parul Patel- B.A. III Sem. 7. Ku. Sejal Sahu- B.A. I Sem. 8. Deepanshu Soni- B.A. III Sem. 9. Ku. Smriti Suryavanshi- B.Sc. III Sem. 10. Krishna Kant Patel- B.Com. V Sem. 11. Sourabh Pandey- B.A.LL.B.(Hon's) V Sem.
4.	Merit	12. Sweta Pathk- B.Sc. III Sem. 13. Anamika Dubey - M.Sc. (B0tany) III Sem. 14. Harsh Agnihotri- B.A. III Sem. 15. Subham Singhai- B.A.V Sem. 16. Gourav Tiwari- B.C.A. V Sem. 17. Shivani Khare- B.Sc.V Sem. 18. Gunja Mool Chandani- B.Pharm V Sem. 19. Kiran Vishwakarma- B.Sc.B.Ed. V Sem. 20. Chandni Soni- MCA. V Sem.



The following members were elected in Students Council from different class as Class Representative-

S.No.	Department	Class	Class Representative
1.	Communication and Journalism	M.J.C. I Sem. M.J.C. IIIrd Sem.	Cnanchal Singh Ghoshi Prakhar Singh Chouhan
2.	Yogic Science	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	Dinesh Tomar Gagan Singh Thakur
3.	Adult Education	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	Umesh kumar Sen Mohini Rajput
4.	Library and Information Science	M. Lib.	Deepali Jain
5.	Education	B.A.B.Ed. M.Ed.	Reena Patel Pooja Puspakar
6.	Music	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	Shruti Badonia Surbhi Soni
7.	Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	Yogesh Mishra Shailendra Thakur
8.	Economics	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	Mahendra Kumar Yadav Savitri Gaod
9.	History	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	Ashish Yadav Rajpal Singh
10.	Philosophy	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	--Nil-- --Nil--
11.	Psychology	M.A./M.Sc. Ist Sem M.A./M.Sc. IIIrd Sem	Sandip Singh Maravi Jyoti Chandrapuriya
12.	Political Science	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	--Nil-- Shyam Sunder Pateria
	Public Administration	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	Anand Sahu Anupama Pachouri
13.	Sociology	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem M.S.W. Ist Sem M.S.W. IIIrd Sem	Jyoti Bhardwaj Arti Thakur Rajlala Patel Sai Ankit Parashar
14.	English	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	Maitra Mohan Bain Sidhi Tripathi



15.	Hindi	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	--Nil -- Abhishek Dangi
16.	Linguistics	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	-- Nil-- Shambhvi sharma
17.	Sanskrit	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	Navesh Ghoshi Nikita Yadav
18.	Urdu	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	-- Nil -- -- Nil --
19.	Anthropology	M.A. Ist Sem M.Sc. IIIrd Sem	Nand Kishore Yadav -- Nil --
20.	Criminology and Forensic Science	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc. IIIrd Sem.	Ayushi Suryavanshi Pavan Kumar Singh Priyanshu Jain Nandani Katare
21.	General and Applied Geography	M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc. IIIrd Sem. M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	Divya Pandey Neha Patel Gokaran singh Bangri Sofia Jakir
22.	Industrial Chemistry	M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc. IIIrd Sem.	-- Nil-- -- Nil--
23.	Applied Geology	M.Tech. Ist Sem M.Tech. IIIrd Sem. M.Tech. V. Sem.	Deepprajval Singh Anjali Jain Paisnee Patel
24.	Pharmaceutical Science	M. Pharm. Ist Sem. M.Pharm IIIrd Sem.	Geetika Tiwari Priya Singh
25.	Botany	M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc. IIIrd Sem.	Chandan Singh Anamika Dubey
26.	Biotechnology	M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc. IIIrd Sem.	Pallavi Vyas Babita Jhariya
27.	Applied Microbiology	M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc. IIIrd Sem.	Isha Sharma Himanshu Kumar Mishra
28.	Zoology	M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc. IIIrd Sem.	Suman Pyasi Pratibha Pahade
29.	Chemistry	M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc. IIIrd Sem.	Kirti Prajapati Nilesh silwar



30.	Computer Science and Application	B.C.A.Ist Sem. B.C.A.IIIrd Sem. B.C.A.Vth Sem. M.C.A. Ist Sem. M.C.A. IIIrd Sem. M.C.A. Vth Sem.	Aditi Shandilya Piyush Chourasia Gourav Tiwari Mandavi Kumari Rashmi Soni Chandani Soni
31.	Mathematics and Statistics	M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc.IIIrd Sem.	Karishama Soni Prakash Narayan
32.	Physics	M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc. IIIrd Sem.	Yashwanti Suman Sunil Soni
33.	Business Management	B.B.A. Ist Sem. B.B.A. III rd Sem. B.B.A. V th Sem M.B.A. Ist Sem. M.B.A. IIIrd Sem.	Vaibhav Rajak Diksha Thakur Gunjan Jain Priyanka Jain Ankur Anand Ranodia
34.	Commerce	M.Com. Ist Sem M.Com. IIIrd Sem.	Jai Kant Gupta Sanket Ladvani
35.	Fine Arts & Performing Arts	M.P.A. Ist Sem. M.P.A. IIIrd Sem.	Raghvendra Singh Rohit Rajak
36.	School of Law	LL.B. Ist Sem. (3years) LL.B. IIIrd Sem. (3years) LL.B. Vth Sem. (3years) B.A.LL.B. Ist Sem. (Hon.) B.A.LL.B. IIIrd Sem. (Hon.) B.A.LL.B. Vth Sem. (Hon.) B.A.LL.B. VII Sem. (Hon.) B.A.LL.B. IX Sem.(Hon.) LL.M. Ist Sem. LL.M. IIIrd Sem.	Atul Dimole Rahul Singh Thakur Chetana Sharma -- Nil -- Ayush Thakur Chhipa Namrata Patel Akriti Budholiya Megha Chachondia Raj Kumar Ladia Pramod Kumar Chourasia
37.	School of Arts and Information Science	B.J.C. I Sem. B.Lib. I Sem. B.F.A. I Sem. B.F.A.III Sem.	Rajendra Kumar Patel Monika Jain Geetam Rawat Amit Kumar
38.	School of Humanities & Social Sciences.	B.A. Ist Semester B.A. IIIrd Semester B.A. Vth Semester	Om Prakash Pateriya Harsh Agnihotri Shubham Singhai



39.	School of Language	B.A. Ist Semester B.A. IIIrd Semester B.A. Vth Semester	--Nil-- --Nil-- --Nil--
40.	School of Educational Studies	M.P.A. I Sem. M.P.A. III Sem.	Raghavendra Singh Lodhi Rohit Rajak
41.	School of Commerce & Management	B.Com. Ist Sem. B.Com. IIIrd Sem. B.Com. Vth Sem.	Akshay Singh Manisha Kabirpanthi Kavita Pal
42.	School of Applied Sciences	B.Sc. Ist Sem. Sec. F B.Sc. Ist Sem. Sec. G B.Sc. IIIrd Sem. Sec. F B.Sc. IIIrd Sem. Sec. G B.Sc. Vth Sem. Sec. F B.Sc. Vth Sem. Sec. G	--Nil-- --Nil-- Deepak Patakar --Nil-- Pratiksha Pastor --Nil--
43.	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences	B.Sc. Ist Sem. Sec. A B.Sc. Ist Sem. Sec. B B.Sc. IIIrd Sem. Sec. A B.Sc. IIIrd Sem. Sec. B B.Sc. Vth Sem. Sec. A B.Sc. Vth Sem. Sec. B	-- Nil -- Shubham Singh Lodhi Prem Narayan Patel Manu Dubey Mayank Tripathi Shivani Khare
44.	School of Biological Sciences	B.Sc. Ist Sem. Sec. C B.Sc. Ist Sem. Sec. D B.Sc. IIIrd Sem. Sec. C B.Sc. IIIrd Sem. Sec. D B.Sc. Vth Sem. Sec. C B.Sc. Vth Sem. Sec. D	Shivam Sinda --Nil-- Rahul Rai --Nil-- Anjali Rajput Neha Rajput
45.	School of Engineering and Technology	B.Pharm Ist Sem. B.Pharm IIIrd Sem. B.Pharm V th Sem. B.Pharm VII Sem	Pooja Gupta Shefali Ahuja Gunja Mulchandani Surya Keshri
46.	School of Chemical Sc. and Technology	B.Sc. Ist Sem. Sec. E B.Sc. Ist Sem. Sec. H B.Sc. IIIrd Sem. Sec. E B.Sc. IIIrd Sem. Sec. H B.Sc. Vth Sem. Sec. E B.Sc. Vth Sem. Sec. H	Toshi Jain Adarsh Sahu --Nil-- --Nil-- --Nil-- Anshul Raikwar



- A meeting was organised with the School & Class representatives with Vice-Chancellor on 25th January, 2016.
- In the academic calander for the allotted for the Sports & Cultural Programme. An Inter School sports & cultural competition was organised.
- Dean of Students Affair's office has circulated placement & Admission circulars to the students.
- Students Railway Concession was issued to the students for Sports, Educational Tour& Travel to hometown.
- During the session 2015-16 about 90 students' were given the Railway Concession to visit Hometown. About 82 Students were given monthly Season Ticket Railway Concession for daily up & down from their home village near by area.
- Education Travel Railway Concession was issued to the students of Library & Information Scince, Pharmaceutical Science Department.
- The Dean, Student Affairs has implemented the Group Accidental Insurance to all regular student through – United India Insurance Co. Ltd. Sagar with a minimum Premium of Rs. 31/- for per students/ per Lakh rupees .
- On 26 November 2015 the birthday of Dr. Harisingh Gour was celebrated with great Zeal & garity. On this ocasion The monthly News paper 'Samay' of Journalism and books written by Teachers/Officers/employees were released by the Hon'ble Kulpati.
- Various circulars about the employment, seminars, etc. were circulated among the students.
- Students participated in various sports & cultural activities organised by the State and A.I.U. New Delhi.



Ph.D. Degrees Awarded

School of Arts and Information Sciences (AIS)

Hindi

1. Abhishek Kumar Jain, " Related to the partition of India in Hindi novels and value conflict', Dr. Anita Nayak Govt. P.G. College, Damoh, 10.04.2015.
2. Kailash Kumar Gakre, 'Prose literature Anusiln Hrivansray Bachchan' Dr. Urmila Kharpuse Govt. Girls P.G. College, Chhindwara, 10.04.2015.
3. Santosh Kumar Mishra, 'Raghuvir Sahay poetry society and culture', Dr. Sandhya Tikekar, Govt. Girls College, Bina, Ms. Alka Hirkane, 15.06.2015
4. Ms. Alka Hirkane, 'Pdumlal Punnalal lends life and career' Prof Anand Prakash Tripathi, 09.10.2015
5. Sanjeev Kumar Vishwakarma Kamleshwar ke Upanyaso ka samikshatmak adhyayan, Dr. Rajendra Yadav, 23.02.2016

School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)

History

1. Munnalal Suryawanshi, 'Bundeli adventuress Mrs sister Bai Rai personality and works' Dr. Naveen Gideon Govt. Girls P. G. College, Sagar, 21.03.2016

Sociology

1. Ms. Supriya Mudgal, "Impact of community participation on social Development (with special reference to the social capital of participant communities under the JFM (Joint Forest Management) programme in the Harda Forest Division of Madhya Pradesh)" Prof. A. P. Singh, 23.06.2015

School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)

Pharmaceutical Sciences

1. Ravindra Kumar Chourasiya "Design, synthesis and Antitumor activity of some novel â-Carboline derivatives" Prof. R. K. Agrawal 17.04.2015.
2. Brajesh Kumar Tiwari "Development and Evaluation of surface modified nanoparticulate carrier for the Delivery of Tubercular Antigen" Prof. G. P. Agrawal 24.04.2015.



3. Ms. Pooja Hurkat “Topical Delivery of Antiprotozoal Drug for the Treatment of Cutaneous Leishmaniasis.” Prof. S. K. Jain 26.06.2015.
4. Sanjeev Kumar Sahu “Synthesis and Evaluation of some Antiamoebic Drug Conjugates for colon Targeting.” Prof. D. V. Kohli 27.07.2015.
5. Ms. Aakanchha Jain “Colonrectal Cancer Targeting Through Caspase-3 Activator Encapsulated surface engineered Nanoparticles” Prof. D. V. Kohli 04.08.2015.
6. Smt. Kavita Rai Gajbhiye “Ligand Anchored Nano-Carrier system for Brain Delivery of Anti- Alzheimer’s Drugs” Dr. Vandana Soni 21.08.2015.
7. Ms. Abhilasha Thakur Lodhi “Ligand Anchored Dual Drug Delivery system Bearing Antitubercular Drugs for alveolar macrophage Targeting” Prof. G. P. Agrawal 21.08.2015.
8. Vijay Mishra “Poly (Propylene Imine) Dendrimers Mediated Delivey of siRNA to HIV Infected Lymphocytes” Prof. N. K. Jain 31.08.2015.
9. Ms. Udit Agrawal “Development and Characterization of Molecular complex(es) Based Composites for site specific Drug Delivery” Prof. S. P. Vyas 31.08.2015.
10. Vikash Kumar Mishra “Design, Synthesis & In- Silico Analysis of some Heterocyclic Compounds as Antimalarial Agents” Prof. Sushil Kumar Kashaw 23.09.2015.
11. Devendra Kumar “Phyto- Lipoid Complexation (Phytosomes) strategy for Activity Enhancement of Poorly Absorbed Phyto- Constituents for skin Ailments” Dr. Vandana Soni & Prof. V. K. Dixit 28.10.2015

Botany

1. Salunkhe Onkar Ramesh, “Studies on Phytomass and Carbon stock in selected Tropical Dry Deciduous Forests of Madhya Pradesh” Prof. P. K. Khare, 22.12.2015.



Jawaharlal Nehru Central Library

1. (Accession and Collection of Books)

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	(Purchased Indian Books)	Nil	
2.	(Purchased Foreign Books)	Nil	
3.	(Receipt Gifted Books)	140	
4.	(Number of collected books in Annual Report)	140	
5.	(Total number of collected books in library)	3,39,190	

2. (Classification work of books)

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	(Classification of Indian & Foreign books)	140	
2.	(Classification of Ph.D. & Dissertation)	50	

3. (Cataloguing work of books)

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	(Cataloguing of Indian & Foreign books)	140	
2.	(Cataloguing of Ph.D. Thesis & Dissertation)	50	
3.	(Arrangement of Catalogue Card of Indian & Foreign books)	Nil	
4.	(Arrangement of Catalogue Card of Ph. D. Thesis & Dissertation)	50	

4. (Binding work)

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	(Number of Repaired books in Library)	600	
2.	(Number of full raxine books binding in Library)	467	
3.	(Number of repaired and full raxine books binding in out of Library)	Nil	
4.	(Binding of book circulation register)	25 register	
5.	(Number of prepared Library No-Dues Certificate of Students)	39 bandi	
6.	(Number of prepared Library Card of Students)	3448	

**5. (Circulated work of Users related reading material)**

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	(Average Number of Users)	500	(Per Day)
2.	(Average number of use in daily library Users in reported year)	450	
3.	(Total number of Registered Users of Library in reported year)	3648	
4.	(Total number of Registered Teachers, Officers & Employees (Class III and IV) of Library)	850	
5.	(Average number of used circulated reading material of Users)	97500	
6.	(Average number of daily library Users in used circulated reading material)	450	
7.	(Received withdrawal amount of books)	58493 = 00	
8.	(Deposited total amount in University account through Miscellaneous challan by users from late return books)	103185 = 00	
9.	Research Scholler No.	291	

6. (Reprographic Work)

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	(Photocopy work) (Total number of photocopy work)	11565	
2.	(Photocopy) (Number of photocopies for departmental work)	23587	
3.	(Photocopy) (Number of photocopies from users by deposited amount through receipt)	11400 = 00	
4.	(Total income receipt from photocopy work)	11400 = 00	
5.	(Total expenditure on photocopy work)	28876 = 00	

7. (Total receipt income and expenditure amount in library)

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	(Allotted budgeted amount by University)	18,00000 = 00	
2.	(Allotted amount by University Grant Commission under XII five year planned)	Nil	



3.	(Deposited total amount in University account through Miscellaneous challan by users from late return books)	103185 = 00	
4.	(Total number photocopies from users by deposited amount through receipt)	11400 = 00	
5.	(Expenditure amount from allotted budgeted amount by University)	93939 = 00	
6.	(Expenditure amount of purchased of books and journals (Indian & Foreign) from allotted amount by University Grant Commission under XII five year planned)	Nil	

8. (Periodical Section)

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	(Total number of Ph.D. Thesis and Dissertations)	21715	
2.	(Receipt total number of Ph.D. Thesis and Dissertations)	415	
3.	(Total number of Purchased Indian & Foreign Journals)	Nil	
4.	(Total number of Purchased Indian & Foreign Journals from before reporting year)	99	
5.	(Total number of Indian & Foreign Journals receipt from gifted in library)	75	
6.	(Average number of Indian & Foreign Journals collected in library)	Indian - 565 Foreign - 1217	

9. (Library News Paper Section)

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	(Total number of daily & weekly News Papers in Hindi and English, level of National, Regional and Local coming in the library)	18 07	Hindi English

10. (Membership)

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Date of Membership	Remark
1.	Sodhganga	17 Oct. 2013	
2.	Sodhganga RI	17 Oct. 2013	
3.	Inflibnet- E- Resources	06-06-2013	
4.	DELNET	07-11-2013	



Educational Multimedia Research Centre (EMRC)

Director (I/C) : Dr. Pankaj Tiwari

Media Centres of UGC

The University Grant Commission (UGC) has setup 21 Educational Multimedia Research Centres (EMMRCs) popularly called media centres across the country. These are basically established for production of quality educational T.V. programmes and e-content programmes etc.

The EMMRC-Sagar is one of the Media Centre of UGC, New Delhi and functions **under the direct supervision of the BoM and CEC (Consortium for Educational Communication), New Delhi.** The primary objective of this Media Centre is to produce ETV and multimedia based programmes for the furtherance of quality education at college and university levels throughout India and dissemination of knowledge through 24x7 Vyas higher Education T.V. channel, DD-National, DD Bharti, Gyan Darshan etc. ETV Programs of EMMRC Sagar is also available on www.emrcsagar.com, www.cec.nic.in, all govt. websites, portal and DTH Platforms.

To accomplish its mission of producing quality educational T.V. programmes, EMMRC, Sagar merges best expertise of subject specialists from the host Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar. So far EMMRC Sagar has produced **1006 Educational T.V. programs**, over **400 e-content PGMs** and **1300 LOR PGMs** in the field of Pharmacy, Forensic Science, criminology, Botany, Geology, Sanskrit, Environmental Science, Sociology, Performing Art, Yogic Science, Fine Art, History, Hindi Literature and English Literature etc.

In FY 2015-16, EMMRC, Sagar has produced **166 ETV programs** and **134** E-content programs. According to the tally of Consortium for Educational Communication (CEC) New Delhi, (95th co-ordination committee doc. 29th and 30th April 2016 EMMRC Sagar got 7th position (ETV programs) in FY 2015 -16 among the 21 media centres across the country.

E-content Production Under NME-ICT Phase I and II

This centre has produced 276 e-content PGMs on the subject Geology under NME-ICT Phase-I This centre is also engaged in developing e-content programmes under NME-ICT Phase-II over 134 e-content has been produced on the subject Pharmacy for UG Level till 31st March.

Edusat Network & Live Lectures

The centre provides facilities for student & faculty members to access live lecture through satellite interactive terminal (SIT) of CEC hub.

LOR (Learning Object Repository)

A learning object repository is a kind of digital library. It enables educators to share, manage and use educational resources. A more narrow definition would also require that repositories



implement a metadata standard. The Centre has produced 1094 LOR's under NME-ICT Phase-I the subject Geology and 250 under NME-ICT Phase-II Pharmaceutical science the subject LORs till 31st March, 2016.

E.T.V Programmes Production (Video Lectures, Discussion, Documentaries & Docudrama etc.)

EMMRC produced 166 file/T.V. Programs during the year 2015-16 which includes 26 programmes on Geology, on Jansanchar 05, on History 03, on Gandhian Thoughts 10, on Pharmacy 114, on General 08 films were based on different aspects.

E-Content Programmes

In the same manner this center has also produced 134 e-content (in Pharmacy 115, Geology 19) during year 2015-16.

Vyas Channel

In addition to this from April 2015 EMMRC has produced monthly based programmes for telecast on Vyas channel. In this sequence programs in April, 09, in May, 25, in June, 31, in July, 11, in August, 14, in September and October, 18, in November, 7, in December, 28, in January 2015, 32 in February 27 and March 27, programmes in were telecasted. The subjects of these telecasted programs were main language, Health Science, Sociology, Botany, Geology, Environment Science, Literature, Agriculture and Music etc.

Other Highlights of EMMRC (2015-16)

Screening of TV Programmes for Faculty Members.

The post graduate students and faculty members of Mass Communication, (Jiwaji University, Gwalior and institute of Ink media, Sagar) visited EMMRC on 14th April 2015. This centre arranged the screening of films and interaction programme for the gathering.

Promotional Activities for Higher Education TV Channel

29th April 2015, this centre organised full day Promotional Activities for Higher Education TV Channel. The programmes also focused on the utilization of ICT for Higher Education. Apart from Educational films screening Dr. Pankaj Tiwari (Director I/C) of the centre presented a demo lecture on e-content development at School of Studies in Geography, Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla, University, Raipur (Chhattisgarh)



Screening of TV Programmes for Forensic Officers

Screening of TV Programmes for Forensic Officers was organised by this centre on 8th June 2015 and 19.08.2015 at EMMRC. These programmes focused on the subject of forensic science and criminology.

9th Board of Management (BoM) meeting

9th Board of Management (BoM) meeting was held on 10th Aug.2015 at EMMRC, Sagar. Board of Management (BoM) is the apex body of the EMMRC responsible for the functioning of the media centre.

Screening of TV Programmes and training for students of Department of Journalism

Screening of TV programmes and training for student of BJ/ MJ regular courses was organised by this centre on 4th and 18th Sept.2015.

Director I/C and staff of the centre presented a demo lecture and discussed the procedure of TV production.

Screening of TV Programmes and training for students of Distance Education

Screening of TV programmes and training for student of Distance education was organised by this centre during the PCP of BJ/ MJ courses on 04.10.2015.

Director I/C and staff of the centre presented a demo lecture and discussed the various phases of TV production.

Screening of TV Programmes in Inspire Science Camp

Inspire Science Camp was organised by the Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya for the students of Class 11th and 12th of Sagar city. The screening of EMMRC films focused on science and discussion programme was organised by this centre on 28th Oct, 2015.

Screening of TV Programmes and training for Dept. of English and Foreign Language

PG Students of Department of English and Foreign Language visited EMMRC, Sagar on 30th Aug..2015. Apart from screening of TV programmes, this organised a short training programmes for the gathering.

Video Conference and webcasting of President of India

A video conference of Hon'ble President of India with all Central Universities/ Institutions using NKN was displayed on **10 August 2015** at Jawaharlal Nehru Library. Over 1500 students and faculty members viewed the event and massive (video projection logistics) arrangements were made by EMMRC for the purpose.

***Training programme on Research Methodology and Data Analysis Using SPSS***

A Training programme on Research Methodology and Data Analysis Using SPSS organized by CEC, New Delhi, from 27-Jan to 31-Jan -2016, Junior Research Officer (Rakesh Kumar Thakur) attended the training.

Extensive video coverage of Global Initiative for Academic Network (GIAN) PGM-1

Under Global Initiative for Academic Network (GIAN) university has organised a course on "Green and Sustainable Chemistry" from **25th to 30th Jan-16** by Professor Takashi Ohshima Kyushu University, Japan this prestigious and significant event was covered by this centre.

Extensive video coverage of Global Initiative for Academic Network (GIAN) PGM-2

Under Global Initiative for Academic Network (GIAN) university has organised a course on "Cancer Biology" from **31st Jan to 5th Feb16** by Professor Seung Hyun Oh, South Korea this prestigious and significant event was covered by this centre. Moreover, Foreign (Korea South) delegates Seung Hyun Oh (S.H. Oh), Dr. Myung Woon Lim and Dr. Nam Tea Khyun visited EMMRC Sagar on 04-02-2016. They appreciated the work of centre.

Documentary Nominated and screened in 6th National Science film festival “Ped ki Peed Jaan re “ a documentary film produced by Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Sagar. This film was nominated and screened by **VIGYAN PRASAR, Department of Science & Technology, Govt. of India in 6th National Science Film Festival**. Film was screened on 10th February 2016 at National Science Campus, Mumbai. The payoff in this film is the message of conservation and propagation of trees through the technique of tree transplantation. It is through a live demonstration and on camera statements of experts. This film is also sent for screening at “Woodpecker International Film Festival and prakriti film festival. **Training for E-Content Re-purposing in MOOCs at CEC, New Delhi** A Workshop cum Training For E-Content Re-purposing in MOOCs was organized by CEC, New Delhi from 9th March to 11th March 2016. Director I/c (Dr. Pankaj Tiwari) and Engineer (Sunil Kumar) attended this important training.



Population Research Centre (PRC)

List of the faculty members and specific research area

- Prof. R. P. Mishra Population Geography, Food & Nutrition, Statistical Method
- Dr. (Smt.) Reena Basu Social & Experimental Psychology, Public Health, Program Evaluation, Population Studies

Conference/Seminar/Symposium/Workshop Attended

- **Reena Basu:** Presented a paper 'The fourteenth birthday as Cut-off for Being a Major: Socio-Psychological Perspective on Minor's Indulgence in Rape' in seminar organized by Department of Psychology, Dr. H. S. Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) on 1 January, 2016.
- **Reena Basu:** Presented a Paper "Socio-Economic, Demographic Profile of women in MP: A Gender Perspective" at National Conference on Gender, Power, Patriarchy and Status of Women in India" Organized by Department of Political Science and Public Administration, Dr. H. S. Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) on 25-26 February, 2016.
- **Nikhilesh Parchure:** Presented a Research Paper "Correlates of Domestic Violence against Women in Madhya Pradesh" at National Conference on Gender, Power, Patriarchy and Status of Women in India" Organized by Department of Political Science and Public Administration, Dr. H. S. Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) on 25-26 February, 2016.
- **Jyoti Tiwari:** Presented a Research Paper "Status of Women in India" at National Conference on Gender, Power, Patriarchy and Status of Women in India" Organized by Department of Political Science and Public Administration, Dr. H. S. Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) on 25-26 February, 2016.
- **Niklesh Kumar & Reena Basu:** Presented a Research Paper "Declining child sex ratio in MP: Daughter deficit a challenge to development" at National Conference on Gender, Power, Patriarchy and Status of Women in India" Organized by Department of Political Science and Public Administration, Dr. H. S. Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) on 25-26 February, 2016.
- **Reena Basu:** Presented a paper "Human Development and Happiness: Are the two interlinked?" at National Conference on Pursuit of Happiness: A Journey to Healthy Living, organized by Dept. of Psychology, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 1-2 March, 2016.



Any Other: Lecture Delivered/Project/Extension Activities etc.

- **Dr. Reena Basu:** Delivered a lecture as resource person on 'Happiness is Indispensible for Individual and National Well Being' in workshop on the occasion of International Yoga Day-2015, organized by Dept. of Yogic Sciences, Dr. H. S. Gour Central University, Sagar on 21 June 2015.
- **Dr. Nikhilesh Parchure:** Delivered invited lecture on "Safe Motherhood in India: Goals and Challenges" on Safe Motherhood Day organized on the Eve of World Population Day, Jointly organized by FPAI and ICRW-Sagar Unit at Ojswaini College of Nursing, Sagar on 10 July 2015.
- **Dr. Nikhilesh Parchure:** Attended workshop and delivered lecture on "State of Population and its Future" on the occasion of World Population Day-2015 organized by District Health Society, Sagar and FPAI on 11 July, 2015.
- **Dr. Reena Basu:** Delivered a lecture on Zero tolerance for AIDS on occasion of World AIDS Day organized jointly by FPAI and Ojswaini College of Nursing, Sagar on 1 December, 2015.
- **Dr. Reena Basu:** Participated as a Resource Person in a workshop on the occasion of World Human Rights day and delivered a lecture on "SRH and Human Rights" organized by FPAI at Bundelkhand Medical Collage, Sagar on 10 December, 2015.
- **Dr. Reena Basu:** Participated as Resource person and delivered a lecture on International Women's Day and delivered a lecture on "Pledge for Parity" at Girls College of Excellence, Sagar on 8 March, 2016.

Membership of boards/Committee (outside university)

- **Dr. Reena Basu** – Indian Science Congress Association (LM-4437)
- ---- : Indian Association for the Study of Population (IASP) (LM-65)
- ---- : Indian Association for Social Sciences and Health (IASSH) (LM-217)

Research Studies Completed by PRC

- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in Vidisha district (M.P.)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in Ashok Nagar district (M.P.)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in Narsingpur district (M.P.)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in Dantewara (C.G.)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in Bijapur district (C.G.)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in district Surguja (C.G.)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in district Kawardha (C.G.)



- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in district Korla (C.G.)
- Assessment of Janani Sishu Surksha Karyakram in Madhya Pradesh
- Assessment of Urban Health Programme under NHM in Bhopal (MP) and Raipur (CG).
- Level and Trend of Health Care Services in Madhya Pradesh (Analysis of HMIS Data 2008-09 to 2014-15).
- Level and Trend of Health Care Services in Chhattisgarh (Analysis of HMIS Data 2008-09 to 2014-15).
- District Level Analysis of Trends in Sex Ratio at Birth and Child Sex Ratio in M.P.
- Growth, Distribution, Coverage and Functionality of Rural Public Health Institutions in M.P. (Analysis of RHS and HMIS).



Institute of Distance Education

Director – **Prof. J. K. Jain**
Asst. Director – **Dr. Vivek Choubey**

The Institute is functioning within the frame-work of rules and regulations of the University Well as with financial and guidance of Distance Education Bureau, New Delhi. The courses offered during the year 2015-16 are as below-

1. Master of Library and Information Science
2. Bachelor of Library and Information Science
3. Master of Journalism (Communication)
4. Bachelor of Journalism (Communication)
5. P. G. Diploma in Environmental Management
6. P. G. Diploma in Marketing Management
7. P. G. Diploma in Personnel Management
8. P. G. Diploma in International Business & Export Management
9. P. G. Diploma in Criminology & Police Administration
10. P. G. Diploma in Psychological Counselling
11. P. G. Diploma in Yoga and Meditation
12. P. G. Diploma in Script Writing
13. P. G. Diploma in Stress Management and Wellbeing
14. P. G. Diploma in Yoga and Psychotherapy
15. P. G. Diploma in Yoga and Naturopathy

Few more courses are under making to commence shortly.

Personal Contact Programmes:

The Personal Contact Programme for each course for 15 days at a stretch is organized in the campus of our University. This is a most intensive training programme involving theory and practical for which senior resource experts are invited from all over the country.

The personal contact classes of 2014-15 were conducted during August 2015 to February 2016.

The examinations for the year 2014-15 were conducted in the month of May – July 2016.



Remedial Coaching Centre

The UGC Scheme for Remedial Coaching Centre, Dr. H. S. Gour University was started in 1997 with a aim to provide a coaching to SC/ST / Minority/OBC (NCL) / students & Gen (BPL) Categories students and university was also funded for coaching to All India Competition Exam along with a scheme Entry in to Services Exam and coaching for various professional courses.

All India Central University Admission Test Coaching Course—The Objective of this Course is to provide knowledge about admission test to the students of this region.

The following Coaching Courses were run in the Centre during the tenure.

1. UGC Remedial Coaching Course at UG/PG Level only for Regular Students
2. UGC JRF NET/GATE/CSIR NET Coaching for All Subjects.
3. Entry Into Services Coaching Course
 - i. MPPSC
 - ii. All India Bank Services for Officers.
 - iii. Forest Services/ Police Services/Jail Services Selection Exam.
 - iv. Bank Officer and Clerical Exam.
 - v. Railway/Life Insurance Cervical /Judicial Service/ Administrative Services Exam.
4. Language Proficiency Coaching Course.
 - i. English Language Proficiency Coaching Course.
 - ii. Hindi Language Proficiency Coaching Course.
 - iii. Sanskrit Language Proficiency Coaching Course.
 - iv. Urdu Language Proficiency Coaching Course.
5. Coaching for PERSONAL INTERVIEW at different selection committee at State Level & All India Competition.
6. All India Level Central University Admission Test.
7. Computer Application Training Course.
8. Math/ Reasoning /Logic Course.

There is an Advisory Committee for smooth functioning of different coaching courses as detailed below :-

1. Chairman	- Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Secretary/Coordinator	- Prof. Chanda Bain Deptt. of Hindi
3. Member /Deputy Coordinator	- Dr. Rajesh Gautam Deptt. of Anthropology
4. Member	- Prof. L. P. Chaurasiya Deptt. Of Applied Geology
5. Member	- Prof. Varsha Sharma Deptt. Of Zoology



6. SC/ST/Minority Representative - Dr. Ratnesh Das Deptt. Of Chemistry
 7. DOSA - Prof. P.P.Singh Dept of Law

(A) Remedial Coaching Course:-

			Boys	Girls	Total
Remedial Coaching Programs Entrance For UG/PG Students	April 2015 to 31 March 2016	Central University Entrance Test 2015-16	259	121	380
Remedial Coaching Programs For UG/PG Students	April 2015 to 31 March 2016	English Proficiency Coaching Course	108	66	174
Remedial Coaching Programs For UG/PG Students	April 2015 to 31 March 2016	Math/Reasoning/ Logic Coaching for Regular Students	86	14	100
Remedial Coaching Programs For UG/PG Students	April 2015 to 31 March 2016	Computer Training Coaching Course for Regular Students	35	12	47

(B) Coaching Programs for C.S.I.R./UGC JRF-NET Examination :-

			Boys	Girls	Total
UGC-NET Exam Coaching Course	April 2015 to 31 March 2016	Coaching Course for Regular Students	26	38	64
CSIR-UGC NET Exam Coaching Course	April 2015 to 31 March 2016	Coaching Course for Regular Students	12	14	26

Administrative & Technical Staff:-

1. Coordinator	-	One
2. Deputy Coordinator	-	One
3. Assistant Registrar	-	One
4. Clerk Cum Computer Operator	-	Two
5. Attendants / Peon	-	One
6. Sweeper/Maali	-	One

Registration of the Students & Organization of Coaching Courses And Succes:-

791 Eligible Beneficiaries Registered in the different Courses in this Centre year 2015-16 and organized the coaching classes as per UGC norms. Some of Beneficiaries of this centre have got success for admission in the Ceentral University & through UGC JRF/ NET Coaching Course conducted in the centre.



Teaching Faculty: - Resource Persons are invited from different departments of the university as visiting faculty for the lectures, as per the nature of course & requirement of the course content of the subject. The Remuneration of these Faculties is made according to the UGC norms.

Teaching Aids & Technical Equipments:-

Currently in this centre teaching aids & technical equipments available are below - over Head projector, LCD projector, Color Television, Cassette Player, Computers, Printers, Photocopy Machine, Water cooler with R.O. Refrigerator, Air-conditioner, Inverter & Room cooler etc.

Library: - Number of Books 505, Competitive Guides, and References books is available in the library in Remedial centre. Some news papers like employments News and Guides for Competitive examinations are regularly subscribed.

Other Facilities: - Career counseling facility, Reading room facility, Course material facility also available in this centre.



Research Journal (Madhya Bharti)

MADHYA BHARTI (Humanities & Social science) ISSN No. 0974-0066

Chief Editor— Prof. A.D. Sharma

Dr. Hari Singh Gour University Sagar (M.P.) publishes its Bilingual Research Journal of Humanities & Social Science, named “Madhya Bharti” in Hindi and English. The Chief Editor of the journal is Prof. A. D. Sharma in this journal, valuable and relevant papers, essays, lectures and reviews of subject-expert intellectuals, writers, teachers and research scholars are published, which are based on excellent research work in the fields of various disciplines of knowledge related to Humanities and Social Science. Issue-68, Jan.-June 2015 & 69, July-Dec. 2015 of the journal have been published in the year 2015.

HON'BLE MEMBERS OF THE EDITORIAL BOARD

Research Journal Madhya Bharti (Humanities & Social Science) :

Patron	– Prof.R.P. Tiwari Kulpati
Chief Editor	– Prof. A.D.Sharma
Editors	– Dr. Nivedita Maitra, Dr. Pankaj Chaturvedi Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Mishra
Managing Editor	– Dr. Chabil Kumar Meher
Advisors	– Prof. Veerendra Mohan Prof. A.N.Sharma Prof S.J. Singh Prof. Diwakar Sharma Dr. Brijesh Shrivastava Dr. Anupama Kaushik

Madhya Bharti (Natural and Physical Sciences) : ISSN No. 0972-7434

Chief Editor- Prof.Archna Pandey

This is the Research Publication of the University for Sciences and Technology, Natural Sciences etc. In the session 2015-16 Volume No.59 -2 & 60-1 are Published.



Madhya Bharti (Natural and Physical Science) being circulated to selected Universities and National Libraries also. Some Institutions and Universities are providing their journals to us under exchange scheme of Research Journals. The Journal covers publication of Research Papers on Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Forensic Science, Zoology, Botany, Microbiology, Biotechnology, Geography, Computer, Earth Sciences, Geology etc.

Research Journal Madhya Bharti (Sciences) —

Patron	– Prof. R. P. Tiwari Kulpati
Chief Editor	– Prof. Archana Pandey
Editors	– Prof. Sanjay K. Jain Dr. Naveen Kango Dr. Debashish Bose
Managing Editor	– Dr. Ratnesh Das
Editorial Board	– Prof. R. K. Trivedi Prof. Farid Khan Prof. U. S. Gupta Prof. R. P. Mishra Prof. M. L. Khan Prof. R. A. Singh Prof. R. K. Agrawal Prof. Diwakar Shukla



Proctorial Office

Proctorial Board:

• Prof.A.P. Dubey	Proctor
• Prof. J.K. Mishra	Deputy Proctor
• Prof. P.P. Singh	Deputy Proctor
• Prof. (Smt.) Varsha Sharma	Deputy Proctor
• Prof. K.K.N. Sharma	Deputy Proctor
• Dr. B.I. Guru	Deputy Proctor
• Dr. Ajay Shankar Mishra	Asst. Proctor
• Dr. R.K. Rawat	Asst. Proctor
• Dr. Nagesh Dubey	Asst. Proctor
• Dr. Ashok Ahirwar	Asst. Proctor
• Dr. Ritu Yadav	Asst. Proctor
• Dr. Ratnesh Das`	Asst. Proctor
• Dr. Shri Bhagwat	Asst. Proctor
• Dr. Sandeep Jain	Asst. Proctor
• Dr. Utsav Anand	Asst. Proctor

Activities of Proctorial Board during 2015-16

1. Proctor office has issued Identity Cards to the students of UG, PG, M.Phil. & Ph.D. from 39 departments and 09 schools of Studies.
2. Character Certificates to the students have also been issued.
3. In the session 2015-16 Proctorial Board inspected the campus time to time and kept keen eye on university premises in order to control the incidents of indiscipline, ragging and mutual disputes.
4. Board also facilitated continuous vigilance for smooth functioning of Admission and Examination procedure.
5. Guardians of some of the student were also called to the university. In front of them students were warned not to be indulged in the in-disciplinary acts to make their future bright and built a praiseworthy character.
6. Proctorial Board has also arranged a systematic parking for faculty, employees and students in commerce & science faculty, library and main administrative building in this session. This controlled the theft of vehicles & fuel.
7. On the occasion of Gour Jayanti many programmes were organized, Proctorial Board has successfully maintained discipline and seating arrangement. The procession on Gour Jayanti from Teen Batti, Katra to Gour Samadhi, university campus was also anchored in disciplined manner.



8. Proctorial Board also helped university administration in smooth functioning of various programs in Diamond Jubilee Auditorium.
9. Actively participated in the anti-encroachment campaign of University Administration.
10. Debunked the culprit of creating fake identity card of the University in the photocopy shop, being run in the University premises. Police is investigating the matter.
11. On 10.02.2016 unidentified male- female students were caught in objectionable condition near Q.No. 39 in university campus. They apologized and promised not to come here again.
12. Organized a meeting with auto-drivers and instructed them to park their autos at marked parking for autos.
13. Played as middle-man between students-guardians and Vice-Chancellor regarding recognition of B.Sc B.Ed. & B.A. B.Ed. course of the university. (16.03.16)
14. On application of students, gave permission to run a PYAU in the campus.

Complaints and Resolutions:

Complainer	Investigating Officer	Accused and Action Taken
Jayanti Bilthariya B.Sc. Isem, 21.05.15	Dr. R.K. Rawat Dr. Sandeep Jain	Krishna Lodhi B.Sc. Isem Entry in the university premises has been banned until further orders. 04.08.15
Rudra Pratap Bagari B.Com. Isem, 22.07.15	Dr. Nagesh Dubey Dr. Ashok Ahirwar Dr. Utsav Anand	M.S. Parihar SISAF Student has submitted affidavit not to repeat the mistake. Student doesn't want further action. 25.08.2015
Priyanka Prajapati B.Com. Vsem, 03.09.15	Dr. K.K.N. Sharma Dr. Utsav Anand	Somesh B.Com. Vsem & Shahrukh B.Com. Vsem Students apologized. Complainer doesn't want further action. 10.09. 2015
Head, Department of Botany	All the members of Proctorial Board	Research Scholar Ramnaresh Chandrapuriya, Department of Botany Oral warning/apology
Akash Singh Thahkur, BA IIIsem Tejendra Manjhi, BA IIIsem & Vishal Soni, BA IIIsem	Prof. P.P. Singh Dr. Ashok Ahirwar	Vishwaraj Sunaraya, BA Isem Warning to the both of the sides in the presence of their parents.
Vivek Soni, B.Com. Vsem 11.09.2015	Dr. Ashok Ahirwar Dr. Ritu Yadav Dr. Utsav Anand	Ayush Mishra, Sunaina Tomar, Ritu Nayak, Shiwani Tomar B.Com. Vsem Compromised in front of Proctorial Board. 22.09.15



Shubham Usrete, BA IIIsem 08.10.15	Prof. Varsha Sharma Dr. R.K. Rawat	Pragati Sharma BA IIIsem Student apologized and promised not to be complained again. 14.10.15
Surendra Ahirwar, BA IIIsem 13.10.15	Dr. B.I. Guru Dr. Shri Bhagwat	Ravikant Lodhi, BA IIIsem Shri kant Lodhi, BA IIIsem Awadesh Vishwakarma, BA IIIsem Baliram Lodhi, BA IIIsem Complainer forgave the accused students. 16.10.15
Kushagra Singh Rohan B.A. LLB Hons 09.10.15	Prof. Varsha Sharma Dr. K.K.N. Sharma	Suman Shrivastava, B.Com Vsem. Entry in university banned for 10 days. Promised to Naina Vinodiya on University Notary to follow the rules & regulations of the university. 05.11.15
Krishna Kumar Thakur M.A. IIIsem 19.10.15	Dr. Ashok Ahirwar Dr. Nagesh Dubey	Shyam Sundar M.A. IIIsem Complainer forgave the accused student.
Dr. Neha Niranjani Asst. Professor Political Science Department 20.01.16	Dr. Nagesh Dubey Dr. Utsav Anand Dr. B.I. Guru	Krishna Kumar Thakur M.A. IIIsem Under Inspection
Amar Singh Patel, Chaukidar Security Department 20.01.16	Prof. P.P. Singh Dr. Nagesh Dubey Dr. Ashok Ahirwar	Saurabh Dev Pandey LL.B. Compromise
Chandrpal Yadav, B.A. IIIsem 15.02.16	Dr. Nagesh Dubey Dr. Utsav Anand Dr. Sandeep Jain	Shubham Lodhi, B.A. IIIsem Pritam Chadhar, B.A. IIIsem Forgave on written apology.
Satyam Rawat, B.A. IIIsem 27.10.15	Prof. P.P. Singh Dr. Nagesh Dubey Dr. Ashok Ahirwar Dr. Sandeep Jain	Saurabh Dev Pandey LL.B. Complaint cannot be proved. 11.04.16
Dr. Deepak Vyas, Associate Professor, Department of Botany 25.02.16	Prof. J.K. Jain Dr. R.K. Rawat Dr. R. Das	Ezaz khan, B.Sc. VIsem Harshit Gupta, B.Sc. VIsem Prashant Tavare, B.Sc. VIsem Rajkumar, B.Sc. VIsem Each of the accused was fined Rs. 100/- 19.04.16
Ankaj Suryavanshi,	Dr. R. Das	Narayan Prasad Pandey, Staff



B.Com. Vsem	Dr. Sandeep Jain	Compromise
Arun Singh Rajput, B.Sc. Isem	Dr. R. Das Dr. Sandeep Jain	Ayush Goswami, BCA VIsem Dipak Thakur, B.Com. Vsem Under Inspection
Gopal Prasad Rohit, Staff	Dr. Ajay Mishra Prof. J.K. Jain Dr. Sandeep Jain	Research Scholar Ramnaresh Chandrapuriya, Department of Botany Under Inspection
Shubham Soni, B.Pharm VIsem	Members, Proctorial Board Found without ID card in the campus	Fined Rs 100/-
Chandranpal, B.A. IVsem	Members, Proctorial Board Found without ID card in the campus	Fined Rs 100/-
Nilesh Ahirwar, B.A. VIsem	Members, Proctorial Board Found without ID card in the campus	Fined Rs 100/-
Sudhir Kushwah, B.A. VIsem	Members, Proctorial Board Found without ID card in the campus	Fined Rs 100/-
Aaditya Khatik, B.A. VIsem	Members, Proctorial Board Found without ID card in the campus	Fined Rs 100/-
Shubham Lodhi, B.A. VIsem	Members, Proctorial Board Found without ID card in the campus	Fined Rs 100/-
Naresh Pawar, B.A. VIsem	Members, Proctorial Board Found without ID card in the campus	Fined Rs 100/-
Chandrashu Chadhar B.A. VIsem	Members, Proctorial Board Found without ID card in the campus	Fined Rs 100/-
Sagar Sahu, BCA VIsem	Members, Proctorial Board Found without ID card in the campus	Fined Rs 100/-
Shubham Lodhi, B.A. VIsem	Members, Proctorial Board Found without ID card in the campus	Fined Rs 100/-



Department of Physical Education

Director : **Dr. S.H.Adil**
P.T.I. : **1. Shri S.K. Tiwari**
 2. Dr. B.K. Shau
 3. Shri M.K. Bhatham
Coach : **4. Shri Vinay Shukla**
 5. Shri Anwar Khan

The following activities have been done successfully by the Department Physical Education in session 2015-16.

1. Dist./Div./State/Zonal level Inter Collegiate Tournament.
2. Managing selection, Coaching Camp & Participation of University Team in Inter University Tournament.
3. Organized West Zone Inter University Cricket (M) Tournament.
4. Organized Inter School Tournament in Cricket, Chess, Volleyball, Table Tennis.
5. Organized Selection & Coaching Camp of U.T.D. Team for Dist./Div./State V.V. level Tournament.
6. Organized following events allotted to U.T.D. by M.P. State Govt.

S.NO.	NAME OF GAME	LEVEL	ORGANIZING SECRETARY
1	Hockey (M/W)	Dist./Div.	Shri Anwar Khan
2.	Handball (M/W)	Div.	Shri Anwar Khan
3.	Cross Country (M/W)	Div.	Shri Anwar Khan
4	Cricket (M)	Dist.Div.	Shri Vinay Shukla
5.	Cricket (W.)	Dist./Div.	Shri Vinay Shukla
6.	Football (M/W.)	Dist.	Shri Vinay Shukla
7.	Volleyball (M/W.)	Dist.	Shri S.K. Tiwari
8.	Kho-Kho (W.)	Div.	Shri M.K. Batham
9.	Basketball (W.)	Dist./Div.	Shri M.K. Batham
10.	Yoga (M/W)	Dist./Div.	Shri M.K. Batham
11.	Table Tennis (M/W)	Dist./Div.	Shri M.K. Batham
12.	Wrestling (M/W.)	Dist./Div.	Dr.B.K.Sahu
13.	Judo (M/W)	Dist./Div.	Dr.B.K.Sahu

**Performance of U.T.D. Teams for the year 2015-16.**

S.No.	Name of Game	District level	Divisional level	State level
1.	Hockey (M)	Winner	Winner	Participation
2.	Hockey (W)	Runner	Participation	Participation
3.	Handball (M)	-	Winner	-
4.	Handball (W)	-	Winner	-
5.	Cross Country (M/W)	-	Winner	-
6.	Cricket (M)	Winner	Winner	Not Participation
7.	Cricket (W)	Runner	Winner	Participation
8.	Football (M)	Runner	Winner	Participation
9.	Volley ball (M)	Participation	Winner	Participation
10.	Volley ball (W)	-	Winner	Participation
11.	Chess (M)	Winner	Winner	Winner
12.	Badminton (M.)	Winner	Winner	Runner
13.	Badminton (W.)	Runner	Winner	-
14.	Athletics (M/W)	-	Runner	Participation
15.	Kabaddi (M)	Runner	Participation	Participation
16.	Kabaddi (W)	Runner	Winner	Participation
17.	Wrestling (M)	Winner	Runner	Runner
18.	Wrestling (W)	Winner	Winner	Runner
19.	Judo (W.)	Winner	Runner	Participation
20.	Judo (M.)	Winner	Runner	Participation
21.	Basketball (M)	Runner	Winner	-
22.	Basketball (W)	Winner	Winner	-
23.	Kho-Kho (M)	Winner	Runner	-
24.	Kho-Kho (W)	-	Winner	-
25.	Table Tennis (M.)	Runner	Winner	-
26.	Table Tennis (W.)	Winner	Winner	-
27.	Yoga (M/W)	Winner	Winner	III Round

**Performance of University Teams for the year 2015-16**

S.NO.	NAME OF GAME		INTER UNIVERSITY LEVEL
1	Hockey	(M)	All India Qualify
2	Hockey	(W)	Participation
3	Cricket	(M)	IV Round
4	Cricket	(W)	Not Participation
5	Volley ball	(M)	All India Qualify
6	Volley ball	(W)	Not Participation
7	Football	(M)	III Round
8	Handball	(M)	Not Participation
9	Handball	(W)	Not Participation
10	Kabaddi	(M)	Participation
11	Kabaddi	(W)	Participation
12	Kho-Kho	(M)	Participation
13	Kho-Kho	(W)	Participation
14	Chess	(M / W)	-
15	Badminton	(M / W)	Participation
16	Wrestling	(M)	Participation
17	Wrestling	(W)	Participation
18	Judo	(M / W)	Participation
19	Basketball	(M)	II Round
20	Basketball	(W)	III Round
21	Athletics	(M / W)	Not Participation
22	Table Tennis	(M / W)	Not Participation
23	Yoga	(M / W)	Participation
24	Cross Country	(M / W)	Participation

- Deptt. of Physical Education conducted West Zone Inter University Cricket Men tournament Successfully.
- Organized Coaching Camp in all respective games before State and University level competitions & also conducted Summer Vacation coaching camp.



National Cadet Corps (N.C.C.)

Unit :- 3 MP Singnal Coy NCC Saugor (M.P.)

ANOs :-

- Lt. A A Khan (Deptt. of Journalism & Comm.)
- Lt. D K Sarraf (Deptt. of Education)

Cadets strength:-

- Cadets strength is authorised- 200

Year wise strength:-

- Cadets strength year wise is as under :-

1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year	Total
126	47	27	200

Syllabus:-

- NCC training was imparted by trained & Qualified PI staff posted to the unit from the month of Aug 15 to Jan 2016 covering the periods 100 military and non military subjects which are NCC curriculum including social service/ community development activities.

NCC Camps:-

The following camps which were conducted in the year 2015-16 are as under :-

- CATC's :- Various CATC's were conducted from the month of Jun 15 to Nov 2015 held at Saugor, Chhatarpur and Rewa (MP) in which 85 SD Cadets of university Saugor attended which is mandatory requirement.
- NIC at Bandal (West Bengal)- 09 SD Cadets attended NIC SD – II from 03 Oct 15 to 14 Oct 15 held at Bandal (West Bengal)
- NIC at Indore (MP)- 04 SD Cadets successfully attended NIC SD – III from 20 Nov 15 to 29 Nov 2015 at Indore (MP)
- Army Attachment Training camp – 01 ANO Lt D K Sarraf and 24 SD cadet attended Army attachment Camp from 19 Aug 2015 to 30 Aug 2015 held at 36 Rapid Sig Regt. (AREN) C/o 56 APO.
- Tracking Expedition- 05 SD Cadets attended Amarkantak Track- 2015 from 29 May To 06 Jun 2015
- SSB capsule at NCC OTA Kamptee:- 01 SD cadet JUO Ravindra Singh Mehra successfully attended SSB capsule (Screening course) from 11 May to 20 May 2015 at NCC OTA Kamptee



Guard Of Honour:-

- 24 SD Cadets of university Saugor give Guard of Honour to Hon'ble vicechancellor on the occasion of 'Gour Jayanti' on 26 Nov 2015. this was appreciated by all present.

Gour Jayanti Award:-

- On the occasion of 'Gour Jayanti' on 26 Nov 2016 UO Akhay Goutam was awarded as Best cadet on cash prize and medal.

Social Service / Community Development : -

- Cadets of university Saugor like tree plantation Visit to old aged and conducted lectures on social issue and its remedies.

Swachh Bharat Abhiyan:-

- Cadets of university Saugor conducted 'Swachh Bharat Abhiyan' on 12 Oct 2015 at university campus and 05 Dec 2015 at public park located civil lines saugor in order to vision of prime-minister and spreading the message amongst general people to clean india healthy india

Rally on NCC Day- 2015:-

- A foot rally by the Cadets undertaken on the event of NCC Day celebration 2015 on 23 Nov 2015 with the aim of awareness amongst people regarding Beti Bachao, Save environment, conservation of water, Anti Tobacco, Anti Addiction and child marriage under the guidance / supervision of Lt A A Khan and Lt Sarraf.

Visit To Adopted Village:-

- 30 SD cadets of university Saugor visited to adopted village semra bagh Saugor to make aware the villagers regarding Anti addiction cleaning of village and making open defecation free. cadets delivered lecture to the villagers on the occasion under supervision of both ANOs and OC unit on 08 Dec 2015 this was appreciated by the villagers.

Firing By Cadet:-

- 85 SD cadets of Dr. hari singh gour central vishwavidyalaya Saugor conducted firing (.22 small arms) on 17 Nov 2015 held at short range MRC Saugor in supervision of OC unit and PI staff. the event was concluded successfully.



Certificate Examinations For The Year 2015-16:-

- The following certificate examination were conducted at Saugor by the board of officers in the month of Feb 2016:-
Certificate 'B' exam 2015-16-
- Certificate 'B' examination was held in which 40 cadets were eligible and appeared out of which 30 Cadets were declared passed with the grading 'A' , 'B', 'C' respectively.
Certificate 'C' exam 2015-16-
- Certificate 'C' examination on was held in which 25 Cadets were eligible & appeared in the exam. out of which 22 Cadets have declared passed whith the grading 'A' 'B' 'C' respectively.

Award of Best cadet by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh Bhopal:-

- On Best performance of the cadet in the year 2015-16 Govt. of Madhya Pradesh Bhopal awarded cash prize Rs 10,000/- to UO Akshay Gautam of Dr. hari singh gour central vishwavidhalaya Saugor (mp) on Best performance discipline turn out bearing and his performance dedication to NCC.



University Science Instrumentation Centre

PROF. IN-CHARGE : PROF. M. S. TIWARI.

OFFICER IN-CHARGE : MR.VIVEK JAIN,TECHNICAL OFFICER.

- The University Science Instrumentation Centre (USIC/CIL) was established in the year 1979. This centre caters for the requirements of the repairs, maintenance, recalibration etc. for optimum and proper utilisation of instruments of various laboratories of this university and outside universities. Laboratory instruments of the cost of Rs. 20 to 30 Lakhs have been put in working condition on annual average basis.
- **Objectives :** To provide services to departments /centers/offices of the university and its affiliated colleges in repairs and maintenance of their instruments.
- To provide and assist to provide services on analytical and specialized instruments available in USIC and in the university.
- To design and fabricate aids and kits and instruments required for research of the departments.
- To provide training programme in instruments for students, teachers and technicians of university departments as well as of affiliated colleges.

Facilities Available :

- **Electronics Shop :** Cathode Ray Oscilloscope,Multimeters,Regulated Power Supply, Function Generator,Pulse Generator,Curve Tracer.Soldring-desoldring Station
- **Electrical Shop :** Transformer Binding Machine, Survo Stabilizers, Invertors, UPS.
- **Mechanical Workshop :** Lathe Machine, Drilling Machine, Milling Machine, Shaping Machine,
- Bench Grinder, Bending Machine, Shearing Machine,Polisher,Pipe Bender,
- Fly Press, Arc Welding Set, Gas Welding Set.
- **Glass Blowing Shop :** Compressor, Glass Grinder, Oxygen Cylinders, Torches, Glass Cutters.
- **Wood Workshop :** General tools used in Wood Workshop.
- During the year 2015-16 equipments received from science faculty departments & other departments were repaired & maintained by the department.



Sophisticated Instrumentation Centre, (SIC)

CO-ORDINATOR : PROF. NAVEEN KANGO.

OFFICER IN-CHARGE : MR.VIVEK JAIN, TECHNICAL OFFICER.

List of Sophisticated Instrument(s) with their Specifications & its Teacher's In-Charges:-

S. No.	Name of SOPHISTICATED Instruments.	Name of Teacher Incharge(s)/ Deptt. In Which Instrument Installed.	Instrument Receiving Date	Installation Status	Functional / Working Report	Model No.	Make	MFG. Date.	Name of Supplier	Remark
01	Ultracentrifuge	Prof. Naveen Kango -Adv. Microbiology	22.08.2012	09.07.2013	Working Satisfactory	WX 100 Sorvell Ultra	Thermo Fisher	2012	Thermo Fisher, Mumbai	For more Information Please See work Report
02.	Nano Spray Dryer	Dr. Dharmendra Jain -Pharmaceutical Sc.	11.05.2012	18.02.2014	Working Satisfactory	B-90 Advanced	Buchi		MDS Bio. Nagpur	-do-
03.	Powder X-RD	Prof. Ranveer Kumar & Dr Anupama Chanda, -Physics	15.03.2013	15.04.2013	Working Satisfactory	D-8 Advance 206890	Bruker	Aug. 2012	Bruker Mumbai	-do-
04.	Laser Raman Spectrophotometer	Prof. Ranveer Kumar -Physics	28.09.2012	23.05.2013	Working Satisfactory	Invia 784337	Renishaw	July 2012	Lab India Thane	-do-
05.	F T I R	Prof. Devasish Bose -Criminology	21.08.2012	13.03.2013	Working Satisfactory	SN 340	Bruker Tensor-37	Nov. 2011	Lab India Thane	-do-
06.	H P T L C	Prof. Devasish Bose -Criminology	17.07.2012	30.04.2013	Working Satisfactory	SN 1906W-021	CAMAG	June 2011	Anchrom Mumbai	-do-
07.	R T P C R	Prof. Naveen Kango Adv. Microbiology	12.05.2012	19.08.2013	Working Satisfactory	7500	Applied Bio-systems	March 2012	MDS Bio. Nagpur	-do-



08.	Rheometer -Chemistry	Prof. Archana Pandey -Chemistry	08.10.2012	01.03.2013	Working Satisfactory	MCR 502S	Anton Par		Anton Paar Gurgaon	-do-
09.	Transmission Electron Microscope (TEM)	Dr. Jai Singh/ Dr. Vimlesh Chandra, -E.M.L. Bldg.	04.01.2013	26.02.2014	Working Satisfactory	G2 30 S-TWIN S. No D. 928	FEI- Com- pany	2011	Icon Ana- lytical New Delhi	-do-
10.	Single Crystal X-RD (SCX-RD)	Dr. Raghuvaiah/ Dr. M.D. Pandey -Physics	23.03.2013	27.03.2014	(Power & Earthing problem)	Bruker KAPPA APEX II- SN455 4SAP# 610075	Bruker AXS	Sept. 2012	Bruker Mumbai	-do-
11.	Simultaneous Thermal Analyzer (STA)	Dr. Ranveer Kumar -Physics	11.06.2012	05.01.2014	Working Satisfactory	206. 019.242	NETZE CH	2012	NETZE CH Tech., Chennai	-do-
12.	DNA Sequencer (3500 Genetic Analyzer 8 ch RUO)	Prof. Subodh Jain Biotechnology	12.05.2012	24.12.2013	Working Satisfactory	622-- 0010	Applied Bio- systems Hitachi	2009	MDS Bio. Nagpur	-do-
13.	Inductively Coupled Plasma- MS (ICP-MS)	Dr. Vimlesh Chandra/ Dr. Pushpal Ghose -App.Geol. (CASG Bldg.)	31.10.2012	15.05.2014	Working Satisfactory	Aurora M 90	Bruker		Lab India Vadodra	-do-
14.	Atomic Force Microscope (AFM)	Dr. K.B. Joshi/ Dr. Vimlesh Chandra E.M.L. Bldg.	28.07.2012	03.03.2014	Working Satisfactory	INNO VA 43116 IN 010	Bruker	2011	Icon -Ana- lytical New Delhi	-do-
15.	Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM)	Dr. P. Ghosh/ Dr. Jai Singh E.M.L. Bldg.	04.01.2013	27.03.2014	Working Satisfactory	NOVA NANO SEM 450 SN 9921187	FEI Com- pany	2011	Icon Ana- lytical New Delhi	-do-
16.	Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrometer (NMR)	Dr. K.K. Dey/ Dr. K. Das/ Dr. K.B. Joshi -Physics	28.07.2012	Not- Installed	Not- Working.	Exc- 500	JEOL	-	MDS Bio. Nagpur	Liquid Helium & Nitrogen required
17.	Cell Sorter Flow Cytometer	Prof. Subhodh Kumar Jain Dr. Rupesh Shrivastava Biotechnology		14.02.2014	Working Satisfactory	FASCS ARIA III-4	BECT ON DICK INSON HOLD ING		BD, Boom- brang, Mumbai- 72	For more infor- mation please See work Report



18.	HPLC (High Performance Liquid Chromatography Mass Spectrometer)	Dr. Abhilasha Durgavanshi / Dr. Kalptaru Das -Chemistry		24.04.2015	Working Satisfactory	AUT FRA2.V	WATER\$ Ges.m. bH		M/s Varad Corporation Raipur 01	-do-
19.	Confocal Laser Scanning Microscope (CLSM-)	Dr. Siddharth Mishra -Zoology		16.05.2014	Working Satisfactory	MEA 53100	Nikon Corporation		M/s Towa Optics Delhi-110020	-do-
20.	Gas Chromatograph Mass Spectrometer (GC-TOF-MS)	Dr. Kalptaru Das / Dr. Abhilasha Durgavanshi -Chemistry		22.12.2014	Working Satisfactory	JMS T100 GCV	JEOL, ASIA		M/s MDS Bio-Analytics Pvt. Ltd. Nagpur 35	-do-
21.	PCS based particle size analyser	Prof. Sanjay Jain -Pharmacy		01.03.2014	Working Satisfactory	AUT FRA2.V;	Micro-meritics Instrument Corporation		M/s Labindia Instrument Thane-02	-do-
22.	BET Surface Area Analyser	Dr. Pushpal Ghose Dr. Vimlesh Chandra -Chemistry		06.08.2015	Working Satisfactory	BEL SORP-MR6 M	BEL JAPAN Inc,		M/s Swastik Acids & Chemicals Nagpur-32	-do-
23.	Spectroscopic Ellipsometer	Dr. Prashant Shukla -Physics		22.02.2015	Working Satisfactory	M-2000 U	JA Woollam & Co. USA		M/s SINSIL International Vadodara 390016	-do-
24.	Electrochemical Work Station	Dr. Ratnesh Das / Dr. Neeraj Upadhyay -Chemistr		06.01.2016	Working Satisfactory	AUT 128N FRA2.V	METRO HM Neetherland		M/s Swastik Acids & Chemicals Nagpur-32	-do-



Anti-Ragging Committee

As per the UGC Anti Ragging rules 2009. The following committee was made to control the ragging in the university.

Anti Ragging Committee for the University Teaching Department - Cell No.

• Prof. A. P. Dubey, Proctor	- Chairman	9425613688
• Prof. A.D.Sharma, Philosophy Dept.	- Member	9406519498
• Prof. Varsha Sharma, Zoology Dept.	- Member	9425170850
• Dr. J. K. Mishra, Library Sc. Dept.	- Member	07582-202743
• Shri Santosh Sohgaura, Dy. Registrar (Adm.)	- Member Secretary	9479398600

Anti Ragging Squad for University Teaching Department –

• Prof. J.D. Sharma, Crim. & Forensic Sc. Dept.	- Chairman	9425170616
• Prof. Varsha Sharma, Joint Proctor	- Member	9425170850
• Dr. Anupama Kaushik, Pol.Sc. Dept.	- Member	9575456935
• Dr. K.K.N.Sharma, Joint Proctor	- Member	9425172479
• Dr. R.K.Rawat, Joint Proctor	- Member	9425655335

Anti Ragging Squad for Hostels –

• Prof. S. K. Gupta, Cheif Council of Warden	- Chairman	9406916661
• Prof. J. D. Ahi, Warden, Nivedita Hostel	- Member	9425671522
• Dr. Anupama Pandit Saxena, Law Dept.	- Member	9827248834
• Dr. Devashish Bose, Criminology Dept.	- Member	9425425032
• Dr. Keshav Tekam, Economics Dept	- Member	9826072342
• Dr. Ashish Verma, Physics Dept.	- Member	9424450056
• Dr. Ritu Yadav, Joint Proctor	- Member	9300926999

The committee worked hard & there was no case of Ragging in the University.



Cultural Council

Prof. P.P. Singh (Dosa), Prof. Nivedita Maitra
Dr. Rakesh soni, Coordinator

Profile :

It takes active role in the development of Cultural Activities among the students. Cultural activities are the Part of teaching under this scheme the department circulates the notice among the students of university teaching departments to participate in different type of cultural activities. After receiving the application, the department organized an Interview to select the best candidates. After that selected candidates participate in different type of youth festivals programmes Inter Collegiate, State, Zonal, National and International level etc. In this session approximate five hundred students have participated in different type of cultural activities.

This process is directed by the Cultural Co-ordinator with their department team under the Guidance of Dean, Student Welfare. Other Cultural activities were also performed by the students time to time.

Activities –

- Gandhi jayanti – debate on- Gandhi vichar -05-10-15
- Drama- ‘Bakri’ -30-12-15
- Drama- ‘Tuglak’ -30-04-15
- Drama- ‘Hori’ -20-03-15
- Drama- ‘Madhvi’ -12-04-15
- Drama- ‘Kahaniya’ -28-04-15
- Drama- ‘Doctor fosters’ -29-05-15
- Drama- ‘Girbi’ -22-05-15
- Drama- ‘Daakghar’ -18-12-15
- Participation in Theater, Dance, Music, Fine arts, literary events-Central zone inter university youth festival, 19-23 Nov. 2015, Jhansi (U.P.)
- Participation in Theater & Fine arts- National inter university youth festival, 15-19 Feb. 2016, Mysur (Karnatak)

Awards –

- First prize – Theatre- “The shoe” writer&director-Dr. rakesh soni, Central zone inter university youth festival, 19-23 Nov. 2015, Jhansi (U.P.)
- Second prize – Fotography- Central zone inter university youth festival, 19-23 Nov. 2015, Jhansi (U.P.)
- Third prize- Folk Dance- Central zone inter university youth festival, 19-23 Nov. 2015, Jhansi (U.P.)
- Third prize- Fotography- National inter university youth festival, 15-19 Feb. 2016, Mysur (Karnatak)



Human Resource Development Centre (HRDC)

Director in charge : **Prof. S. N. Limaye**
Deputy Director (I/C) : **Prof. Nivedita Maitra**
Asst. Professor/ Asst. Director : **Dr. Kahaniya Tripathi**

- The UGC-Human Resource Development Centre organized **54th Orientation Course** of 28 days from 18.05.15 to 14.06.15. Total 40 participants participated in the course. A total of 45 Resource Persons have delivered lectures under the program.
- The UGC-Human Resource Development Centre organized a Short Term Course of 07 days (21/07/2015 to 27/07/2015) on the **Anti Plagiarism: Practices & Remedies** in which 60 candidates participated. 08 Resource Persons delivered lectures in the different places to the participants in their respective fields. Librarians and library professions at subject experts from JNU, IISER (Bhopal), NRDC including the local teaching faculties delivered their talks on various aspects of Plagiarism and discussed majors of remedies from Plagiarism acts the topic of the planning of the course content were highly appreciate by guest and participants.
- A Interdisciplinary Refresher Course was organized in **Instrumental Analytical Methods & Interpretation** from 30/11/2015 to 20/12/2015 were 30 participants attended this course in which 28 Resource Persons delivered their lectures. The stock of good number of sophisticated instrument equally supported by expert operating facilities added to the value of the course. A hands on with exercises on interpretation helped participants in understanding more of the instrument and then applications in chemical analysis. Learned faculties such as Prof. Verma (Jabalpur), Prof. Pahup Singh (Jaipur), Prof. Krishna Mishra (BHU, Varanasi), Prof. Chopra (IISER, Bhopla) including local faculties viz. Prof. Pitre, Dr. Ghosh, Dr. P. Ragahva, Dr. Deshmukh delivered effected talks and exercises before participants.
- A Interdisciplinary Refresher Course was organized in **Pedagogy of Science Humanities & Technology** from 10/12/2015 to 30/12/2015 Thirty Seven participants attended this course in which 35 Resource Persons delivered their lectures. The topic of the Refresher course was Highly appreciated by guest speakers and participants. Experience and methodical subject experts such as Ramsharan Joshi (Delhi), Krishna Mihsra (BHU, Varanasi), S. Jacob (Banglore), Salil Mishra (Delhi), Vadhera (Mizoram), Sexana (Jaipur) including local faculties viz. A.D. Sharma (Philosophy), A. Kaushik (Political Sc.) S. K. Acharya (Hindi) and Hon'ble Vice Chancellor Prof. R. P. Tiwari, delivered their talks on Pedagogy and its methodology.
- The UGC-Human Resource Development Centre organized Interdisciplinary Refresher



Course on the topic of **E-Commerce & Management** from 25/01/2016 to 17/02/2016 in which 32 participants attended this course in which 27 Resource Persons delivered their lectures. A series of good lectures from invited facilities viz. Prof. Ashish Mishra (), Dr. Deepak Shrivastav (), Prof. sexena (Allahabad), Dr. Ashish Bajpai (BHU, Varanasi), Prof. Shukla (), Mr. Virodhkar (SBI, E-Marketing), Dr. Sonwalkar (Jabalpur), Dr. Parag Dubey (NITTR, Bhopal) including local faculties delivered talks on cyber crime, credit card policies and net banking, online shopping, GTS, NPS and health insurance, net securities etc.

- A Interdisciplinary Refresher Course was organized in **Chemical & Pharmaceutical Sciences** from 17/02/2016 to 08/03/2016 Thirty One participants attended this course in which 35 Resource Persons delivered their lectures. A series of good lectures from learned facilities on NMR, Mass, Combinatorial Chemistry, docking Mechanism, and QSAR, product development drug designing, DNA figure printing, HPLC, targeted Drug delivery and others were conducted from local and outside faculties.

1. Description of programmes conducted during the year: 2015-16

SR. NO.	NAME OF THE PROGRAMMES	PROGRAMME ALLOCATED BY THE UGC	PROGRAMMES CONDUCTED
1.	Orientation Programme (OC)	02	01
2.	Short Term Course (STC)	06	01
3.	Interdisciplinary Course (IDC)	03	03
4.	Refresher Course (RC)	03	01

2. Number of participants programme-wise:

SR. NO.	NAME OF THE PROGRAMME	NO. OF PARTICIPANTS
1.	54th Orientation Programme (OP)	40
2.	Anti Plagiarism: Practices & Remedies (STP)	60
3.	Instrumental Analytical Methods & Interpretation (IDC)	30
4.	Pedagogy of Science Humanities & Technology (IDC)	37
5.	E-Commerce & Management (IDC)	32
6.	Chemical & Pharmaceutacal Sciences (RC)	31



University Website Cell (UWC)

Prof. In-charge (IT Cell)	:	Prof. Diwakar Shukla
Officer In-charge (ITCell)	:	Dr. Ram Kumar Pathak
Coordinator (UWC)	:	Dr. Uday Shrivastava

Information Technology Cell (I.T. Cell) was established on 11th July 2013 in the basement of the Central Library in compliance with “Central University Act-2009” to introduce “e-Governance” through Effective Management Information and in order to ensure high standard of teaching and research. The Information Technology Cell serving IT activities in University with its two sub units namely **Examination Result Processing Unit [ERPU]** and **e-Governance and System Administration Unit [ESAU]** vide university office order No. R/2013/IT Cell/1011 Dated 11.07.2013. ERPU is working at Examination Section under the control of Examination Controller on temporary basis and ESAU catering its services regularly consisting following units / cell:

[A] University Website Cell (UWC):

- University Web Cell is maintaining and updating the University Website www.dhsgsu.ac.in promptly and on regular basis. Mainly, UWC assists to Registrar, Admission Cell, Examination section, DOFA, DCDC, Store & Purchase, all the teaching Departments and sections for immediate communications of desired notifications, information, office order and other urgent notices. All affiliated colleges are being communicated & motivated through University Website, to furnish their mandatory disclosures, information and others details required by various Indian Govt. agencies like All India Higher Education Survey Portal, MHRD, UGC, AICTE etc. time to time.
- UWC has provided separate login sections on University website to major stakeholder as follows:
 - **Examinations:** To Maintain specific links viz. Notices for Colleges, Notices for Students, Examination Forms, Time Table and Results icons are there to provide immediate and fast information communication. Provided Link of Online Examination Form and Registration Form through MP Online.
 - **Admission Cell:** To upload for admission notices, link of Online Application Form(UG / PG programs), admission brochure, admission instructions , admit card for test and other important notices displayed time to time and various other services provide by MP online.
 - **Individual / Separate Secured Portal Log-in for Offices:** To Office of the Registrar, Deans, Heads, Admission Cell, Convocation, IQAC, HRDC and University Website Cell etc.
 - **Individual / Separate Secured Portal Log-in for Faculty Profile :** To create and update their profile along with academic achievements anytime from anywhere which is added to their self-individual achievements and as an institutional achievements as well.



- Live Webcasting of the Hon'ble President's Message to the students & faculties of the Central Universities and centrally funded Institutions was telecasted through NKN Fiber Optics connectivity at Library Hall on 10th August 2015 and 19th January 2016 with the association of EMMRC, Library, UWC and NIC.
- University Website Cell has provided facility to the students of Dept. of App. Geology in e-Library to run online courses and supported to conduct online examination as well.
- MHRD and Central University Portal: Web Portal of Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development i.e. <http://cmsinst.nic.in> and Central University Portal i.e. <http://cup.nic.in> are being updated as and when information provided by the concerned officer and sections.

[B] Supercomputing Unit: To utilize the power of IBM- Power Series Supercomputing unit, a separate link line has been provided to Central Library, by which they have started to store their archival data i.e. research thesis and other digital data directly on super computer using their own secured log-in. This unit shall be fully functional and very useful for highly sensitive research work as soon as Campus Wide Area Networking including Wi-Fi facility is completed.

[C] National Knowledge Network (NKN): Through NKN's Fiber Optics Internet connectivity, University Website Cell providing 1 gbps speed Internet Services successfully on Local Area Networking (with the capacity of 100 terminals) of e-Library centre and various other sections of Central Library Building. Following services are being proved over NKN line:

- Various networking issues of e-Library LAN over Fiber Optics of NKN
- Access of e-Journals, e-Book and open source materials etc. very smoothly.
- Online courses (e-learning by students of App. Geology) and examination.
- Live webcast of Hon'ble President of India conducted in the Central Library using NKN Line.

Future Plans of I.T. Cell:

University Information Technology Cell proposes following strategies and future planes for e-readiness of University towards the e-Governance:

- Campus Wide Area Networking facility with Wi-Fi within the University campus.
- Integrated University Management System as a tool for effective administration.
- To launch In-house Web-server and Mail-server facility using Super computing power.
- To establish NKN connectivity to EMMRC and other resource centers of the University.



Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC - NAAC)

Coordinator – Prof. S. N. Limaye

The following are the activities of IQAC during 2015-16-

- IQAC organized placement of eight students from department of English, Hindi, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Geography, History, Economics & Biology (Zoology and Botany) in Azim Premji Foundation for teaching purpose.
- IQAC organized department basis *discussion* and *essay writing* activities on *New Education Policy's Higher Education* in the depart of English, Library Science, Music, Art & Sociology. Certificates were distributed to the participants.
- Four experts viz. Dr. Prakash Joshi, Department of English, Prof. G.S. Giri, Department of Yogic Science, Prof. Suresh Acharya, Department of Hindi and Dr. Priti Badhawani, Department of Education delivered lectures on Yoga, spiritualism and core-education of Swami Ji on the occasion of Swami Vivekananda Jayanti.
- Coordinator, IQAC represented the university in the conference of IQAC Coordinators on Indian Standards of Higher Education organized in Pune Lwasa.
- IQAC organized a talk of Mr. Vikas Asawat on *IPR and Patent Issues* on 25.04.2015.
- Organized the meeting of departmental IQAC coordinators in HRDC on 01.09.2015 for discussion on proposed activities of related Departments in regard of NAAC, Bangalore letter no. F.No. 14-19/NEP/DO/2015 dated 26.08.2015.
- Dr. Jay Singh and Dr. Ranveer Kumar delivered lectures on *Opportunities for Technology Enabled Learning and Promoting Research and Innovation* in compliance of NAAC, Bangalore letter no. F.No. 14-19/NEP/DO/2015 dated 04.09.2015.
- Organized the meeting of departmental IQAC coordinators on 19.08.2015 to discuss the proposed activities for 2015-16.



Multimedia Language Laboratory

The Department of English has a 10 booth Multi-media language laboratory. The laboratory is equipped with the software for language lab which includes a variety of interesting language learning packages such as Practice lessons for pronunciation skills, intonation, group discussion, student demonstration, Net movie, virtual recording, paperless examination etc.

Canadian Study Center

Coordinator :- Dr. Devasish Boss, Associate Professor, Department of Criminology, and forensic science, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar

Actives at Canadian Study Center

- In the year 2015-16 Canadian study center had communicated to all departments of the University for the purpose of research programmes organized by Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, New Delhi.
 - Shastri Institutional collaborative research grant (SICRG)
 - Shastri mobility programme (SMP)
 - Shastri research student fellowship (SRSF)
 - Faculty-in-residence programme (FIR)
- Faculty member of the department of the University had communicated by Canadian study center for international collaboration
- Various foreign members of Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute had communicated and discussed different research subjects
- Dr. Devasish Boss had participated in the annual journal meeting organized by Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, New Delhi, on 27-05-2016 to 28-05-2016.



M.O.U.

Memorandum of Understanding signed by the CIHEC, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, SAGAR (M.P.) with various National Research Institutes and Industries on the occasion of Diamond Jubilee Celebration of Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences on 06-02-2016

1. Khandelwal Laboratories Pvt. Limited (Klab), 79/89 Lad path, Mumbai 400033
2. ICPA Mumbai, 233 A, Adarsh Industrial Estate, Sahar Road, Andheri East, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400099 and Government college of Pharmacy, Aurangabad MS
3. National Institute of Immunology, New Delhi
4. Panjab University Chandigarh and CRICK Institute (located in and around tricity of Chandigarh), Chandigarh (Punjab)
5. KLE University-Dr. Prabhakar Kore Basic Science Research Centre, Belguam
6. Indian Herbs, Saharanpur, at Sharda Nagar, Saharanpur (U.P.)
7. National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research, S.A.S. Nagar (Mohali) (Punjab)
8. Modern Laboratories, Sector D-2, Sanwer Road, Indore MP
9. Signa Pharma Pvt Ltd, Fazalganj, Kanpur (U.P.) 208012
10. Ideal Chemical Works Ltd, Ram Krishna Nagar, Kanpur UP
11. Zoetis Pharmaceutical Research Pvt Ltd, 31 & 32, 3rd Floor, Kalpataru Synergy, opp. Grand Hyatt, Santacruz (East), Mumbai - 4000553
12. Nandani Medical Laboratories Pvt Ltd., Kanadia Road, Indore MP



GIAN Cell

Co-ordinator : Prof. Devasish Bose, Professor & Head,
Department of Criminology and Forensic Science,
Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (MP)

Activities of GIAN Cell :-

Govt. of India approved a new program titled "Global Initiative of Academic Networks (GIAN)" in Higher Education aimed at tapping the talent pool of scientists and entrepreneurs, internationally to encourage their engagement with the institutes of Higher Education in India so as to augment the country's existing academic resources, accelerate the pace of quality reform, and elevate India's scientific and technological capacity to global excellence. In order to garner the best international experience into our systems of education, enable interaction of students and faculty with the best academic and industry experts from all over the world and also share their experiences and expertise to motivate people to work on Indian problems, there is a need for a Scheme of International Summer and Winter Term. During the 'Retreat' of IITs with Minister of Human Resource Development Smt. Smriti Zubin Irani on 29th June, 2014 at Goa, it was decided that "A system of Guest Lectures by internationally and nationally renowned experts would be evolved along with a comprehensive Faculty Development Programme not only for new IITs, IIMs, IISERs but also other institutions in the country.

Union Cabinet has approved a programme titled "Global Initiative for Academic Networks (GIAN)" in Higher Education aimed at tapping the talent pool of scientists and entrepreneurs internationally to encourage their engagement with the institutes of Higher Education in India so as to augment the country's existing academic resources, accelerate the pace of quality reform, and elevate India's scientific and technological capacity to global excellence.

Cancer Biology 30th Jan, 2016 - 5th Feb, 2016

Faculty : Dr. Siddhartha Kumar Mishra

Dept : Department of Zoology

Foreign Faculty : Professor Seung Hyun Oh **Foreign Faculty's Country :** Korea South Chemometrics and Liquid Chromatographic Method Development 11th Jan, 2016 - 16th Jan, 2016

Faculty : Dr. Devasish Bose **Dept :** Department of Criminology & Forensic Science

Foreign Faculty : Professor Josep Esteve Romero **Foreign Faculty's Country :** Spain Substance of Abuse, Pre and Postnatal Exposure: Analytical Overview 22nd mar, 2016 - 27th Mar, 2016

Faculty : Dr. Abhilasha Durgbanshi **Dept :** Department of Chemistry

Foreign Faculty : Dr. Simona Pichini **Foreign Faculty's Country :** Italy

Green and Sustainable Chemistry 25th Jan, 2016 - 30rd Jan, 2016



Faculty : Dr. Kalpataru Das **Dept :** Department of Chemistry

Foreign Faculty : Professor Takashi Ohshima **Foreign Faculty's Country :** Japan

I Programme:-

The Rapid world's population and industrial growth causes global environmental problems. Pollution choked many of the world's waterways and acid rain deteriorated forest health. Some chemicals in common use were suspected of causing or directly linked to human cancer and other adverse human and environmental health outcomes. In addition to the rapidly expanding demands on the world's finite resources, a byproduct of increasing productivity is the production of unwanted chemicals, which are often harmful. It is clear that increasing productivity without reducing pollutants has serious consequences for the earth. Chemists have major responsibility to design processes that reduce or eliminate the production of unwanted or hazardous chemicals. The concept of green and sustainable chemistry is a relatively new idea, which developed in the business and regulatory communities as a natural evolution of pollution prevention initiatives. Green chemistry creates a new direction for chemistry and engineering by asking chemists and engineers to design chemicals, chemical processes and commercial products in a way that, at the very least, avoids the creation of toxics and waste materials. Sustainable chemistry is a scientific concept that seeks to improve the efficiency with which natural resources are used to meet human needs for chemical products and services. It encompasses the design, manufacture and use of efficient, effective, safe and more environmentally benign chemicals and processes. We can develop chemical processes and earth-friendly products that will prevent pollution, use smaller amounts of energy and reduce demand of natural resources through the practice of green chemistry. It will maintain economic growth and opportunities while providing affordable products and services to a growing world population. This course has been framed to understand the basic concept of "Green and Sustainable Chemistry" by delivering a series of lectures, tutorials and assignments. The participant will learn about the various aspects of green asymmetric synthesis, catalysis, solvent free reactions, alternative solvents, new technological tools, and new chemical processes for green synthesis. The case studies of few reactions will be shared to encourage and motivate the participants towards future scope in the basic research and development. The Programme was held on 25.01.2016.

II Programme:-

Cancer is a leading cause of deaths worldwide by and it ranks second in India causing about 0.3 million deaths per year. Spreading the knowledge about the causes of cancer is most important followed by development of methods of cancer prevention. W.H.O. has suggested that cancer can be reduced and controlled by implementing evidence-based strategies for cancer prevention, early detection of cancer, and patient management. Researchers and medical practitioners has become highly important domain in society to spread the knowledge about cancer. Researchers can actively impart in developing new therapeutic modalities against cancer. In above purview, a one week GIAN "Program in Cancer Biology" is being organized at Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (M.P.). The program will cover sharing of knowledge and



technology in cancer biology. The workshop will contain lectures on various aspects of cancer cell growth and proliferation, and cancer therapy and drug development. The program participants will be educated by the expert foreign faculty Prof. Seung Hyun Oh from Gachon University, South Korea. The program will be organized in two modules: module 'A' tutorials followed by module 'B' experimental demonstration of research work. Course participants will learn theoretical and technical aspects of cancer research with hands-on experiments. Participants will also take part with assignments and skill development sessions for motivation in cancer research. The program has been approved to be "One Credit Course". The Programme was held on 31.01.2016



Community College

**Coordinator: Prof. Diwakar Sharma,
Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar**

The Community College has conducted following activities during the session 2015-16.

- The one year diploma course (2 Semester) on "Mushroom Cultivation and Processing" started in the academics session 2015-16.
- The first batch of the diploma course started from 28th July, 2015 with the intake of 50 Students.
- A faculty training programme was organized on 1st March 2016 with the collaboration of Agricultural University, Jabalpur (M.P.)
- One day seminar was organized on 6th March, 2016.
- The admission of 2nd batch for the diploma course was started on 1st July, 2016.
- The orientation programme for the second batch was conducted on 1st August 2016 with the presence of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor and representative from Industrial Partner.



Students' Enrollment

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in I Semester (2015-16)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1	HSS/SOL	B.A.	262	70	332
		B.A. B.Ed.	47	03	50
		B.F.A.	05	03	08
2	SCM	B.Com	167	76	243
3	MPS/SAS	B.Sc.	139	45	184
	SCT	B.Sc.	34	28	62
	SBS	B.Sc.	42	53	95
		B.Sc. B.Ed.	32	18	50
4	SCM	BBA (Hons)	28	12	40
5	MPS	BCA	43	16	59
6	AIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	16	13	29
7	AIS	BJC	03	01	04
8	EAT	B.Pharm	25	33	58
9	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	24	18	42
10	SAL	LL.B.	30	19	49
		Total :-	897	408	1305

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in III Semester (2015-16)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1	HSS/SOL	B.A.	164	63	227
		B.A. B.Ed.	38	05	43
		B.F.A.	05	00	05
2	SCM	B.Com	112	50	162



3	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)	107	31	138
	SCT	B.Sc. (SCT)	21	26	47
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)	14	46	60
		B.Sc. B.Ed.	19	04	23
4	SCM	BBA(Hons)	15	10	25
5	MPS	BCA	25	14	39
6	AIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	-	-	-
7	AIS	BJC	-	-	-
8	EAT	B.Pharma	21	24	45
9	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	23	13	36
10	SAL	LL.B.	19	07	26
		Total	583	293	876

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in V Semester (2015-16)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1	HSS/SOL	B.A.	162	40	202
		B.A. B.Ed.	15	03	18
		B.F.A.	-	-	-
2	SCM	B.Com	127	40	167
3	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)	71	42	113
	SCT	B.Sc. (SCT)	21	22	43
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)	20	30	50
		B.Sc. B.Ed.	03	04	07
4	SCM	BBA(Hons)	15	13	28
5	MPS	BCA	17	18	35
6	AIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	-	-	-
7	AIS	BJC	-	-	-
8	EAT	B.Pharma	21	24	45
9	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	22	10	32
10	SAL	LL.B.	13	07	20
		Total	507	253	760

**Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in VII Semester (2015-16)**

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1	HSS/SOL	B.A.	-	-	-
		B.A. B.Ed.	15	03	18
		B.F.A.	-	-	-
2	SCM	B.Com	-	-	-
3	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)	-	-	-
	SCT	B.Sc. (SCT)	-	-	-
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)	-	-	-
		B.Sc. B.Ed.	10	00	10
4	SCM	BBA(Hons)	-	-	-
5	MPS	BCA	-	-	-
6	AIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	-	-	-
7	AIS	BJC	-	-	-
8	EAT	B.Pharma	29	12	41
9	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	15	05	20
10	SAL	LL.B.	-	-	-
		Total	69	2	89

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in IX Semester (2015-16)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1	HSS/SOL	B.A.	-	-	-
		B.A. B.Ed.	-	-	-
		B.F.A.	-	-	-
2	SCM	B.Com	-	-	-
3	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)	-	-	-
	SCT	B.Sc. (SCT)	-	-	-
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)	-	-	-
		B.Sc. B.Ed.	-	-	-
4	SCM	BBA(Hons)	-	-	-
5	MPS	BCA	-	-	-
6	AIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	-	-	-
7	AIS	BJC	-	-	-
8	EAT	B.Pharma	-	-	-
9	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	24	09	33
10	SAL	LL.B.	-	-	-
		Total	24	09	33



**Students Enrolment in Post Graduate
School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2015-16
(P.G. Ist Semester)**

S.No	School	Boys	Girls	Total
1	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	19	17	36
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	61	31	92
3	School of Languages (SOL)	34	18	52
4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	32	28	60
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	31	23	54
6	School of Biological Science (SBS)	22	51	73
7	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	26	16	42
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	39	46	85
9	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	49	45	94
10	School of Law (SAL)	24	06	30
11	School of Educational Studies (SES)	45	13	58
	Total	382	294	676

**Students Enrolment in Post Graduate
School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2015-16
(P.G. III Semester)**

S.No	School	Boys	Girls	Total
1	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	07	04	11
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	39	25	64
3	School of Languages (SOL)	21	13	34
4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	26	15	41
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	31	19	50
6	School of Biological Science (SBS)	14	34	48
7	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	19	23	42
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	39	41	80
9	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	26	24	50
10	School of Law (SAL)	08	11	19
11	School of Educational Studies (SES)	04	03	07
	Total	234	212	446



**Students Enrolment in Post Graduate
School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2015-16
(P.G. V Semester)**

S.No	School	Boys	Girls	Total
1	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	-	-	-
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	-	-	-
3	School of Languages (SOL)	-	-	-
4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	-	-	-
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	08	02	10
6	School of Biological Science (SBS)	-	-	-
7	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	-	-	-
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	17	16	33
9	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	-	-	-
10	School of Law (SAL)	-	-	-
11	School of Educational Studies (SES)	-	-	-
	Total	25	18	43

**Students Enrolment in Ph.D - First Semester
School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2015-16**

S.No	School	Boys	Girls	Total
1	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	-	-	-
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	16	07	23
3	School of Languages (SOL)	14	04	18
4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	08	01	09
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	11	09	20
6	School of Biological Science (SBS)	15	09	24
7	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	04	01	05
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	04	03	07
9	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	05	04	09
10	School of Law (SAL)	-	-	-
11	School of Educational Studies (SES)	04	03	07
	Total	81	41	122



Finance and Accounts Section

Budget of the University

(Rs. in lakh)

Head of A/Cs	Budget Estimate 2015-16	Revised Budget Estimate 2015-16
Non-Plan Grant	15596.60	13081.02
XII Plan Grant	3650.00	3650.00
XII Plan Additional Grant F.Y. 2014-17	8925.00	8925.00

Receipts of University (with Grant)

(Rs. in lakh)

Head of A/Cs	During the year 2015-16
Non-Plan (Grants)	8023.53
(for 2015-16)	788.43
(Advance Grant for 2015-16)	
Plan (XII Plan Grant)	2043.00
Plan (XII Plan Additional Grant)	1941.44
Internal Receipts	2617.62

Expenditure during the year 2015-16

(Rs. in lakh)

	Head of A/C	Expenditure
Non-Plan	(1) Salary Component	8563.23
	(2) Non-Salary Component	2616.68
Plan (XII Plan Grant)		2551.38



Exam Result Processing Unit (ERPU)

In-Charge : Dr. R. K. Pathak

TECHNICAL STAFF

1. ER. R. K. JAIN, : PROGRAMMER
2. Dr. K. Krishna Rao, : Computer Operator
3. Mr. Devesh Chaturvedi : Key Punch Operator
4. Mr. Satish Kumar Saral : Stenographer

The following employees are being attached for Result Processing Work :-

1. Shri R. D. Tiwari Technician (C.I.L.)
2. Shri Vijay Saxena Technician (C.I.L./Exam.)
3. Shri Basir Khan UDC Exam.
4. Shri K. K. Binodiya Peon (C.I.L.)
5. Shri Laxmi Narayan Yadav Attendent (Security Deptt.)

Result Processing Work done by ERPU during 2015 & 16 & Result Processing and Printing work of more than 2 lakh eleven thousand six hundred students studying various colleges affiliated to the University. The work includes Form Entry, Marks Entry, Roll List preparation, Scrutiny Printing, Marks Correction, Validation, Tabulation Printing, Result Sheet Printing and Mark sheet Printing. This work was of Exam. Session **(2014-15)** :-

S.No.	Class & Examinees	ODD SEM. 2014 & 15	EVEV SEM. 2014 & 15	Main Exam 2014 & 15	Results of 2013 & 14	Total
1.	No. of Classes	91	85	5	41	211600
	No. of Examinees	107000	91000	9400	4200	

- **Er. R. K. Jain** looking after the work of Programming, Supervision to Result processing, Validation, Scrutiny corrections etc. Member of several committees, looking after Data Management work with MP Online and done Programming for Ph.D. course work.
- During 2015-16 **Dr. K. K. Rao, Shri Virendra Agrawal** and **Shri Satish Kumar Saral** have done the printing work of more than **6000 cases** related to Duplicate, With Held, UFM and Revised Mark sheets.
- Under the supervision of **Dr. K. K. Rao**, the Salary work of A/c Section was performed by **Shri S.P. Deolia**. The work done during 2015&16 is :-



S.No.	Salary work	Total empl.
1.	Salary of University Teachers, Officers and Employees Per Month	1025 approx
2.	Salary of Casual Labour per month	270 approx

- Administration has assigned the work of Incharge Data Centre CBCS Results to **Dr. K. K. Rao**. At CBCS the result processing work of aprox. 75 classes belonging to 10 point scale is performed with the help of Dr. Arvind Mishra. Result processing & printing work of 450 Ph.D. Course work students belonging to 30 Classes was also performed.
- **Shri Vijay Saxena** is engaged in the work of Data Processing, Data Correction and Validation. He is also looking after the work of Data Entry Supervision and Awards handling.
- **Shri Devesh Chaturvedi** and **Shri R. D. Tiwari** are engaged in Data Entry and Data correction work. Some work of Data entry is also done by outsource personals. Shri Tiwari is transferred to SIC of the University.
- **Shri Satish Kumar Saral** looks after the office work. He has also helped in printing of Duplicate Mark sheets before the attachment to Valuation Cell. He also performed the duties of Section officer Stack room for 1 month during the leave period of S.O.
- **Shri Basir Khan** is engaged in the work of Receiving Marks, Data Entry and Management of 4 type Mark sheets Record with serial number.
- **Shri K. K. Binodiya** helps in Scrutiny, looks after the work of dispatch and Printing work at ERPU.



Nivedita Girls' Hostel

1. Name of the Department: Nivedita Girls Hostel, Dr. H.S. Gour University (A Central University), Sagar
2. Year of Establishment: 1963
3. Warden-in-Charge: 01 - Prof. (Ms.) Janak Ahi,
4. Warden mess and maintenance: 01 – Dr. (Mrs.) Archana Mehta
5. Hostel Superintendent: 01 – Mrs. N. Dash
6. Number of Students: 382 (Girls)
7. Number of Hostels: 02 (Nivedita Hostel I & II)
8. No. of Categories: (SC-56, ST-21, OBC-116, PH-4 and Gen.-185)
9. Admission will start in the month of July, 2015. Admission is given to the students on the merit basis of the last exam passed.
10. Various cultural and sports activities are organized during the session as a part of personality development programme for the inmates of the hostel.

The cultural and literary activities organized are:

- (i) Mehendi competition
- (ii) Song competition
- (iii) Rangoli competition
- (iv) Hair style competition
- (v) Dance competition
- (vi) Debate
- (vii) Poster competition
- (viii) Essay competition

The sport activities organized are:

- (i) Station game
- (ii) Chair race
- (iii) Three leg race
- (iv) Pillow race
- (v) Short put throw
- (vi) Discuss throw

The students who stand I, II & III in these competitions are awarded their prize on the annual day celebration of the hostel. The students who participate in various competitions are also given participation gifts so as to motivate and encourage other students to participate in more and more events.

11. New Year celebration is organized by the students in the hostel premises on the eve of 31st December.
12. The students are provided with :
 - (i) Televisions in the common rooms.
 - (ii) Newspaper in Hindi and English.
 - (iii) Twenty-four hour security.
 - (iv) Mess facility.
 - (v) Cold drinking water facility.



13. The hostel has strict rules of discipline which are followed by the all inmates.
14. The annual day of the hostel is celebrated with great enthusiasm and creativity. The Inmates hard work and team spirit brings all of them together to be called a complete family.
15. The name of the girls who stood 1st, 2nd, & 3rd in various cultural and sports activities are as follows.

Cultural Activities	1st	2nd	3rd
Cooking Without Fire	Amrapali Sharma	Poonam Minava	Jaspreet Kaur
Hair Style	Jaya Gautam	Jyoti Patel	Krishana Vishwas
Rangoli	Priyanka Sorate	Richa Asati	Jaspreet Kaur
Song	Shradha Vyas, Osheen Yadav	Anjali Sharma	Prerna Rahi Nidhi Sahu
Mehendi	Sneha Jain	Sangeeta Ahirwar, Honey Sony Nishi Jain Shahibeen Bano	Pratiksha Gupta Savita Sunhre Rita Soni Samiksha Jain Chrami Badonia Megha Gole
Dance	Priya Maravi	Anjali Dubey	
Literary activities			
Debate : Development of India under the leadership of Modi			
	Preksha Pathak	Isha Rai	Amrapali Sharma Jaspreet Kaur
Quiz	Anchal , Parul , Kalpana , Hempushpa , Nisha Bawra	Neha Pahade Isha, Anushree Savita, Aishwarya	
Poster	Aditi Singh	Anubha Sodhiya	Sakshi Gupta Pratibha Jain
Essay : Reservation and today's India			
(UG)	Jyotsna Lakhera	Samima Khatun	Akanksha Patel
(PG)	Jaspreet Kaur	Sadhana Patel Swati Singhai	Sukanya Sinha Shikha, Babita
Sport Activities			
Station game	Jyoti Bidoliya	Asmita Upadhya	Abilasha Patel
Short put Throw	Kaushiki Vijayvargiya	Surbhi Soni	Ruchi Soni
Discus Throw	Surbhi Soni	Meenakshi	Ruchi Soni
Pillow Race	Ashmita Trivedi Abhilasha Patel	Raveena Rai Sakshi Jain	Chandani Thakur Archana Singh
Three Leg Race	Sonu Singh Hempushpa Manderia	Aishwarya Jain Saraswati Prijapati	Richa Jain Pooja Awarkar
Chair Race	Jaya Gautam	Priyanka Tripathi	Sameema
Volley Ball Winner	Urvashi, Ekata Mashih, Jyoti Patel, Amrita Gupta, Sangeeta, Jyotsana		



Boys' Hostel

1. Name of Department : **Boys Hostel Office, Dr. H. S. Gour V.V. Sagar**
2. Year of Establishment : **1957**
3. Name of Head of the Dept. : **Prof. S.K. Gupta, Chairman, Council of Wardens.**
Dr. Pradeep Tiwari, Coordinator, Council of Wardens.
4. No. of Wardens : **06**
(a) Tagore Hostel : Dr.Ashish Verma - Warden, Administration
: Dr. Rajesh Goutam - Warden, Mess
(b) Vivekanand Hostel : Dr.R.K.Gangele - Warden, Administration
: Dr.Devashish Bosh - Warden, Mess
(c) Raman & Bhabha Hostel : Dr.Utsav Anand - Warden, Administration
: Dr.G.M.Dubey - Warden, Mess
5. No of Students Boys : **609 (Boys)**
6. No. of Students Boys : **Category- (General-178,OBC-249, SC-136, St-46)**
7. No. of Hostel- Boys : **04 (Tagore, Vivekanand, Raman and Bhabha)**
8. **Hostel Activities :-**
Organized indoor as well as outdoors games Viz, Cricket, table Tanis, Chess, Carom Board, Volleyball, Football etc during this session.
9. Admission started in the month of July 2015.
10. Provision color Television of 29 inches in Hostel common rooms for students recreation.
11. For the development of the personality hostel organized various kinds of cultural activities on different occasion viz Gour jaunty etc.
12. Provision accommodation the students of distance education.
13. Provision daily news paper and Magazines to students.
14. Students organized picnic and New Year party debates in hostel premise.
15. Maintenance of attractive gardens and green ambience through the collective participation of students and staff every year.
16. Zero tolerance Ragging free environment during the session.
17. Provision of twenty four hours security through watchmen and private security.
18. mess and canteen facilities & Quality of food and cleanliness was improved.
19. The discipline of the students were satisfactory during the session.
20. Provision of pay telephone facility to student with STD /ISD through ITC and free incoming services.
21. Installation of 15 water cooler with Aquagard for cool and clean water to the students.



22. Organized quiz competition during the session.
23. Students celebrated Vivekanand Jayanti with full spirit and enthusiasm.
24. Organized plantation programmer for maintaining eco-friendly environment.
25. The building is Raman & Bhabha hostels renovation worked has completed and Tagore & Vivekanand hostel building worked renovation in under process.
26. Team of students was formed to monitor the food quality and cleanliness.
27. Provide 8 water Gyser for hot water to the students during winter & 10 induction hot plates for students use.
28. Provide facility of internet (Wi-Fi) for all students.
29. General cleaning of the premises & toilets throughout the day is maintained the outsource sweepers in the hostels.



SC/ST Cell

The details of post metric scholarships/other scholarships of the state for the students of various schools/departments during the session 2015-16 are as follows:

1. SC Post metric Scholarship for Academic Session 2015-16

Sr. No	Dean/Name of the Department	Sanction No. Page No.	Boys	Girls	Total	Scholarship	Fees	Total Amount
1	School of Arts and Information Sciences (AIS)	1068095 13-04-16 1056052 11.03.16 1056468 11.03.16	02	00	02	7200	7140	14340
1.1	Department of Communication and Journalism	02	00	02	11130	9540	20670	
1.2	Department of Library and Information Science	4	1	5	15570	19050	34620	
1.3	Department of Fine Arts and Performing Arts							
1.4	Department of Music		01	00	01	6360	4770	11130
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	1073137 18.05.16 1067916 2-04-16 1067616 7-04-16 1068215 2-04-16 1061398 22.03.16 1061380 22.03.16 1068115 13-04-16 1056480 12-03-16 1067061 01.04.16	185	19	204	839580	565080	1404660



2.1	Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology							
2.2	Department of Economics		3	0	3	20970	10110	31080
2.3	Department of History		7	0	7	49320	23590	72910
2.4	Department of Philosophy							
2.5	Department of Psychology		02 01	01 01	03 02	19080 12150	14310 9540	33390 21690
2.6	Department of Political Science and Public Administration		2	0	2	17220	6740	23960
2.7	Department of Sociology		03 02	00 01	03 03	22560 16920	10110 12910	32670 29830
3	School of Languages (SOL)	1056929 12-03-16 1056927 12.03.16						
3.1	Department of English and European Languages		01	01	02	16200	6740	22940
3.2	Department of Hindi		06	00	06	34980	20220	55200
3.3	Department of Linguistics		01	00	01	4770	3370	8140
3.4	Department of Sanskrit		01	03	04	21690	13480	35170
3.5	Department of Urdu and Persian							
4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	1067067 01.04.16 1056942 12.03.16 1056944 12.03.16	9	1	10	30240	33915	64155



4.1	Department of Anthropology							
4.2	Department of Criminology and Forensic Science		02	02	04	20970	16695	37665
4.3	Department of General and Applied Geography		04	00	04	24300	19080	43380
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	1073496 4-6-16 1074244 4-6-16 1057013 13.03.16						
5.1	Department of Applied Geology & Centre for Advanced Study in Geology		02	00	02	6600	7155	13755
5.2	Department of Pharmaceutical Science		12	7	19	113640	621045	734685
6	School of Biological Sciences (BCS)	1069452 6.05.16 1068108 13-04-16 1057277 14.03.16 1061409 1061408 22.03.16						
			15	11	26	107280	192450	299730
6.1	Department of Botany							
6.2	Department of Biotechnology		01	02	03	19680	104425	124105
6.3	Department of Applied Microbiology		01	03	04	18550	167080	185630
6.4	Department of Zoology		03	00	03	20970	14310	35280



7	School of Chemical Science and Technology (CST)	1057470 14.03.16 1057606 15.03.16	13	03	16	71280	72335	143615
7.1	Department of Chemistry	04	01	05	28050	23850	51900	
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	1067070 04.04.16 1068042 13-04-16 1056951 12.03.16 1061515 22.03.16 1056952 12.03.16	32	8	40	158310	171860	330170
8.1	Department of Computer Science & Applications		16 05	02 02	18 07	108650 43450	550260 229390	658910 272840
8.2	Department of Mathematics and Statistics		01	00	01	4770	4770	9540
8.3	Department of Physics		01	03	04	26760	19020	45780
9	School of Commerce and Management (SCM)	1068048 13.04-16 1067055 04-04-16 1068048 1068047 13-04-16 1057019 13-03-16 1057036 13-03-16	70	21	91	356700	249300	606000
9.1	Department of Commerce		10	2	12	62810	37070	99880
9.2	Department of Business Management		7 07	4 03	11 10	41580 85800	226270 337700	267850 423500



10	School of LAW (SAL)	1057257 14-03-16 1057258 14-03-16	11	05	16	65520	236320	301840
10.1	Department of Law		05	05	10	60150	31300	91450
11	School of Educational Studies (SES)	1060741 21.03.16 1057234 14.03.16						
11.1	Department of Adult Education- Rural studies							
11.2	Department of Education		02	00	02	9540	9540	19080
11.3	Department of Yogic Science		03	00	03	16920	10110	27030
	Total No. Amount		459	112	571	2618220	4121950	6740170

2. ST Post metric Scholarship for Academic Session 2015-16

Sr. No	Dean/Name of the Department	Sanction No. Page No.	Girls	Boys	Total	Scholarship	Fees	Total Amount
1	School of Arts and Information Sciences (AIS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.1	Department of Communication and Journalism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2	Department of Library and Information Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3	Department of Fine Arts and Performing Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.4	Department of Music							
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	1073138 18-05-16 1067062 01-04-16						



		1056881 12-03-16 1061498 22-03-16 1061496 22-03-16	26	10	36	236520	149580	386100
2.1	Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology							
2.2	Department of Economics		02	03	05	38340	16850	55190
2.3	Department of History		00	03	03	20970	10110	31080
2.4	Department of Philosophy		00	01	01	6360	3370	9730
2.5	Department of Psychology		01	01	02	14610	9540	24150
2.6	Department of Political Science and Public Administration		02	01	03	23580	10110	33690
2.7	Department of Sociology		00	02	02	4770	5055	9825
3	School of Languages (SOL)	1056936 12-03-16						
3.1	Department of English and European Languages							
3.2	Department of Hindi		00	01	01	6360	3370	9730
3.3	Department of Linguistics							
3.4	Department of Sanskrit							
3.5	Department of Urdu and Persian							



4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	1067068 01-04-16 1056948 12.03.16 1056947 12.03.16	2	1	3	11430	10710	22140
4.1	Department of Anthropology							
4.2	Department of Criminology and Forensic Science							
4.3	Department of General and Applied Geography		03	00	03	9840	9540	19380
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	1074246 4-6-16 1074245 4-6-16						
5.1	Department of Applied Geology & Centre for Advanced Study in Geology		00	01	01	18000	4770	22770
5.2	Department of Pharmaceutical Science		01	02	03	20100	100710	120810
6	School of Biological Sciences (BCS)	1057286 14.03.16 1061405 22-03-16	00	03	03	7830	25925	33755
6.1	Department of Botany							
6.2	Department of Biotechnology		01	01	02	16200	83540	99740
6.3	Department of Applied Microbiology							
6.4	Department of Zoology		00	02	02	6360	9540	15900



7	School of Chemical Science and Technology (CST)	1057609 15.03.16 1057611 15.03.16	03	03	06	22500	19635	42135
7.1	Department of Chemistry		01	00	01	6360	4770	11130
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	1067071 01-04-16 1068054 13-04-16 1056953 12.03.16 1061519 1061518 22.03.16	10	4	14	50940	45610	96550
8.1	Department of Computer Science & Applications		03	01	04	34500	122280	156780
8.2	Department of Mathematics and Statistics							
8.3	Department of Physics							
9	School of Commerce and Management (SCM)	1068054 13-04-16 1057045 13-03-16 1057048 13-03-16	21	4	25	106560	67865	174425
9.1	Department of Commerce							
9.2	Department of Business Management		04	03	07	39540	196790	236330
10	School of LAW (SAL)	1057268 14-03-16 1057265 14-03-16	00	03	03	26040	8310	34350
10.1	Department of Law		01	01	02	2700	16455	19155



11	School of Educational Studies (SES)	1057246 14.03.16						
11.1	Department of Adult Education-Rural studies		01	00	01	6360	9170	15530
11.2	Department of Education							
11.3	Department of Yogic Science							
	Total No. Amount		82	51	133	736770	943605	1680375

3. OBC Post metric Scholarship for Academic Session 2015-16

Sr. No	Dean/Name of the Department	Sanction No. Page No.	Girls	Boys	Total	Scholarship	Fees	Total Amount
1	School of Arts and Information Sciences (AIS)	1056457 11.03.16 1056450 11.03.16						
			04	00	04	9000	9480	18480
1.1	Department of Communication and Journalism		01 04	01 01	02 05	4290 11190	14740 16450	19030 27640
1.2	Department of Library and Information Science		07 06	01 01	08 07	14790 14790	16590 24990	31380 39780
1.3	Department of Fine Arts and Performing Arts		01	00	01	2100	3570	5670
1.4	Department of Music		00	06	06	13920	21420	35340
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	1067917 12-04-16 1067681 08-04-16 1067617 1067063 01-04-16 1067064 01-04-16						



		1068116 13-04-16 1056899 14-03-16 1057322 14.03.16	310	45	355	852865	554210	1407075
2.1	Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology		03	00	03	6600	6510	13110
2.2	Department of Economics		05	00	05	12585	10850	23435
2.3	Department of History		04	03	07	18360	15190	33550
2.4	Department of Philosophy		01	00	01	2400	2170	4570
2.5	Department of Psychology		3	3	6	13635	15820	29455
2.6	Department of Political Science and Public Administration		6	0	6	12900	13020	25920
2.7	Department of Sociology		08	02	10	22545	21700	44245
3	School of Languages (SOL)	1056937 12-03-16 1056941 12-03-16						
3.1	Department of English and European Languages		00	01	01	2580	2170	4750
3.2	Department of Hindi		10	02	12	27270	26040	53310
3.3	Department of Linguistics		01	00	01	3420	2170	5590
3.4	Department of Sanskrit		05	03	08	18540	17360	35900
3.5	Department of Urdu and Persian		02	00	02	4200	4340	8540



4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	1067069 01.04.16 1056949 12.03.16 1056950 12.03.16	22	4	26	61425	61620	123045
4.1	Department of Anthropology		04	00	04	9465	14280	23745
4.2	Department of Criminology and Forensic Science		00	03	03	8760	10710	19470
4.3	Department of General and Applied Geography		01	01	02	4980	7140	12120
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	1074247 4-6-16 1073498 4-6-16						
5.1	Department of Applied Geology & Centre for Advanced Study in Geology		01	02	03	10440	10710	21150
5.2	Department of Pharmaceutical Science		37	19	56	212715	1812720	2025435
6	School of Biological Sciences (BCS)	1068109 13-04-16 1057283 14.03.16 1057288 14.03.16	41	46	87	214595	490450	705045
6.1	Department of Botany		00	01	01	3600	3570	7170
6.2	Department of Biotechnology		00	01	01	2580	40570	43150
6.3	Department of Applied Microbiology		02	03	05	10290	162280	172570
6.4	Department of Zoology		02	01	03	6780	10710	17490



7	School of Chemical Science and Technology (CST)	1067205 02-05-16 1057602 15.03.16 1057964 15.03.16	20	23	43	115475	254910	370385
7.1	Department of Chemistry		10	7	17	42840	94690	137530
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	1067544 7.4.16 1067553 7.4.16 1067667 8.4.16 1056954 13.03.16 1056964 13.03.16 1067072 01.04.16 1067073 01.04.16	87	24	111	282190	404700	686890
8.1	Department of Computer Science & Applications		35 17	21 24	56 41	199405 147120	1644720 1294370	1844125 1441490
8.2	Department of Mathematics and Statistics		01	06	07	16020	24990	41010
8.3	Department of Physics		12	03	15	38205	53550	91755
9	School of Commerce and Management (SCM)	1069204 2-5-16 1067056 01.04.16 1068050 1068053 13-04-16 1057052 13-03-16 1057064 14-03-16	120	34	154	366240	238640	604880



9.1	Department of Commerce		10	03	13	27960	28210	56170
9.2	Department of Business Management		15 09	10 06	25 15	90410 48210	484250 488550	574660 536760
10	School of LAW (SAL)	1067844 11-4-16 1067894 11-4-16 1057269 14-03-16 1057275 14-03-16 1057269 14-03-16 1057275 14-03-16	42	7	49	117290	651360	768650
10.1	Department of Law		23	08	31	72900	54670	127570
11	School of Educational Studies (SES)	1067059 01.04.16 1057252 14.03.16 1057247 14.03.16						
11.1	Department of Adult Education- Rural studies		01	00	01	2100	7970	10070
11.2	Department of Education		00	02	02	4380	7140	11520
11.3	Department of Yogic Science		4	0	4	10020	8680	18700
	Total No. Amount		897	328	1225	3194375	9164950	12359325

**4. Post Metric Scholarship S.C (Awas Sahayata Yojana) Scholarship Academic Session 2015-16**

Sr. No	Name of the Faculty/Department	Boys	Girls	Total	Scholarship
1	School of Arts, Education & Information Science(AIS)				
1.1	Department of Communication and Journalism	01	00	01	9000
1.2	Department of Library & Information Science	02	01	03	32850
2	School of Humanities and Social Science(HSS)	40	02	42	437450
2.3	Department of History	03	00	03	37500
2.4	Department of Philosophy	02	00	02	22050
3	School of Languages(SOL)				
3.2	Department of Hindi	02	00	02	27000
4	School of Applied Science(SAS)				
4.2	Department of Criminology & Forensic Science	01	00	01	11250
5.2	Department of Pharmaceutical Science	03	00	03	32500
6	School of Biological Science(BCS)				
6.4	Department of Zoology	01	00	01	9000
7	School of Chemical Science and Technology (CST)	01	00	01	11250
7.1	Department of Chemistry	01	00	01	11250
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Science (MPS)	04	01	05	60300
8.1	Department of Computer Science and Application	02	00	02	16500
9	School of Commerce and Management (SCM)	25	01	26	4600
9.2	Department of Business Management	01	00	01	8750
10	School of Law (SAL)	03	00	03	21850
10.1	Department of Law	01	01	02	20850
11.2	Department of Education	02	00	02	21600
	Total No./ Amount	95	06	101	1065550

5. Post Metric Scholarship S.T (Awas Sahayata Yojana) Scholarship Academic Session 2015-16

S.No	Name of the Faculty/Department	Boys	Girls	Total	Scholarship
2	School of Humanities and Social Science (HSS)	06		06	60450
2.4	Department of Philosophy		01	01	11250
2.5	Department of Psychology	01		01	11250
2.7	Department of Sociology		01	01	11250
6.4	Department of Zoology		01	01	11250



7	School of Chemical Science and Technology (CST)	01		01	10800
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Science (MPS)	01		01	11250
9	School of Commerce and Management (SCM)	05		05	69400
10	School of Law (SAL)				
11.2	Department of Law	01		01	10800
	Total No./Amount	15	03	18	207700

6. Minority & Merit-cum-Means Scholarship Academic Session 2015-16

Verified by Nodel Office, Dr.H.S.Gour University, Sagar (M.P.)

S.No	Name of the Faculty/Department	Boys	Girls	Total
1	School of Arts, Education & Information Science (AIS)			
1.2	Department of Library and Information Science	05	02	07
2	School of Humanities and Social Science (HSS)	04	02	06
3	School of Languages (SOL)			
3.1	Department of English & Other European Languages	00	01	01
3.2	Department of Hindi	01	00	01
4	School of Applied Science (SAS)			
4.2	Department of Criminology & Forensic Science	01	00	01
4.3	Department of General and Applied Geography	00	01	01
5	School of Engineering and Technology			
5.2	Department of Pharmaceutical Science	05	03	08
6	School of Biological Science (BCS)	02	05	07
7	School of Chemical Science and Technology (CST)	00	02	02
7.1	Department of Chemistry	01	03	04
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Science (MPS)	06	03	09
8.1	Department of Computer Science and Application	05	01	06
8.2	Department of Maths & Statistics	00	01	01
8.3	Department of Physics	00	01	01
9	School of Commerce and Management (SCM)	10	09	19
9.1	Department of Commerce	02	01	03
9.2	Department of Business Management	03	07	10
10	School of Law (SAL)	05	00	05
11.2	Department of Education	01	00	01
	Total No./Amount	51	42	93

**7. Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukharjee (for High Education Incentive) Scholarship, Session 2015-16**

S.No	Name of the Faculty/Department	Boys	Girls	Total	S.No
4	School of Applied Science (SAS)	02	00	02	6300
6	School of Biological Science (BCS)	01	00	01	2700
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Science (MPS)	02	01	03	9900
9	School of Commerce and Management (SCM)	01	00	01	2700
10	School of Law (SAL)	01	01	02	5400
	Total No./Amount	07	02	09	27000

**8. Other State U.P.(Gen./S.C/ST/OBC/ Minority) Scholarship, Session 2015-16,
Hard copy of the application verified by post by Dr.H.S.Gour University,Sagar (M.P.)**

S.No	Name of the Faculty	Name of the Department	Nos. of Students		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	School of Humanities and Social Science (HSS)	Dean	04	05	11
		1. Deptt. of History	01	00	
		2. Deptt. of Political Science and Pub. Admn.	01	00	
		3. Deptt. of Sociology	01	00	
2	School of Applied Science (SAS)	1. Deptt. of General and Applied Geography	01	01	01
3	School of Engineering and Technology	1. Deptt. of Applied Geology	05	00	06
		2. Deptt. of Pharmaceutical Science	01	00	
4	School of Biological Science (BCS)	Dean	02	00	06
		1. Deptt. of Botany	02	00	
		2. Deptt. of Biotechnology	02	00	
5	School of Chemical Science and Technology (CST)	Dean	01	00	04
		1. Deptt. of Chemistry	03	00	
6	School of Mathematical and Physical Science (MPS)	Dean	05	00	10
		1. Deptt. of Computer Sc. & Application	02	00	
		2. Deptt. of Physics	02	00	
		3. Deptt. of Maths. & Statistics	00	01	
7	School of Commerce and Management (SCM)	Dean	02	01	05
		1. Deptt. of Commerce	02	00	
8	School of Law (SAL)	1. Deptt. of Law	07	1	08
9	School of Educational Studies (SES)	1. Deptt. of Adult Education Rural Studies	01	00	15
		2. Deptt. of Education	13	01	
	Total		56	10	67

**9. Other State Jharkhand post matric Scholarship, Session 2015-16,**

Hard copy of the application received from various department verified by post by Dr. H.S.Gour University, Sagar (M.P.)

S.No	Name of the Faculty	Name of the Department	Nos. of Students		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	School of Educational Studies (SES)	Deptt. of Education	01	00	01
		Deptt. of Applied Geology	03	00	03
	Total		04	00	04

Category wise details of the session 2015-16

S.No.	Scholarship of various School/ Department of state/other state	Strength of Student	Amount
1	SC Post Metric Scholarship (MP)	571	6740170
2	ST Post Metric Scholarship (MP)	133	1680375
3	OBC Post Metric Scholarship (MP)	1225	12359325
4	SC Post Metric Scholarship (Awas Sahayata Yojana)	101	1065550
5	ST Post Metric Scholarship (Awas Sahayata Yojana)	18	207700
6	Minority Scholarship (MP)	151	Verification
7	Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukharjee (MP)	09	27000
8. A	Other State UP Scholarship (General)	12	Verification
B	Other State UP Scholarship (SC)	13	Verification
C	Other State UP Scholarship (ST)	00	Verification
D	Other State UP Scholarship (OBC)	40	Verification
F	Other State UP Scholarship (Minority)	02	Verification
9. A	Other State (Jharkhand) Post Metric Scholarship SC	01	Verification
B	Other State (Jharkhand) Post Metric Scholarship ST	00	Verification
C	Other State (Jharkhand) Post Metric Scholarship OBC	03	Verification
10. A	Other State (C.G.) Post Metric Scholarship SC	01	10100
B	Other State (C.G.) Post Metric Scholarship OBC	01	31200
	Total	2301	22202005



**Acceptance/Diposal of OBC post matric scholarship (Income Limit Rs. 100000 = 00)
For the session 2015-16 by Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar**

S. L	Type of Problem	Number of Affected Students Problem of fee caping and affected students details (Scholarship and fee is not receipt yet) releated to various School/Department												Previous reference and letter details sent to Subject district and concerned officers	
1	Problem of fee caping	1 B.Lib		2 B.SC		3 M.Sc		4 B.A		5 B.Com		6 M.J Diffe- rence Total		Grand Total	(1) S.I. /ST/ST Cell/05/15-16/450 date 17-03-15 (2) S.I./ST/ST Cell/05/15-16/542 date 23-06-16 of date 29-06-16
		Scholar fee ship		Scholar fee ship		Scholar fee ship		Scholar fee ship		Scholar fee ship		fee			
		900 3570		2400 7140		1755 41770		2100 5540		2865 5540		1400		74980	
	Strength of OBC Students	Stu- dent Stu- dent Stu- dent Stu- dent Stu- dent Stu- dent Stu- dent Stu- dent Stu- dent Stu- dent Stu- dent													
01 00		01 01		01 00		02 00		01 01		01 01		09			
2.	Problem of giving wrong information and unable to apply online by SC/ST/OBC students of different various School/Department of Dr. H. S. Gour Univeristy														(1) S.N./ST/ST Cell/05/15-16/360 S.N. 17-03-15 S.N./ST/ST Cell/05/15-16/503 S.N. 1-6-16
School of Engineering And Technology		(One OBC Studnent of B. Pharma) (Pharma- ceutical Science)		School of Mathematical and Physical Science (One OBC Studnent of M.Sc. First Year)				School of Arts, Education and Information Science (One OBC Studnent of B.Lib. First Year)				Grand Total			
Student		Student		Student		Student		Student		Student					
01		00		00		01		01		00		03			



Central Admission Cell

To strengthen the spirit of quality in higher education, good students have to be admitted in university after testing them through Entrance Test. As per the rules of Central University, admissions were made for academic session 2015-16, through All India Entrance Test. The university constituted a central admission cell involving following teachers to conduct Entrance Test-2015:

Chairman : Prof. S.N. Limaye

Members : Prof. P.P. Singh, Dr. Keshav Tekam, Dr. U.K. Khedlekar, Dr. Hemant Patidar and the office staff including Mr. Raghuraj Singh Thakur, and Shri Sanjeev Jainth (Member Secretary till 15 May 2015).

The admission cell resumed its duties in the third week of January, 2015. After holding several meetings and discussion with the School Deans & HoD's, Information Bulletin-2015 for UG & PG admission which incorporated all necessary rules and guidelines to facilitate the process of admissions, the details of available seats eligibility conditions, fee structure and entrance test schedule. The added feature over past years entrance test was fully On-Line and automated admission process.

Formal notification for the entrance test- 2015, was issued in the first week of March, 2015 in National and State level News Papers and also on university website. For wider publicity, information were also sent to leading institutions and colleges of the country including M.P. State. The Entrance Examination Registration was made open on April 22 and lasted till 05th May 2015 midnight. The Hard copy of the admission form were received till 20th May, 2015.

The entrance test dates for UG & PG were fixed on 10th & 11th June, 2015. Twenty three centres were proposed in all India and the test was conducted on 20 centres viz. Allahabad, Bhopal, Bhubaneshwar, Bilaspur, Chhatarpur, Chhindwara, Damoh, Gwalior, Indore, Jabalpur, Jhansi, Kolkata, Lucknow, New Delhi, Patna, Raipur, Ranchi, Rewa, Sagar and Tikamgarh on dates as per schedule. Printed admit cards were posted to all the examinees in June, 2015. The were made available through university website. All the relevant informations were uploaded well in advance at the university website.

Examination pattern was objective with multiple choice; each question paper contained 100 questions which the candidate answered on OMR sheet.

Based on subjects, areas and specialization question papers were prepared by experts for selecting the students of different streams; viz. six types of papers for UG students and thirty-five types for PG students were prepared. For BA, BA-B.Ed. there was one common question paper for admitting students in various subject's combination. A common entrance test was held for BBA and B.Com course. For UG course in science, a common merit was drawn for admitting candidates to B.Pharm., BCA, B.Sc.(Bio), B.Sc.(Math) and B.Sc. B.Ed. Two kinds of question papers were prepared for Biology and Maths group candidates in B.Pharm /BCA/ B.Sc. Similarly, the students for LLB(3yrs)/BJ/B.Lib.I.Sc. were selected by a common test. Separate test was held for BA.LLB.(5yrs) course. In all 35 PG subject, and 16 UG course Question papers where prepared and the entrance test was conducted.



The result of entrance test was declared on 28th June, 2015 and merit list was made available on university website. First phase of counseling for UG & PG was conducted during 6th, 7th and 8th. All the necessary arrangements were made in university campus to facilitate the process of counseling. The rules and guidelines for counseling were circulated well in advance to all School Deans and Heads. The candidates were informed about all the activities through website and mails.

The admission process ended (18th July, 2015) with registration and Orientation program for newly admitted students was held on 21st July, 2015. Special drive for increasing the student enrolment was performed.

In all, about 14729 candidates applied for the total available seats in UG 1355 and PG 1038 regular classes commenced from 18th July, as per the university academic calendar 2015-16. The total number of student admitted to UG 1322 & PG 726 with a total 2048 (as on 18.8.2015).

Besides UG, PG the admission to Ph.D. Course work were also made using similar online procedures. The intake for the Ph.D. courses were derived from the vacancies available in each department.

Out of total 226 seats (Raised to 243 to accommodate the applicants from Quota) only 150 seats could be filled due to non-availability of qualified eligible candidates. Rest 93 seats still remain vacant for the want of eligible candidates. The selected candidates include 101 UR/ Gen, 32 OBC, 15 SC & 2 ST. 3 PH candidates were admitted in the lot of 150 admitted candidate.



Legal Cell

Law Officer : Brij Bhushan Singh

The office of Legal Cell is a most important organ of the University Administration. It deals with the legal affairs of the University. All the process pertaining to filing & defending cases by or against the University before the Hon'ble Courts are performed through the Legal Cell. Panel Advocates are appointed to appear before the different courts on behalf of the University in different cases filed by or against the University. Law Officer look after all the legal matters and also do monitoring through the Panel Advocate, of cases pending before the different courts and informed about the status of the same to the Competent Authority of the University from time to time. Law Officer collects all the important documents and facts regarding the pending cases and thereby prepares a para-wise comments/reply and provide the same to the Panel Advocate, who files such reply within the stipulated period before the Court. About 70 cases have been filed by or against the University and about 95 cases have been decided by the different courts of India during the Year 2015-16.



Health and Sanitation Department

Health and Sanitation Department

INTRODUCTION :

University Health Centre (UHC) is the fundamental units for implementing various health policy and delivery of health care, Management of Health Services of University area. UHC is an essential component of university health system and function as a primary level of health care, which provides curative, preventive and promotive health care services to the university community.

FUNCTION:

- To provide effective, affordable healthcare services (curative including specialist service, preventive promotive) for the university community.
- Function as a primary level referral centre for hostel, residential area, and university campus.
- To provide administrative support and health education and training for primary health care, preventive measures and hygiene conditions.

INFRASTRUCTURE:

(A) UNITS:

University Health Centre has two building old & new wings with 20 rooms and 13 functional units

• Registration Unit	• Out Patient (OPD) Unit
• Pathology Test Unit	• Day Care Ward - Male and Female Ward
• Drug Store Unit	• Dressing/Injection Unit
• Drug Distribution Unit	• Physiotherapy Unit
• Colour Blindness Test Unit	• Sanitation Unit
• Anti-rabies Unit	• Sanitation Unit
• Administrative Unit	

**U.H.C. Time-Table**

S.No.	Section	Timing
1.	Department	9:30 A.M. To 6:00 P.M.
2.	O.P.D.	10:00 A.M. To 1:00 P.M.
		4:00 A.M. To 5:00 P.M.
3.	Pathology Unit	9:00 A.M. To 5:00 P.M.
4.	Physiotherapy Unit	9:30 A.M. To 5:00 P.M.
5.	Day Care Ward Unit	10:00 A.M. To 5:00 P.M.
6.	Sanitation Unit	7:30 A.M. To 3:00 P.M.

STAFF:**Incharge Medical Officer is the Head of Department**

Dr. Abhishek Kumar Jain, M.B.B.S. PGCHM (Hospital Management),
 Dip. of Dabetology (VMU), PGCDM. PP in Dabetology
 (John Hopkins Medical School, New york),
 C.P. in Clinical Cardiology (Harvard Medical School)

Clinical STAFF:

Female Doctor	Dr. Shefali Malaiya, M.B.B.S., DGO	
Compounder	Mr. Rakesh, Omare,	Mr. K.L. Rohit
Lab Technician	Mr. Pramod Ram	
Dresser	Mr. Arun Sirothiya	
Physiotherapist	Mr. Ranjan Mohanti, (B.P.T.)	
Peon	Mr. Jayprakesh,	Mr. Arjun Raikwar
Peon	Mr. Bhagat Singh	
Peon	Smt. Gulabbai,	Smt. Mamta

Services :

The following health facilities are available in this centre:

O.P.D./Consultation :

- Doctors of the University Health Centre provide primary health care. The student/people of the university can just walk in for consultations and treatment.



- Specialists : Consultations with the specialists in the internal Medicine. Psychiatry, ENT Ophthalmology, Dentistry, Skin, Orthopedic, Cardiology are available at the U.H.C. from B.M.C. Sagar
- Laboratory facility provides of routinely available Hematological, Biochemical and Microbiology tests.
- Routine Immunization (only for tetanus), anti-rabies vaccination only for students of the university
- Referral services to public hospitals for specialized treatment/hospitalization and other services which are not covered by the U.H.C.
- Vision Test Unit - Colour blindness test for students at the time of admission.
- When the Health Centre is not open, all the patients are advised to go to government hospital or any other hospital. No reimbursement is permissible for student as per UGC norms.

PARA CLINICAL SERVICES :

- **General Laboratory Services Laboratory**

Facilities are routinely available for routine Hematological, Biochemical and Microbiology tests.

- **Drug and Pharmacy Services**

Medicines are provided free of cost to the students and employees from the pharmacy of the Health Centre as per availability.

- **Physiotherapy Services**

It provides facilities to patient suffering from crippling disease and disabilities it has separate physical and electro therapy room with sophisticated equipments.

- **Ambulance Services** - One ambulance service available at ambulance day of Health Centre of 24 hours. Emergency Phone. No. 07582-264287

Medical Social Work Services - It includes camping in salam area, advise about nutrition and issuing diet chart, spraying insecticides in university.

Counseling Services - Appropriate patient counseling (S) camps are routinely and regularly conducted for awareness about the diseases, preventive measures, and sanitation and gender specification diseases such as menopausal problems : osteoporosis and mineral diseases deficiency; cataract and night blindness; AIDS; Dengue; chickangunia and swan flue etc.

- **Sanitation Services :**

It provides facilities to clean surround campus including Hostels, Departments, Residential Area, Roads of University, Library, and Administrative Building by 55 hard working sanitary workers and out source support under the supervision of sanitary inspector.

**PARTICIPATION IN NATIONAL PROGRAMME :**

UHC participate following National Health Programme

- National Pulse Polio Immunization Programme
- National Filaria Control Programme
- Swachh Bharat Abhiyan
- National Programme of Control Blindness

REGISTRATION NO. YEAR 2015-16

S.No.	Units	No.
1.	OPD Unit	10053
2.	Dressing Unit	3718
3.	Pathology Unit	5037
4.	Day Care Ward Unit	147
5.	Colour Blindness Test Unit	1637
6.	Physiotherapy	874
7.	Anti Rabies	07



University Press

Incharge Press : Dr. Lalit Mohan

(Established in 1965)

In the year of 2014-15 various papers, Exam, copies journals magazines have been printed by the In the year of 2015-16 various papers, Exam, copies journals magazines have been printed by the university press before the requisite time.

1. The total number of format (all types) printed.
2. The total number of exam, copies printed of the mid and the quiz examinations.
3. Binding works of all types.
4. Printing and Binding work related to the library .
5. Printing works related to Student's hostels.
6. Binding of registers and Magazines (all types)
- Other related works executed by the technical staff of university press under the guidance of Dr. Lalit Mohan in charge of press.



Public Relations Office

Pro/Media Officer: Prof. Diwakar Singh Rajput

Assistante Media officer: Dr. Rakesh Sharma

Information & News to Print Media & Electronic Media:-

- Related to Entrance Exam. 2015-2016.
- Academic Activities & Administrative & Development related information.
- Gour Jayanti Samaroh, 26 November 2015.
- Semester Exam.
- University Exam.
- Day to Day Programmes other than teaching.
- N.C.C., N.S.S. & Cultural, Sports Activities.
- Celebration of International Yog Day on 21 June, 2016
- Seminars, Conferences & Workshops.
- ASC Programmes- Refresher & Orientation etc.
- Special Activities & Information related to the Department/Section/Offic etc.
- Information related to Environmental Conservation & Students' Welfare.



University Works Department

University Engineer : Er. Jeetendra K. Saxena

The University is spread over 1318.27 acre of land having integrated Road Network along with the Water Supply, Electricity Network and having different type of building infrastructure to cater activity like teaching, research, administration, sports and residential requirement of students, teachers and staff. The details of existing infrastructure facilities are as under :

- Girls Hostel – 2 Nos.(capacity of 127 Rooms & 70 Rooms)
- Boys Hostel- 4 Nos. (capacity of 198 Rooms in I & II ,44 Rooms in III & 24 Rooms in IV)
- Guest House- 22 Rooms with mess facility
- Library
- Press
- Canteen– 2 Nos.
- Playground
- Gymnasium
- Academic Staff College along with guest house
- Medical & Sanitation
- Women welfare Society (Mahila Club)
- Golden Jubilee Auditorium (seating capacity of 750)
- Central bank of India ,branch
- State bank of India ,branch
- Post office
- Residential Quarters of Various Type-
 1. C type: 102 Nos.
 2. B type: 23 Nos.
 3. BDS type: 4 Nos.
 4. CDS type: 8 Nos.
 5. D type: 15 Nos.
 6. E type: 6 Nos.
 7. Teachers Hostel: 23 Nos.
 8. Green hostel : 6 Nos. suits
 9. TQ -Type: 3 Nos.
 10. Officers Quarters (NP): 6 Nos.
 11. Old E Type: 1 No.



The details of ongoing (In progress) projects/buildings are as under:

- o Abdul Ghani Khan Stadium
- o Boys Hostel (capacity 500 seat)
- o Girls Hostel (capacity 200 seat)
- o Population Research Centre
- o Sophisticated Instrumentation Laboratory, Nano Technology Laboratory cum Computer Center
- o 6Type-V Teachers Quarter.
- o Extension of Vice Chancellor's Residence as a Visitor Annexee
- o Lecture Hall Complex
- o Extension of existing Guest House
- o Boundary wall along with peripheral gate complex.
- o Extension of existing Administrative block for the V. C. Secretariat and Registrar officer.
- o 12Woven chain link fencing/boundary in the residential Quarters.
- o 13. Construction of 04 No. Underground Tanks and 04 No. Over Head Tanks.
- o 14. Construction of Gour Smarak.
- o Laying of water supply pipe lines
- o Construction of Boundary wall for the Departments of Science Stream.
- o Laying of water supply lines from Stadium to Boys Hostel/ Guest house including Sump well.
- o Construction for balance work of PRC as well some modification for Department of Education.
- o Construction of Road near Girls Hostel.
- o Construction of Boundary wall for new Girls Hostel as well as area development work.
- o Extension of existing Science block Canteen.
- o Plantation in the University premises by the Forest Department

The following major works has been completed by IWD Department in FY 2015-16:

- Fabrication, Supply & Fixing of Modular Platform along with the Repair and renovation including other allied works. (Civil & electrical works) of B.Sc. Lab in the Department of Chemistry.
- Construction of Parking Shed at Back Portion of Commerce Department, Near Student day home, Girls Hostel and Near Guest House etc.
- Fencing of existing medicinal plant garden, construction of a room along with the special repairs of Pump House and Dug well etc.
- Repair and Renovation work of Toilet blocks in the Girls Hostel and Boys Hostel.
- Repair and Renovation work of Various Departments and residential quarters.
- Construction of covered pathway between First and Second Boy's Hostel.



In addition to the above following works are at advance stage and may be started at the earliest:

- 33/11 KVA substation and up gradation of electrical network.
- Solar energy system as well as Rainwater harvesting.

University Engineering Department has assigned the following works:-

- Monitoring of Infrastructure works being executed by the other Govt. Agencies/CPSU on deposit work basis.
- Maintenance and up keeping works of the University Assets.
- Estate works of the University
- Repairing and maintenance works of Water and Electric supply.

To execute/monitor all the above mentioned works following officers and employees have been posted in the University Works Department.

• Mr. Jeetendra Kumar Saxena	Executive Engineer
• Mr. Anand Kumar Tiwari	Assistant Engineer (Civil)
• Mr. Vijay Kumar Mishra	Assistant Engineer (Electrical)
• Mr. V.K. Jain	Sub Engineer (Civil)
• Mr. Anil Dudey	Sub Engineer (Civil)
• Mr. Deepak Singhai	Sub Engineer (Civil)
• Smt. Nidhi Jain	Junior Engineer (Electrical)



Internal Complaint Committee (Women Cell)

Chairperson: Prof. Chanda Bain

As per the implication of Government, the following committee i.e. Internal Complaint Committee- ICC (Women Cell) for abolition of sexual harassment against women at workplace is constituted in Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar.-

- Pro. Chanda Bain - Chairperson
- Prof. P.P. Singh - Member
- Prof. Savita Gupta - Member
- Dr. Sandhya Patel - Member
- Dr. Meena Pimplapure - Member
- Mr. Satish Kumar - Member

Committee organizes various programs for awareness as well as security of women in the University. In this context a workshop has been organized by Doctors & legal Experts for Health and Legal awareness. Major size hoardings have also been placed at various spots in the University for Information of Women Security.

On 8th of march International Women's day, one day seminar on 'Stri Prashn aur samvad' in the presidency of Honorable Vice chancellor. Senior lady doctor Dr. Jaishree Chaukase, Civil Lines Thana in charge Smt. Manju Singh and social worker Smt. Ardhya tiwari were present as speaker on the occasion. A number of members of University community was also participated in this seminar.



Security Department

Chief Security Officer – Dr. Ashish Verma

Security Advisory Committee :

1. Prof. S. K. Gupta, Department of Applied Geology	–	Chairman
2. Dr. Ranveer Kumar, Department of Physics	–	Member
3. Dr. Pankaj Tiwari, In-Charge, EMEC	–	Member
4. Dr. Pradeep Tiwari, Department of Botany	–	Member

Activities During year 2015-16

1. During the year due to light in the University Campus gate of the crime came down up to 70%
2. Due to efforts of the SISF and University Security land encroachment is being stopped and removed on the direction of the University administration, which is still going on.
3. It is now being practice and the enquiries and done with the outsiders entrying administrative block, residencial campus, Girls Hostel, Boys hostel and Guest house.
4. To Control the crowd and speed of the vehicle barricades age placed at several place in the Univeristy promises.
5. Security is patrolling in the University Campus premises 24 hours a day.



Delegacy Society

Office Bearers of Delegacy Society

- Patron : **Vice-Chancellor,**
Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar.
- Chairman Delegacy Society : **Prof. Diwakar Sharma,** Head Department of Sociology
& Social Work.
- Office Staff : **Shri Bahadur Yadav,** Office In-charge.

The Delegacy Society has conducted following activities during the session 2015-2016

- Organised Swachhta Abhiyan on 2 OCT 2015
- Organised debate on Swami Vivekanand Anniversary, 12 jan 2015
- Organized debate competition among girls student of Delegacy Computer
- Training Center on the subject "Attitude Towarda Woman in Modern Society " 20 NOV 2015
- Organized training programme on ` computer application for University girls` students 30 girls student are in the process of traning in the year of 2015-16 and 15 student completed th training in the year 2015-16
- Provided news papers, magazines, weekly Papers and other Library facilities to University students and Citizens of Sagar, 2015-16
- Organized Programme on 'Gour Jyanti', at Delegacy Office Katra Bazar, Sagar, 26 Nov. 2015



Rajbhasha Cell

Hindi Officer - Dr. Chhabila Kumar Meher

To ensure the implementation of Official Language Policies of Government of India, Hindi Cell was established. Hindi Officer, Hindi Translator and Hindi Typist are appointed in Hindi Cell. Main activities of Hindi Cell during 2015-16 are as following:-

Workshops:

Hindi Cell organizes at least one workshop in each quarter of the year in order to promote the progressive use of Hindi in various sections and departments of the University. In this financial year workshops were organized on 'Special Workshop for UDC-I' on 29.04.2015, 'Hindi Typing and Letter Writing' on 11.09.2015 and 'One Day Translation Workshop' on 30.12.2015. Senior critic, translator and academican Prof. Ramesh Dawe, Assistant Librarian Dr. Anurag Shrivastava, Senior Journalist and translator Mr. Rajesh Shrivastava, Assistant Professor of Hindi Dr. Amrendra Tripathi had obliged us by holding the responsibility of Chief Speaker/Subject experts in these workshops. In the present financial year 22 UDC-I, 29 LDCs posted in various sections and departments have been trained by Rajbhasha Cell step by step through these workshops. Training material of these workshops is also prepared by Rajbhasha Cell.

University Official Language implementation Committee:

In order to ensure the compliance of official language policy, constitutional provisions and other directions of Government of India from time to time, Hindi Cell organizes meetings of Official language Implementation Committee, constituted for the purpose. In this financial year these meetings were organized on 05.06.15 and 28.12.15 in the committee Room(Administration Block) of the University. Proper actions had also been taken on the resolutions made in these meetings.

Hindi Diwas Celebration 2015:

Hindi Diwas Celebration is one of the important activities of Hindi Cell. This year annual day of Official Language i.e. Hindi Diwas was celebrated with great Zeal and enthusiasm. In this two days celebration on 11.09.15 and 15.09.15 '*Hindi Tankan avam Patra Lekhan Pratiyogita*' and '*Hindi Shrutilekhan Pratiyogita*' were organized. The winners of these competitions were awarded Rs. 1500/- (Ist), Rs. 1000/- (IInd), and Rs. 500/- (IIIrd). The members of University community also recited their poems. On the main event of Hindi Diwas Celebration senior author Shri Amrit Lal Begad and the senior most professor of the university Prof. S.P. Vyas addressed the audience. The active participation of faculty members, officers, employees and students had honored us on the occasion.



Publication of the third issue of annual Rajbhasha magazine 'Bhasha Bharati' (ISSN 2321-5704):

To enhance the progressive use of Hindi among employees of the University Hindi Cell published the third issue of Annual Rajbhasha Magazine 'Bhasha Bharati'(ISSN 2321-5704). The issue was released in the main event of Hindi Diwas Celebration-2015 in the presence of Shri Amritlal Begad & Prof. S.P. Vyas.

Distribution of Administrative Glossary in the Departments of the University:

To enhance the progressive use of Hindi among employees of the University and to reduce the problems faced by the personnel in using Hindi in official work, Hindi Cell has distributed Administrative Glossary(Hindi-English and vice-versa) published by Commission for Scientific & Technical Terminology, Department of Higher Education, MHRD to all the departments and sections of the university free of cost.

Translation Work:

Translation of Annual Accounts & Admission Brochure and translation and vetting of the official reports for Annual Report of the University was completed. Various forms and documents were prepared in bilingual format. Apart from official documents Will of Dr. Harisingh Gour, founder of the University were also translated for different purpose.

Other Work:

1. As an additional assignment Hindi cell with the help of Store & Purchase Section has published *Calendar, Desk Calendar and Diary of University* for the year 2016.
2. Participated in the meetings of Town official Language Implementation Committees as Representative of the University.
3. Hindi Cell has Made *Aaj ka Vichar* and *Aaj ka Shabd* available at both the doors of the Administrative Block of the University.



University Guest House

Incharge : Dr. Pradeep Tiwari

Income	Details of Expenditure	Expenditure	Budget Head	Remark
Total Income of the Guest House for the period of 2015-16 is Rs. 9,71,600 = 00 (Nine lakh Seventy one thousand Six hundred rupees)	Repair work of PVX System of Guest House	15,000 = 00	Contingency	In financial Year 2015-16 478 guests availed the facility of Guest House.
	DTH Recharge of televisions of rooms	68,544 = 00	Contingency	Guest House facilitated the guests came for participation in the seminars of different departments. They were fully satisfied with the arrangements of Guest House.
	Purchase of Pillow, Bedsheet, Towel, Bucket, Mug, Footrest, Dishantena, Booster etc. for Rooms	27,400 = 00	Contingency	

Public Information Officer

S.N.	Year 2015-16	Application Number of PIO	Amount	Total Number of disposal case	Total No. of Pending
1	1 st "April 2015 to 31-March-2016	739	7490	554	195



Teaching Staff

List of Teaching Faculty Department & School wise (As on 31.03.2014)

S.No.	Department	
1. School of Arts and Information Sciences		
1. Comm. & Journalism		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
		Dr. Aleem Ahmad Khan Mr. Santosh Kumar Ahirwal Mr. Vivek Kumar Jaiswal
2. Library & Information Science		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. J. K. Mishra		Dr. Neelam Thapa Mr. Mahendra Kumar
3. Fine Arts and Performing Arts		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
	Dr. Lalit Mohan	Dr. Rakesh Soni Mr. Altaf Aminsab Mulani Ms. Suprabha Das
4. Music		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. (Smt.) A. Palnitkar		Mr. Rahul Swarnakar Mr. A. P. S. Tomer
1. School of Humanities and Social Sciences		
5. Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
	Dr. Nagesh Dubey	Dr. Vinay Kumar Gupta (Resigned on 04.02.2016) Dr. Surendra Yadav Dr. Radhavendra Pratap Singh

**6. Economics**

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Subodh Pande (Retired on 31.08.2015)	Dr. G. M. Dubey	Shri Utsav Anand Dr. Keshav Tekam Mr. Veerendra Singh Matsaniya Ms. Veena Thawre

7. History

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. D. C. Sharma Dr. B. K. Shrivastava	Dr. A. K. Ahirwar	Dr. Sanjay Barolia Dr. Preeti Bagde Dr. Pankaj Singh

8. Philosophy

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. A. P. Dubey Dr. A. D. Sharma	Dr. Savita Gupta	

9. Psychology

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. P. K. Rai Dr. S. J. Singh	Dr. Ishdutta Awasthi	Mr. Gyanesh Kumar Tiwari Mr. Sanjay Kumar

10. Political Science & Public Administration

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
	Dr. Anupama Kaushik	Ku. Neha Niranjana Ms. Afreen Khan Mr. Janardan

11. Sociology

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Shrinath Sharma (Retired on 31.03.2016) Dr. Diwakar Sharma	Dr. Diwakar Singh Rajput Dr. Kalinath Jha	Mr. Shibshankar Jena Ms. Neelu Rawat Ms. Usha Rana Ms. Nandi Patodia



2. School of Languages

12. English and European Languages		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Nivedita Maitra Dr. Bhavatosh Indra Guru		Dr. Rashmi Singh Dr. Vandana Rajoriya Dr. Prakash Joshi Mr. Prabha Shankar Dwivedi
13. Hindi		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Virendra Mohan Shukla Dr. A. P. Tripathi Dr. (Smt.) Chanda Bain		Dr. Rajendra Singh Yadav Dr. Pankaj Chaturvedi Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Mishra Mr. Vivekanand Upadhyay Dr. Ms. Afroz Begum Dr. Himanshu Kumar Mr. Arvind Kumar Mr. Manish Kumar Dr. Amrendra Tripathi
14. Linguistics		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
		Dr. Abhigyan Dwivedi Mr. Bablu Ray Dr. Arvind Kumar Gautam
15. Marathi		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
		Dr. Madhukar Choudhary
16. Sanskrit		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Kusum Bhuria (Retired on 31.08.2015)		Dr. Kiran Arya Dr. Naunihal Gautam Dr. Sanjay Kumar Dr. Ramhet Gautam Dr. Shashi Kumar Singh

**17. Urdu and Persian**

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Fida-Ul-Mustafa		Mohd. Safwan Dr. Abu Shaheem Khan Dr. Waseem Anwar Mr. Mohd. Afzal Hussain

3. School of Applied Sciences**18. Anthropology**

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. A. N. Sharma	Dr. K. K. N. Sharma	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Goutam Ms. Priyanka Khurana (Resigned on 24.11.2015) Dr. Sarvendra Yadav Ms. Sonia Kaushal Ms. Aribam Bijayasundari

19. Criminology & Forensic Science

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. J. D. Sharma	Dr. Devashish Bose Dr. Mamta Patel	Dr. Rajesh Yadav Dr. Navjot Kaur Kanwal Dr. S.M. Mahendra Karma Dr. Vandana Vinayak

20. General & Applied Geography

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. R. P. Mishra	Dr. Purushotam Soni Dr. C. K. Jain	Dr. R. K. Shrivastri Dr. Pawan Kumar Sharma Mr. Satheesh C Dr. Hemant Patidar Dr. Rakesh Saini Dr. Raj Bahadur Anuragi Dr. Parvendra Kumar Dr. Sanjeev Sharma Dr. Sanjay Kumar



4. School of Engineering and Technology

21. Applied Geology		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. P. K. Kathal Dr. R. K. Trivedi Dr. L. P. Chourasia Dr. A. K. Shandilya Dr. S. K. Gupta	Dr. S. H. Adil Dr. R. K. Rawat Dr. H. Thomas	Shri Krishnakant Prajapati Mr. Rajiv Khalko Dr. Gulab Chand Gautam Mr. Gaurav Kumar Singh
22. Pharmaceutical Science		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. S. P. Vyas Dr. R. K. Agrawal Dr. S. K. Jain Dr. Asmita Gajbhiye	Dr. Vandana Soni Dr. Umesh Kumar Patil	Dr. Sushil Kumar Kashaw Ku. Lopa Mudra Banerjee Dr. Dharmendra Jain Dr. Shovan Lal Gayen

5. School of Biological Sciences

23. Botany		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Jaishri Dubey (Retired on 31.03.2016) Dr. P. K. Khare Dr. A. N. Rai Dr. S. K. Yadav (Retired on 31.05.2015) Dr. Mohd. Latif Khan	Dr. A. S. Mishra Dr. (Smt.) Archana Mehta Dr. Deepak Vyas	Dr. Amit Jugnu Biswas Ku. Poonam Deharia Dr. Ashwani Kumar Dr. Raghvendra Singh (Resigned on 28.10.2015)
24. Biotechnology		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Upadhyay		Dr. Rajneesh Anupam Dr. Chandrama Prakash
25. Micro Biology		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
	Dr. Naveen Kango	Dr. Shivendra Kumar Chourasiya Dr. Yogesh Bhargava Dr. Rajesh Kumar Mondal

**26. Zoology**

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Mangla Bhide (Retired on 31.12.2015) Dr. J. D. Ahi Dr. U. S. Gupta Dr. Subodh Kumar Jain Dr. (Smt.) Versha Sharma	Dr. (Smt.) Malvika Sikdar Dr. Shweta Yadav Dr. Pradyumna Kumar Mishra	Miss Deepali Jat Ku. Payal Mahobiya Ms. Rashmi Shrivastav Mr. Siddharth Mishra Mr. Rupesh Kumar Shrivastav Ms. Rashmi Saini (Resigned on 06.11.2015) Mr. Raj kumar Koiri

6. School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences**27. Computer Science & Application**

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
		Mr. Ranjit Rajak Mr. Girish Kumar Singh Mr. Kamal Kant Ahirwar Ms. Shrabanti Mandal

28. Mathematics & Statistics

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. R. K. Namdeo (Retired on 31.03.2016) Dr. R. S. Singh Dr. Diwakar Shukla	Dr. R. K. Gangele	Dr. Uttam Kumar Khedlekar Mr. Mahesh Kumar Yadav Dr. Poonam Gupta Mr. Kunwar Singh Jatav Dr. Ashish Pathak (Resigned 20.01.2016) Mr. Sudhanshu Kumar Dr. Triloki Nath Dr. Kavita Rohit Dr. Ram Kishor Pandey

**29. Physics**

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. M. S. Tiwari Dr. R. A. Singh	Dr. S. K. Shrivastava (Retired on 30.04.2015) Dr. Ashish Verma Dr. Ranveer Kumar	Dr. Sandhya Patel Smt. Rekha Garg Solanki Dr. Prashant Shukla Dr. Rajneesh Kumar Dr. (Ms.) Anupama Chanda Dr. Maheswar Panda Dr. Manasi Ghosh Dr. Krishna Kishor Dey Dr. Jai Singh

7. School of Commerce and Management**30. Commerce**

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. J. K. Jain Dr. G. L. Puntambekar	Dr. D. K. Nema	Dr. Mayank Agrawal Dr. Bhavana Rewadikar Dr. Rupali Saini Dr. Sushama Yadav Dr. Anita Kumari Ms. Pushpa Ahirwar Dr. Shalini Choitharani Mr. Gautam Prasad

31. Business Management

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Y. S. Thakur		Dr. Shree Bhagwat Mr. Ashish Gupta Mr. Lokesh Uke Ms Suneet Walia Shri Anil Kumar Kashyap Ms. Babita Yadav Ms. P. Vakula Kumari

**8. School of Law**

32. Law		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Shri P. P. Singh Dr. G.S. Tewari		Ms. Anupama Pandit Saxena Mr. Krishna Kumar Ms. Ruchi Rani Singh Mr. Jagdish Khobragade Dr. Vikash Agrawal Dr. Vivek Dubey

9. School of Educational Studies

33. Yogic Sciences		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Ganesh Shankar		Dr. Arun Kumar Sao
34. Adult Education		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. (Smt.) Pratibha Pandey		Mr. Chittibabu Putcha Mr. Sanjay Sharma
35. Education		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
		Dr. (Smt.) Rani Dubey Dr. Chandra Kanta Jain Mr. Dharmendra Kumar Sarraf Mr. Abhishek Kumar Prajapati Mr. Budh Singh Ms. Preeti Wadhvani



10. School of Chemical Sciences & Technology

36. Chemistry		
PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. A. K. Banerjee Dr. S. K. Shrivastava Dr. S. N. Limaye Dr. Farid Khan Dr. (Smt.) A. Pandey Dr. R.N. Yadav Dr. A.P. Mishra Dr. (Smt.) S.D. Shrivastava Dr. O.P. Chourasia (Retired 31.03.2016) Dr. T.S.S. Rao Dr. S.P. Shrivastava	Dr. Vijay Verma	Shri R. C. Pawar Dr. Ratnesh Das Dr. Ritu Yadav Dr. K. K. Raj Dr.(Mrs.) Sarita Rai Dr. Abhilasha Durgabanshi Dr. Kalpataru Das Dr. Khashti Ballabh Joshi Dr. Pushpal Ghosh Dr. Vimlesh Chandra Dr. Niraj Upadhyay Dr. Mritunjay Dev Pandey Dr. Milind Madhusudan Deshmukh Dr. Raghavaiah Pallepogu

Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) (List of Retired Teachers 2015-2016)

Sr.	Department	Teachers Name	Post	Ctg.	Date of Retirement
1.	Economics	Dr. Subodh Pandey	Prof.	Gen.	31.08.2015
2.	Sanskrit	Dr. Kusum Bhuria	Prof.	Gen.	31.08.2015
3.	Botany	Dr. S.K. Yadav	Prof.	OBC	31.05.2016
4.	Zoology	Dr. Mangala Bhide	Prof.	Gen.	31.12.2015



Non-Teaching Staff

Existing Post Wise List of Employees Session 2015-2016

Sl.	Designation of the Posts	Present Status of Employees
1.	Dy. Registrar	03
2.	Astt. Registrar	06
3.	University Engineer/Executive Engineer	01
4.	Medical Officer	01
5.	Computer Programmer	02
6.	Astt. Engineer	02
7.	Curator (AIH)	01
8.	Scientific Officer/Technical Officer (Economics /Lib./CIL)	02
9.	Hindi Officer	01
10.	Producer (EMMRC)	02
11.	Jr. Research Officer (EMMRC)	01
12.	Engineer (EMMRC)	01
13.	Astt. Director (PRC)	01
14.	Astt. Librarian	02
15.	Astt. Prof. ASC	01
16.	Astt. Engineer	00
17.	Senior Technical Assistant, Electrical Microscope (CIL)	01
18.	Technical Assistant (Anthropology)	01
19.	Technical Assistant, Electric Instruments (Pharmacy)	01
20.	Technical Assistant/Scientific Officer (Pharmacy)	01
21.	Section Officer	01
22.	PA	01
23.	Computer Operator	03
24.	Herverium Assistant (Botany)	01
25.	PTI	01
26.	Technician-C (CIL)	04



Sl.	Designation of the Posts	Present Status of Employees
27.	Sub-Engineer/ Junior Engineer	04
28.	Professional Assistant (Library)	01
29.	Superintendents	13
30.	UDC-I	25
31.	Draftsman	00
32.	Instructor (Art & performing)	02
33.	Instructor Tabla Vadak	01
34.	Technician-B (CIL)	01
35.	Assistant Statistical Officer	01
36.	Guest House Manager	01
37.	Media Assistant	01
38.	Hindi Translator	01
39.	Technician Reprography (Library)	01
40.	Photographer	01
41.	Camera Person (EMMRC)	02
42.	Research Investigator (PRC)	01
43.	Filed Investigator (PRC)	03
44.	Senior Assistant (ASC)	00
45.	Production Assistant	01
46.	Account Assistant	01
47.	Law Officer	01
48.	Stenographer	02
49.	Craft Instructor	01
50.	Section Cutter	01
51.	Compounder	02
52.	Cataloguer	02
53.	LDC	89
54.	Hindi Typist	01
55.	Lab-Technician	37
56.	UDC-II	29



Sl.	Designation of the Posts	Present Status of Employees
57.	Museum Keeper	00
58.	PTI	02
59.	Key Punch-Operator	01
60.	Lino Operator	00
61.	Librarian (College of Education)	00
62.	Film Operator $\frac{1}{4}$ AVCA $\frac{1}{2}$	01
63.	Mechanic (Press)	00
64.	Junior Telephone Operator	01
65.	Glass Blower	01
66.	Technician Pathology	01
67.	Machine Operator (Library)	00
68.	Staff Nurse	00
69.	Driver	07
70.	Heavy Vehicle Driver	00
71.	Gas Mistri	00
72.	Fitter	02
73.	Wireman	01
74.	Carpenter	00
75.	Care Taker	01
76.	Assistant Binder	01
77.	Valveman	00
78.	Technician-A (CIL)	01
79.	Distributor	01
80.	Mason	00
81.	Lineman	00
82.	Engine Driver	00
83.	Store Keeper-I	02
84.	Store Keeper-II	00
85.	Library Assistant-I	00
86.	Compositor	00



Sl.	Designation of the Posts	Present Status of Employees
87.	Junior Printer	00
88.	Skilled Worker	01
89.	Book Lifter	12
90.	Binder (Press)	00
91.	Junior Binder (Press)	00
92.	Lab-Attendant	48
93.	Time Keeper	01
94.	Junior Assistant (ASC)	01
95.	Librarian/ Technician (ASC)	01
96.	UDC-II (PRC)	01
97.	Driver cum Helper (EMMRC)	01
98.	Peon	114
99.	Chowkidar	67
100.	Block Servant	31
101.	Maid Servant	10
102.	Attendant	25
103.	Mali	16
104.	Animal Keeper	02
105.	DDT Boy	02
106.	Marker	02
107.	Cook	01
108.	Dresser	01
109.	Machine Man-B	00
110.	Dholak Vadak	01
111.	Conductor	00
112.	Sweeper	53
113.	Head Sweeper	01
114.	Daftari	03
115.	Head Mali	02
116.	Head Choukidar	01



Sl.	Designation of the Posts	Present Status of Employees
117.	Head Peon	00
118.	Mate	02
119.	Santry	02
120.	Aaya	01

S.No.	Group-wise Employees Details	Present Status of employees
1.	Group-A	27
2.	Group-B	77
3.	Group-C	253
4.	Group-D	337
	Total	694

S.No.	Working Information of initial pay/daily wages/muster employees	Present Status of employees
1.	Daily wages	195
2.	Muster	84
4.	Muster (Regular Pay)	46
5.	Fix Salary	12
	Total	337

List of Retirement
As on 01.04.2015 to 31.03.2016

Group-A Employees :

Sl.	Name of Employees	Department	Designation	Date of Birth	Date of Retirement
1	Shri R.R. Nigam	Establishment & Admn.	Asstt. Registrar	10.02.1956	29.02.2016

**Group-B Employees :**

Sl.	Name of Employees	Department	Designation	Date of Birth	Date of Retirement
1.	Shri S.K. Pandey	Account Section	Upper Division Clerk -I	08.11.1955	30.11.2015
2.	Shri Rama Choudhary	Leave Section	Section Officer	09.12.1955	31.12.2015
3.	Shri N.K. Gupta	Account Section	Superintendent/SO	03.03.1956	31.03.2016
4.	Shri K.P. Yadav	DOAA	Superintendent/SO	27.03.1956	31.03.2016

Group-C Employees :

Sl.	Name of Employees	Department	Designation	Date of Birth	Date of Retirement
1	Shri Suneel Sarkar	Uni. Press.	Lower Division Clerk	25.04.1955	30.04.2015
2	Shri S.R. Namdeo	Account Section	Upper Division Clerk -II	01.06.1955	31.05.2015
3	Shri R.K. Verma	Dean Sc.	Lower Division Clerk	14.06.1955	30.06.2015
4	Smt. Krishna Dubey	Girls Hostel	Upper Division Clerk -II	03.03.1956	31.03.2016

Group-D Employees :

Sl.	Name of Employees	Department	Designation	Date of Birth	Date of Retirement
1.	Shri Sunder Raikwar	Boys Hostel	Block-Servant	02.04.1953	30.04.2015
2.	Shri Ratan Lal Raidas	Electric & Water	Attendant	02.06.1953	30.06.2015
3.	Shri Rooplal Sen	Watch & Ward	Chowkidar	20.10.1953	31.10.2015
4.	Shri Rajwansi Manjhi	Chemistry	Lab. Attendant	01.12.1953	30.11.2015
5.	Shri Shankarlal Yadav	Boys Hostel	Chowkidar	01.12.1953	30.11.2015
6.	Shri Shankarlal Ahirwar	Registrar Office	Peon	05.01.1954	31.01.2016

Note: Presently Group-D Employees are being Superannuated of the age of 62 years



Affiliated Colleges

S.No.	College Name & Address	District	Year of Estd.
	Government Aided Private College		
1.	Sir Hari Singh Gour Mahavidyalaya, Sagar	Sagar	1964
2.	Shri V.D.M. College, Khurai	Sagar	1964
	Private College		
3.	Gyanveer Institute of Management and Science, Sagar	Sagar	2000
4.	Bagula Mukhi Bahu-uddishiya Girls Degree College, Sagar	Sagar	2000
5.	Swami Vivekanand College, Amarmue	Sagar	2000
6.	Noble College Rajakhedi Makroniya	Sagar	2001
7.	Thakur Fera Singh Arts & Comm. Degree College, Shahpur	Sagar	2001
8.	Pt. Bhagirath Bilgaiyan Memorial Tech. & Professional Takshshila Coll, Bina	Sagar	2002
9.	Pt. Brij Kishore Pateria College Malhona	Sagar	2002
10.	Gynodaya Mahavidyalaya, Jaisinagar	Sagar	2004
11.	Mahadeo Coll. Kashle	Sagar	2006
12.	Swami Vivekananda College Deendayal Nagar Sagar	Sagar	2006
13.	Noble B.Ed. College Rajakhedi Makroniya,	Sagar	2006
14.	Sunderlal Shrivastava Memorial Education College Rajakhedi	Sagar	2006
15.	G.I.S. College, Pathari Jat, Sagar	Sagar	2008-09
16.	B.T.I. of Excellence Sagar	Sagar	2008-09
17.	Rajeev Lochancharya College Khurai	Sagar	2008-09
18.	Omsree Mahavidyalaya, Sagar	Sagar	2008-09
19.	Sri Sai B.Ed. College, Khurai Road, Jarara	Sagar	2008-09
20.	Arcent College of Education Bina	Sagar	2008-09
21.	Guru Ramdas Education College, Damoh	Damoh	2004
22.	Times College of Education Damoh	Damoh	2005-06
23.	Bhundelkhand Carrier College Hatta	Damoh	2008-09



S.No.	College Name & Address	District	Year of Estd.
24.	Swami Vivekanand College Hatta	Damoh	2008-09
25.	Times College, Choupra Khurd, Damoh	Damoh	2008-09
26.	Veerangna Awanti Bai College, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2001
27.	Bala jee Coll. Nowgaon	Chhatarpur	2006
28.	B.P.Dixit Coll. of Education Nawgaon	Chhatarpur	2006
29.	Veerangna Awanti Bai Law College, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2007-08
30.	Satpura Law College, Chhindwara	Chhindwara	1962
31.	Saupura College of Information & Bio-Technology, Sausar (Pipla)	Chhindwara	2002
32.	Atas College of Management & Technology, Pandhurana	Chhindwara	2002
33.	Revanath Chaure College of Education, Sausar	Chhindwara	2004
34.	Cimti College, Ridhora	Chhindwara	2007
35.	S.S. College, Compt.& Professional Studies, Chhindwara	Chhindwara	2008-09
36.	Litel Step Sc. & Tech. Boargawn,	Chhindwara	2008-09
37.	Vidya Devi Shukla College, Junnardeo	Chhindwara	2008-09